

CAMERA - B

VOL. F - 298

PHILA. PASS.

ALIEN & CIT.

MANIFESTS

IMF-61
7-1-46

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Philadelphia, Pa. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the Phila, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated: PHIL, PA.

VOL F-298 OCT-23 1945
DEC-31

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this ....24..... day of ...Jan..... 1947.

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

24...Jan..1947....
Date

.....D B Pickard.....
Camera Operator

Nor.	M/S	Ogna	10/23/45	1-6
?	S.S.	Imboden Seam	10/23/45	7-8
French	S.S.	Harold H. Brown	10/23/45	9-10
Amer.	S.S.	Lucy Stone	10/24/45	11-30-34
Amer.	S.S.	Ellenor	10/24/45	35-36
Amer.	S.S.	Oliver Loving	10/24/45	37-38
Amer.	S.S.	Samoset	10/24/45	39-40
Amer.	U.S.	Ballard	10/27/45	41-54
Amer.	U.S.	William B. Preston	10/27/45	55-58
Port.	S.S.	Villa Franca	10/29/45	59-64
Amer.	S.S.	Jean	10/29/45	65-66
?	S.S.	Norwich Victory	10/29/45	67-68
Port.	S.S.	S. Thome	10/30/45	69-72
Amer.	S.S.	Daniel Willard	10/31/45	73-78
Amer.	S.S.	Chief Osceola	10/31/45	79-80
Amer.	S.S.	Thomas F. Meagher	11/1/45	81-90
Nor.	M/S	Ferncliff	11/1/45	91-96
Amer.	S.S.	Pittsburgh Seam	11/2/45	97-102
Amer.	S.S.	Abraham Clark	11/3/45	103-124
Span.	S.S.	Magallanes	11/3/45	125-208
Amer.	S.S.	Robert C. Tuttle	11/3/45	209-210
Amer.	S.S.	Erastus Smith	11/4/45	211-212
Port.	S.S.	Malange	11/4/45	213-216
Port.	S.S.	Maria Cristina	11/5/45	217-220
Amer.	U.S.	Dent	11/6/45	221-226
Amer.	S.S.	Pequot Hill	11/6/45	227-228
Brit.	S.S.	Greystoke Castle	11/8/45	229-238
Amer.	S.S.	Lord Delaware	11/10/45	239-240
Amer.	S.S.	James Kerney	11/11/45	241-248
Amer.	S.S.	Sheldon Clark	11/11/45	249-252
Amer.	S.S.	Perote	11/13/45	253-254
Port.	S.S.	Luango	11/14/45	255-262
Port.	S.S.	Sete Cidades	11/14/45	263-276
Nor.	M/S	Fernmoor	11/14/45	277-280
Amer.	S.S.	George Poole	11/14/45	281-300
Amer.	S.S.	San Antonio	11/14/45	301-302
Amer.	U.S.	Childs	11/15/45	303-306
Amer.	S.S.	Examiner	11/15/45	307-310
Amer.	S.S.	Edward Livingston	11/16/45	311-312
Amer.	S.S.	Fetterman	11/16/45	313-322
?	S.S.	Idaho Falls	11/16/45	323-324
Port.	S.S.	Gaza	11/17/45	325-328
Amer.	S.S.	Matthew B. Brady	11/17/45	329-338
Amer.	S.S.	Hugh S. Legare	11/17/45	339-340
Swed.	M/S	Parra Matta	11/18/45	341-346
Amer.	S.S.	Joseph S. Mc Donagh	11/18/45	347-352
?	S.S.	Lawrence J. Gallagher	11/18/45	353-354
Amer.	U.S.	Detroit	11/19/45	355-410
Amer.	S.S.	David Holmes	11/19/45	411-414
Amer.	S.S.	Frenchtown	11/19/45	415-416
Amer.	S.S.	Crown & Diamond	11/19/45	417-420
Amer.	S.S.	Mingo Seam	11/19/45	421-426
Amer.	S.S.	Henry H. Sibley	11/21/45	427-432
Port.	S.S.	Nacala	11/21/45	433-436
Amer.	U.S.	Kyne	11/22/45	437-444
Amer.	S.S.	Cape Hatteras	11/23/45	445-448-454
Port.	S.S.	Guine	11/23/45	455-492
Pan.	S.S.	Stanvac Cape Town	11/23/45	493-496
Port.	S.S.	Alexandre Silva	11/26/45	497-500
Swed.	M/S	Bali	11/26/45	501-506
Amer.	S.S.	Catawba Ford	11/26/45	507-508
Port.	S.S.	Pungue	11/27/45	509-516
?	S.S.	Sag Harbor	11/27/45	517-532
Amer.	U.S.	Memphis	11/28/45	533-546
Amer.	S.S.	Cape Chalmers	11/29/45	547-554
Argentine	S.S.	Jose Menendez	11/29/45	555-578
Amer.	S.S.	Peter V. Daniels	11/29/45	579-584
Port.	S.S.	Maria Ameda	11/30/45	585-588
Swed.	M/S	Sparreholm	12/2/45	589-594
Amer.	S.S.	Hawkins Fudske	12/2/45	595-596
Brit.	S.S.	Fort Biloxi	12/2/45	597-600
Amer.	S.S.	Winthrop L. Marvin	12/2/45	601-610
Nor.	M/S	Anna Odland	12/3/45	611-614
?	S.S.	Shabonee	12/4/45	615-616
Amer.	U.S.	Columbia	12/5/45	617-628
Amer.	S.S.	Raphael Semmes	12/5/45	629-630
Amer.	S.S.	E.W. Sinclair	12/5/45	631-632
Amer.	S.S.	Stephen Smith	12/6/45	633-636
Amer.	U.S.	California	12/7/45	637-642
Amer.	U.S.	Pattison	12/9/45	643-652
Amer.	U.S.	William M. Hobby	12/9/45	653-654
Amer.	U.S.	Macon	12/9/45	655-661
Amer.	S.S.	Jean	12/10/45	662-663
Amer.	S.S.	Shickshinny	12/10/45	664-669
Swed.	M/S	Mindora	12/11/45	670-675
Port.	S.S.	Cabo Verde	12/12/45	676-679
Amer.	U.S.	ATR-30	12/13/45	680-681
Amer.	S.S.	John Evans	12/14/45	682-685
Amer.	S.S.	Cecil N. Bean	12/14/45	686-687
Amer.	S.S.	Clyde Austin Dunning	12/16/45	688-695
Amer.	S.S.	Sheldon Clark	12/17/45	696-697
?	S.S.	Benjamin Lundy	12/18/45	698-699
Amer.	S.S.	David G. Burnet	12/18/45	700-701
Port.	S.S.	Goncalo Velho	12/19/45	702-707
Dutch	S.S.	Edam	12/21/45	708-729
Amer.	S.S.	Alfred I. Du Pont	12/21/45	730-737

Amer.	S.S. Cape Lilibeo	12/22/45	738-739
Amer.	S.S. Philip F. Thomas	12/22/45	740-749
Amer.	U.S. Stoddard	12/23/45	750-753
?	S.S. Mission Sant Cruz	12/23/45	754-755
Amer.	S.S. Flagship Sinco	12/23/45	756-757

VOLUME F-~~OFF~~ 278

Amer.	S.S. William L. Mc Lean	12/24/45	1-2-8
Nor.	M/V Gausdal	12/25/45	9-12
Amer.	S.S. Charles John Seghers	12/26/45	13-14
Amer.	S.S. John Bidwell	12/26/45	15-18
Amer.	S.S. Adenus Burke	12/27/45	19-22
Amer.	S.S. Del Sud	12/27/45	23-28
Amer.	U.S. Smalley	12/27/45	29-42
Swed.	M/S Attomens	12/27/45	43-46
Amer.	S.S. Leif M. Olson	12/27/45	47-50
Amer.	S.S. Rachel Jackson	12/28/45	51-52
Amer.	S.S. George Durant	12/28/45	53-56
Amer.	S.S. Anson Burlingame	12/28/45	57-60
Port.	S.S. Ana Miguel	12/30/45	61-76
Port.	S.S. Mirandello	12/30/45	77-80
Amer.	S.S. Henry T. Rainey	12/31/45	81-82

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 1

A-117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NORWEGIAN
S.S. M.S. "O G N A" sailing from TRELLEBORG, SWEDEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. 10/23/45, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—808

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MANVILLE	HENRIETTA ESTELLE	69	1	F	M	SEPT. 26TH, 1876, BAYONNE, N.J.	24FF 1103	885 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK C., N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

Line
Owners A.S. J. LUDWIG MOWINCKELS REDERI, BERGEN, NORWAY.
Local Agents J.A. McCARTHY, A.B. BROSTROMS LINJEAGENTUR, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gjalmar Casserman Surgeon of the —, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly — that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gjalman Casserman
Förre Leg. läk.

Declared under obligation of ~~Sworn to~~ oath before me this 4th day of Oktober, 1945

at Stockholm, Sweden

Harald Flodin
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

KR. 5 KRONA 1 OERHOL KR.

NOTARIUS PUBLICUS HARALD FLODIN STOCKHOLM

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

3

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NUMBER 1 of 2

A-118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NORW ~~S~~ M.S. "OGNA" *Passengers sailing from* TRELLEBORG, SWEDEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Exempt								YES	ENGLISH	YES					PV					
1	105.3(c)	BERNADOTTE AF WISBORG	ESTELLE ROMAINE	41	1	F	M	COUNTESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	AMERICA	NEW YORK	NEW 52 SEC. 3(2)	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 13TH, 1945		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
	Exempt								YES	FRENCH	YES				9/26/04	PV					
2	105.3(a)	KAIJSER	WILLEMO HANNA SOFIA	29	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVI.	SWEDEN	SÖDERTÄLJE	NEW 30 SEC. 3(1)	GOV. OFF.	SEPT. 27TH, 1945		DO.	DO.
	Exempt								YES	ENGLISH	YES				2/23/16	PV					
3	105.3(a)	-"-	STEN GUNNAR	5	2	M	S	CHILD				DO.	DO.	DO.	STOCKHOLM	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
	Exempt														7/23/40						
4	105.3(a)	-"-	THOMAS OLOF	3	1	M	S	CHILD				DO.	DO.	DO.	HÄRNÖSAND	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
	Exempt														8/14/42						
5	105.3(a)	LAMBERTHZ	MAJ-BRITT MARGARETA	22	2	F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VÄDDÖ	NEW 31 SEC. 3(1)	GOV. OFF.	DO.		DO.	DO.
	6														8/23	PV					

Above-named five aliens admitted at Phila., Pa. Oct. 23, 1945 by undersigned

James M. Moore
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List NUMBER 1. 2 of 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

CABIN CLASS

BAM

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penna. (docked Phila., Pa.), *October 23,* *1945*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND: COUNT FOLKE BERNADOTTE AF WISBORG, DRAGONGÅRDEN, STOCKHOLM 5, SWEDEN		N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	HERSELF SWEDISH	YES	YES	21/4-6/5 1941	NEW YORK	May 6 1941	MOTHER: MRS. H.ESTELLE MANVILLE, 885, PARK AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	R-Yes E-No	Colony 2-5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	BIRTH MARK LEFT CHEEK
2	FATHER-IN-LAW: DR. FRITZ KAIJSER, TEGELUDDSVAGEN 32, STOCKHOLM SWEDEN		NY.	N.Y.	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	—	—	—	HUSBAND: VICE CONSUL OLOF KAIJSER, SWEDISH CONSULATE GENERAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-Yes E-No	9 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	GREY	NONE
3	GRAND FATHER: DO.	DO.	"	"	NO	DO.	NO	NO	—	—	—	FATHER: DO.	R-Yes E-Yes	family of government official	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND BLUE		NONE
4	DO.	DO.	"	"	NO	DO.	NO	NO	—	—	—	DO.	K-Yes E-Yes	family of government official	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND BLUE		NONE
5	FATHER: MR. JOHN LAMBERTHZ, SÖDERFJELL, VÄDDÖ, SWEDEN	DO.	"	"	NO	DO.	NO	NO	—	—	—	EMPLOYER: DO.	R-Yes E-Yes	4 mos.	YES	1 Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND BLUE		NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

10-23-45

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (✓) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.

FRANK V. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

5

Line Wilhelmsen Line

Owners A.S. J. LUDWIG MOWINCKELS REDERI, BERGEN, NORWAY

Local Agents ~~AB. BROSTRÖMS LINJEAGENTUR, STOCKHOLM~~ J. A. McCARTHY Co. SWEDEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Norwegian M/S, Ogna, from Gothenburg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermund Tole
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1945
at Phila., Pa

James M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Reme, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, or Examiner for certain Districts, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ sheets, _____ in number, according to the particulars, relative to the mental and physical

_____, 19

...rant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have ...uted.
...ore some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Customs Form 1449
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.50, 4.51, 4.54, C. R., 1942
April 1943

A-106

LIST OF PASSENGERS
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE — ARMY PERSONNEL

11 10/23/45

I, Galen F. Searey, Master of the S.S. Inboden Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Acting Deputy Collector.

Galen F. Searey
Galen F. Searey, Master.

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CABIN OR STEERAGE (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, specifying the deck and whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (Specify Whether Trunks, Handbags, Boxes, Etc.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
1.	Miller, David S.	1st	Lt.	INF		TRAVELLING UNDER ARMY ORDERS.			
2.	Wright, William S.	1st	Lt.	INF		" "			
3.	Boland, William E.	2nd	Lt.	INF		" "			
4.	Balint, Emma		T/5	GSC		" "			
5.	Cole, Fred		Pfc	CE		" "			
6.	Pfeffer, Morris		Pfc	GSC		" "			
7.	Thrasher, Sherman H.		S/Sgt	CAV		" "			
8.	Williams, Franklyn P.		S/Sgt	FA		" "			
9.	Wing, Chen O.		S/Sgt	INF		" "			
10.	Floyd, Albert C.		Sgt	INF		" "			
11.	Birge, Helenka B.		Pfc	INF		" "			
12.	Prigmit, Leroy D.		Pfc	INF		" "			
13.	Jones, Charles C.		Cpl	QMC		" "			
14.	Knighton, Sidney		S/Sgt	QMC		" "			
15.	Reynolds, Bennie G.		T/5	FA		" "			
16.	Longmore, Lawrence J.		S/Sgt	AGD		" "			
17.	Blakemore, Joe J.		Pfc	MPA		" "			

38 PCS

7

...from which aliens spring and ...all be the basis of the classifi- ...termining the original stock.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Fine proceedings initiated

RECEIVED
... 7 - 1945
... DIVISION
... U.S. WAR & NAVY SECTION
... PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

A-78 French S/S

Liberty ship * HAROLD H. BROEN *

Flag : FRENCH - Master : L. PARDIAC

14- U.S.C- U.S. Army
Admitted- 10/23/45
Michael Miteleki
Immigrant Inspector

Sailed from TUNIS, October 6th 1945
" " ALGIERS, " 8th 1945

Arriving at PHILADELPHIA, Pa, October 23rd 1945

PASSENGERS MANIFEST
OF UNITED STATES MILITARY PERSONNEL DISEMBARKING

WHERE EMBARKED	NAMES	ARMY SERIAL NUMBER	UNIT	HOME ADDRESS
TUNIS	1. Pfc Elton H. HELBUSH	6936099	1926 MP Co	1465 27th Av. Columbus,Nebraska
"	2. Sgt Edward J.SAMBOLINSKI	13097675	1926 MP Co	2931 S-3rd St. Chester, Pa.
"	3. Pfc Edward BAUER	13085904	1926 MP Co	547 E.89th Str. New York City,N.Y.
"	4. Pfc Ralph FORTE	32958892	7624 APU	1336 - 39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
"	5. Sgt W.R. VINSONIE	34084978	1926 MP Co	Rt # 2 - Bainbridge , Georgia
"	6. 1st Sgt Stanley C. BOND	37046205	57th Sta Hosp	2893 Bristol St. Cobden,Mississippi
"	7. Pfc William A. HENSLEY	39139523	3076th QM Sv Plat (Sta)	Guthrietsburg, Ky
"	8. Pvt Nelson R.BONNEY, Jr.	12043951	1926 MP Co	383 Linden Av. Buffalo , New York
"	9. Pvt Archie R. POLAND	19086695	57th Sta Hosp	604 East 9th St. Anderson,Indiana
"	10. Pfc Michael P. BERNAR	39608907	1926 MP Co	86 Border, Hudson
"	11. Tec 5 Joseph ZITO,	33317998	7624 APU	1859 N Franklin St.Philadelphia,Pa
"	12. T/4 Delton A.TOLLEFSON	37080697	24th Repl.Depot	C/o Ben Rogers Mitgrom Dunkerque, (Nord),
ALGIERS	13. Pfc Max ZIMMER.	33095670	1926 MP Co	527 So 9th St. Phila., PA (47) Pa
"	14. Cpl Everett LEE	31025649	-	40 English St. Salem, Mass.

On board, October 23rd 1945

.....
L. PARDIAC - Master

9 of 31

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—62281-1

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD AT LAST BIRTHDAY: Yrs.	AGE OF CHILD AT LAST BIRTHDAY: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CLASS OF IMMIGRANT (If other than citizen, the occupation, if any, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NATIONALITY AND RACE (Specify whether "White," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," etc. Specify separately Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Filipino, Moro, Negro, Indian, Porto Rican, Cuban, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Panamanian, Canal Zone, Alaskan, Eskimo, etc.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

8

LIST CONTINUED

REC'D. I&NS E.T. Cri...
NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, cor
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

A-92

REGISTERED
Subsistence List

VESSEL STONE SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STARED AT MARSEILLES

0009-E-945 (Destination) | FSA (Port Code Symbol) | Pg., USPOE (Base) (Unit Designation)

Name	ASN	Grade	ASR	NOK	Arm or Service
[illegible], E. E.	0-1002752	2nd Lt.	AC	None	AAF

U.S. Army Personnel
Arrived Phila Pa
Ons S/S Henry Stone
10-24-45
HJO

Admitted
H J Green

Page 1 of 1 Pages
CONFIDENTIAL

11

STATISTICS
32

31

B. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—62321-1

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD IF UNDER 5 YEARS OF	SEX		RACE	CLASS OF IMMIGRANT OR ALIEN (If not a citizen of the United States, state whether a quota immigrant (including those coming under preferential quota), a non-quota immigrant (including those coming under preferential quota), or a visitor)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NAME AND RESIDENCE OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME (Specify whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative, and give full address)	DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES (If alien has been in the United States more than one year, give date of last entry and place where admitted. If alien has been in the United States one year or less, give date of entry and place where admitted. If alien has been in the United States but has not been admitted, give date of arrival and place where he has been staying)
			Male	Female					

LIST CONTINUED

RECD. IRNS EXT. OFFICE
NOV 1 1945

10 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, cor

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

_____

_____

_____

_____

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL STONE SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STACHED AT CALAS DPS #1

X 430 Wars 480
Shipping Number

(Stat Cadd YEY)
Stat Code Symbol

In 5th column

List Number	Name	RS SS	Grade or Rank	Unit Designation	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
1.	CROSWEIN, ERNEST	(X)	T/4	Claims Team	46	43064841		405
2.	HURST, ALBERT	(X)	T/4	Mag.Reins Sec 41	32080130		Engr.	405
3.	BILLINGS, HAROLD	(X)	Pfc	1255 Sv. T C	46	32060180	Postal	522

U. S. Army Personnel

Arrived Phila Pa
Quft Army Stock
10-24-45
NJ

Admitted, H J Green

Page 1 of 1 Pages

RESTRICTED

13 11

31

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—62881-1

UNITED STATES

[illegible]

Page 1 of 1 pages

[illegible]

12

No.	NAME	AGE OR CHANGE IN STATUS: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Male or Female	MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND OTHER THAN WIFE LIVING WITH HIM (GIVEN NAME, NATIONAL BONDS, ETC.)	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

LIST CONTINUED

REC'D. IRNS E.S.T. Ord. NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, cor

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

R E S T R I C T E D

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL _____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLE, FRANCE STAGED AT CALASDBSI

X-624 (Stat Code YEK) Hq Plg Sgd. 45th ADG
Shipment Number STAT CODE SYMBOL ORGANIZATION

List Number	Name	RS Grade SC Rank	AGR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
1.	BOUCHARD, Clifford, R.(14)	Cpl.	52	39725047		014

*** *** *** ***

Page 1 of 1 Pages

R E S T R I C T E D

U.S. Army Transport

Arrived Ft. Dix, N.J.
New York Army Base
10-24-45
HLM

Admitted to U.S.

15

LIST

" is to be det
peak. The ori
ongue to be us

Gre
Heb
Her
Iri
Ita
Jap
Kor
Lat
Lit
Mag
Mar
Mor
Mor
Neg
Pas
Pol
Por
Rou

31

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—62321-1

14 CI

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD OR TYEARS OF UNDER		SEX	NATIONALITY OR RACE	CLASS OR BERTH OR CABIN (If other than steerage, specify whether 1st class or tourist)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NATIVE AND DESCENDENT OF NATIVE BORN (Country of Birth, Father's Name, Mother's Maiden Name)	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.						

LIST CONTINUED

REC'D. I&NS EAST. OFFICE NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL_____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STAGED AT CAMS DBS #1

X 410 thru X 459 (Stat Code YEK)
SHIPPING NUMBER STAT CODE SYMBOL

List Number	Name	RS SC	Grade or Rank	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS	Unit Designation
	WESTOVER CLAIR N.	(19)	T/4	45	32928949	QMC	060	583 QM Sales Co.
	KRUSZEWSKI, ALFRED A.	(19)	Cpl	45	33804983		677	18th V-Mail Det
	GEORGE THOMAS J.	(19)	T/5	45	33829927		345	17th Base PO

Page 1 of 1 Page

RESTRICTED

U.S. Army Transport

Arrived Am Ports of Debarkation
Pier 2 10/24/45
HBM

Admitted
N. Fesca

17

of verification
noted on the m
ion shall be exe

LIST

e" is to be det
peak. The ori
tongue to be us

Gre
Heb
Her
Iri
Ita
Jap
Kor
Lat
Lit
Mag
Mar
Mor
Mor
Neg
Pac
Pol
Por
Rom

31

16

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD IF 5 YEARS OF UNDER: Yrs.	AGE OF CHILD IF 5 YEARS OF UNDER: Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	CAUSE OR NATURE OF disease, the consequent of upon acquired specifying the cause and whether internal external or etc.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF TRUNK OF BAGGAGE (PROPERTY WITHIN CONTROL HANDLING BAGGAGE ONLY)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

RECD. I&NS EXT. Ord. Sec.
NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoi

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL — SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STAGED AT CALAS DBS#1

X 333 (Stat Code YEK) Hqs. TSFET (Main)
Shipping Number Stat Code Symbol Unit Designation

List Number	Name	RS SC	Grade or Rank	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
(1	FY, BENJAMIN	(1)	WOJG	102	W2120436	USS	

* * *

Page 1 of 1 Page

RESTRICTED

U.S. Army Transport

Arrived Pier 16
Com'l Dock 3 Hoboken
10-24-41
HPA

Admitted
J. J. Greene

19

18

31

RECD. IRNS EST. OFFICE
NOV 1 1945

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAME	AGE OR (BIRTH) DATE OF DEPARTURE: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX	NATIONALITY OR RACE	CAUSE OR REASON IF other than consular, U.S. Immigration or steamer service examination, or etc.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PERSON OR PERSONS ACCOMPANYING (PERSONS TRAVELING ALONE SHOULD BE SO NOTED)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

of verification noted on the ... tion shall be exe...

LIST

ple" is to be det... speak. The ori... tongue to be u...

Gre...
Heb...
Her...
Iris...
Ital...
Jap...
Kor...
Lat...
Lit...
Mag...
Mar...
Mor...
Mor...
Neg...
Pac...
Pol...
Por...
Rom...

31

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL _____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STAGED AT CALAS DBS # 1

X 845 (Stat Code YSK) TFM USFET (Rear)
SHIPPING NUMBER STAT CODE SYMBOL UNIT DESIGNATION

List Number	Name	PS SC	Grade or Rank	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
	LAUER, Charles	(2)	Capt	102	0-2040890		

Page 1 of 1 Page
RESTRICTED

U.S. Army Transport Service

Arrived Pier 6
Am S/S Sweet Home
10-24-45 Pier 6
NY

Admitted
N.Y. Ercar

21

20

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD IF UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX	MAR-RIED OR SINGLE	CLASS OF PASSAGE OF CONVEYANCE (Indicate by appropriate letter or word whether "Cabin" or "Steerage")	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NATIONALITY OF RACE OR PEOPLE AND LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE (Country if known)	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

REC'D. I&NS EST. OFFICE NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "of the (Aerovia)" or "employed by" or more thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, cor
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

ure and title of Immigrant

of verification
noted on the m
tion shall be exe

LIST

ple" is to be det
speak. The ori
tongue to be us

Gre
Heb
Her
Iris
Ital
Jap
Kor
Lat
Lit
Mag
Mar
Mor
Mor
Neg
Pac
Pol
Por
Rou

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSELL _____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STAGED AT C.L.S DBS #1

X614 (Stat Code YEK) 10th Rep Sq 10 Air Dep Gp
Shipping Number Stat Code Symbol Unit Designation

List Number	Name	RS SC	Grade or Rank	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
1.	DANIEL, WILLIAM W.	(10)	Sgt.	94	18064307	AC	405

U. S. Army Transport

Page 1 of 1 Page

RESTRICTED

Arrived Staten Island
Army Base
10-24-45
1849

Admitted
Officer

22

23

31

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD IF 21 YEARS OR UNDER Yrs.	AGE OF CHILD IF 21 YEARS OR UNDER Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CLASS OR DESIGNATION (If other than citizen, the country of which he (she) was last a citizen or subject. Specify the case not whether by birth, naturalization or oath)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PAGE OF PASSPORT (If Alien)	DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY

RECD. I&NS E.S.T. Orleans NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

R E S T R I C T E D

PASSENGER LIST DPC "1

VESSEL _____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLES FRANCE ARRIVED AT C[illegible]

X-383 (Stat Code YEK) 386 Ord Ammo Renb.
Shipping Number Stat Code Symbol Unit Designation

List Number	Name	RS	Grade or Rank	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	Nos No.
	Haynes, Robert O.	CO	Pfc	50	356875[illegible]		405

U.S. Army Transport

Page 1 of 1 Page

R E S T R I C T E D

25

Arrived Phila. Pa.
10-24-45 HFG
ams/s Lucy Stone

Admitted
HFG

LIST

ple" is to be det
speak. The ori
tongue to be us

Gre
Heb
Her
Iri
Ita
Jap
Kor
Lat
Lit
Mag
Mar
Mor
Mos
Neg
Pac
Pol
Por
Rou

31

24

No.	NAME	AGE OR DATE OF BIRTH YEARS OR MONTHS: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX MALE OR FEMALE	CAUSE OR DISEASE OF DEFECT (If other than causes specifically mentioned, give special examination)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS OR BAGGAGE CHECKED THROUGH TO DESTINATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

LIST CONTINUED

RECD. IGNS E.T. Cristi NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL_____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STAGED AT CALAS DBS#1

X-472 (Stat Code YEK) 752 ROB.
Shipping Number Stat Code Symbol Unit Designation

List Number	Name	RS SC	Grade or Rank	AGR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
1.	BROWN, NORME M.	EO	Pfc.	42	39714976	TC	590

752 ROB
(Organization)

Merville, L Goodman
(Unit Commander's Signature) (GRADE)

* * *

Page 1 of 1 Page

RESTRICTED

U.S. Army Transport

Arrived Marseilles
: 10.24.45
Amth Procyon

Admitted.
Hbrca

27

26

31

LIST CONTINUED

RECD. I&NS E.D.T. Cristobal NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day

at _____

of verification
noted on the m
tion shall be exe

LIST

ple" is to be det
speak. The or
r tongue to be u

Gre
Heb
Her
Iri
Ita
Jap
Ko
Lat
Lit
Ma
Ma
Mo
Mo
Ne
Pa
Pol
Por
Ro

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL _____ SAILED FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE STAGED AT CAMP DES #1

218 AGF Band _____ (Stat Code YEK) _____ X 404
Unit Designation Stat Code Symbol Shipping Number

List Number	Name	RS SC	Grade and Rank	ASR	ASN	Arm or Service	MOS
1.	MOSS, LEROY E *	(21)	Pvt.	52	35218467	AGF	433

(*) Denotes colored personel

U. S Army Transport

Arrived Staten Is
10-24-45 NYPOE
Am S/S Monterey

Admitted
L.O. Green

29

Page 1 of 1 Page

RESTRICTED

28

31

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAME	AGE OF CHILD IF UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE		SEX	NAT-IONAL-ITY OF	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PAGE OF PASSPORT BOOKLET OR TRANSPORTATION ORDER	DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE
		Yrs.	Mths.					

RECD. I&NS E.S.T. Orlando NOV 1 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether between "office thereof" or "employed by certain vessel," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoi

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, co

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigrant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the m
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be exe

LIST

"Race or people" is to be de
the language they speak. The or
cation, the mother tongue to be u

Albanian.	Gre
Armenian.	Hel
Bohemian.	Her
Bosnian.	Iris
Bulgarian.	Ital
Chinese.	Jap
Croatian.	Kor
Cuban.	Lat
Dalmatian.	Lit
Dutch.	Mag
East Indian.	Mar
English.	Mor
Estonian.	Mor
Filipino.	Neg
Finnish.	Pac
Flemish.	Pol
French.	Por
German.	Rou

31

30

REC'D. I&NS DIST. OFFICE
NOV 1 1945

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF UNDER ONE YEAR		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CLASS OF IMMIGRANT (If other than entitled to the exemption at upon completion of specified duties and residence for several conditions, or etc.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED NATIONS	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PERSON OR BLOCKAGE (Specify "Passport" or "Identity Certificate")	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mos.						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fine proceedings instituted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—10709.

31

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1
A-91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

on S.S. Lucy Stone. Passengers sailing from Oran, Algeria, Oct. 9, 1945
Docked at Hoboken N.J.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	PRADOS	(B.S.) Renee Hbitbol	22	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French-English	Yes	Fr. Morocco	French	Morocco	Casablanca	Sec 4(a) NQIV #17	Oran, Alg.	9/20/45		Morocco	Casablanca
2	H.T.	Sullivan	(B.S.) Ghislaine Berdolet	19	0	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French.	Algeria	Oran	Sec 4(a) NQIV #10	Oran, Alg.	8/29/45		Algeria	Oran
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Above named examined and admitted on Oct. 24, 1945 at Oran Alg.
Henry Grew
Immigrant Inspector

Read Imp Bill No 58328 submitted 10/26/45 E.T.

FILED
U.S. DISTRICT
32

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Oct 24, 1945

20—187000

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to become a permanent resident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If so, whether alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy; if so, to what extent?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Fa ABRAHAM ASSIBOL 206 BD DE LA GARE CASABLANCA Morocco		LA	New Orleans	No	SELF	Yes	No	–	–	–	MO-IN-LAW MR IDA PRADOS 3200 MILAN ST NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA,	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	MED	BR	BR	NONE
2	Fa. George Berdolet 16 Blvd CHARLEMAGNE ORAN, Algerie		IND	Indianapolis	No	SELF	$50	No	–	–	–	MO-IN-LAW ANNA SULLIVAN 5959 BEECHWOOD ST INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

733

Line Mississippi Shipping Co Inc

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

Form I-430
(Old Form 631)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ELLENOR sailing from San Juan, P. R. OCTOBER 16th, 1945, Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE, MD., U.S.A. - OCTOBER , 1945.

16—10385-8 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	If married or single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUTIERREZ y Soto	FELIX	50	4	M	S	June 9, 1895. Ceiba, P. R.		Santa Pedro Rios - 1 - East 111th. Street New York City.
2	HERNANDEZ,	BIENVENIDO	23	7	M	S	March 2, 1922. Fajardo, P. R.		BRO. MERCADO 42 FLOYD 63 Floyd Street Brooklyn, New York.
3	MELENDEZ	JUAN	49	-	M	M	October 20, 1895. Fajardo, P. R.		WIFE ELOISE MELENDE 232 South 1st. Street Brooklyn, New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

Line Bull Lines
Owners WSA
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port A-111

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ~~17~~ 10/25, 1945
Docked Phila Pa

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
A-99 S/S SAMOSET				U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court Of U.S.A. of Boston,	

A-98

SM FORM NO. 1-A PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORD, Mass.

ALCOA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Inc

MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS CARRIED

Per S S OL. VER LOVING ~~Arr~~ 10/24 Voyage No. SIX (6) Commenced August 23, 1945 194 Ended October 24 1945

TICKET NUMBER	FULL NAME OF PASSENGER (NOT INITIALS)	AGE	PORTS FROM (DATE) 10-11-45	PORTS TO (DATE) 10-23-45	PASSAGE FARE	10% U.S. TRANSPT TAX	OTHER TAXES	TOTAL	NATIONALITY	PASSPORT NUMBER	OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYER'S NAME AND ADDRESS	PASSENGER'S PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS	REMARKS Army Serial Number
	BATT, David A, Jr. (Col.)	38	Lehavre, France	New York					American		U.S. Army	Larchmont, N.Y.	017088
	STAPLES, William D. (Maj.)	35	"	"					"		"	Roanoke, Va.	0512445
	RENNINGER, Julius C (Cpl)	36	"	"					"		"	Oahlan, Md.	W2131446
	KIESTER, William L. (M/sgt	26	"	"					"		"	Hemingford, Neb.	37146041
	PEDEN, John G. (T/sgt	35	"	"					"		"	Hamlin, Tex	18058303
	GLENN, Leonard G (S/sgt	34	"	"					"		"	St. Louis, Mo.	33009431
	GOSNEY, William E (S/sgt	23	"	"					"		"	Kinkeerst, Ill.	16108053
	HESLIP, Robert L.E (S/sgt	25	"	"					"		"	LaCrosse, Wisc	34281907
	BAUMAN, Arthur V Sgt	35	"	"					"		"	Alameda, Calif.	39042806
	AYERS, Raymond E (Sgt	29	"	"					"		"	Chicago, Ill	37475424
	KUISJEN, Adrian J (Sgt	28	"	"					"		"	OakPark, Chicago, Ill	16124737
	KNEPP, Ralph R (Sgt	35	"	"					"		"	Pittsburgh, Pa	33496641
	SAMSONE, Thomas R. (Sgt	34	"	"					"		"	New Haven, Conn	31194668
	DENTON, Keith O. (T/4	23	"	"					"		"	Grand Rapids, Mich	36405237
	TARATKO, Stephen D (T/4	28	"	"					"		"	Westerliegh, S.I., N.Y.	32194541
	AMMON, Joseph H (Cpl	26	"	"					"		"	Bentleyville, Pa	33422743
	GRUNZINGER, Ray E (Cpl	24	"	"					"		"	St. Louis, Mo	37605396
	ARLOTTA, Salvatore (Pfc	35	"	"					"		"	Bronx, N.Y.	32904035
	BRINCK, Theodore I (Pfc	25	"	"					"		"	Los Angeles, Calif	39014480
	NELSON, Arnold H (Pfc	30	"	"					"		"	Realsboo, Texas	36106101

I CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS CARRIED ON T IS VESSEL.

H.R. KIRBY MASTER

37

2.3

80

59

Line Compt. De Navegaçao Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIG. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/22, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
A-99 S/S SAMOSET						U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court Of U.S.A. of Boston, July 11, 1939-Cert. of Citizenship ns.4676119	Sister 114 Nash Road-NEW BEDFORD, Mass.

ALCOA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Inc

MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS CARRIED

38

59

Line Compª. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreana

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/28, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S.P.P. 5893 District Court (Of U.S.A.) of Boston, July 11, 1939-Cert. of Citizenship n#.4676119	Sister 114 Nash Road-NEW BEDFORD, Mass.

A-99

S/S SAMOSET

PASSENGER LIST

Bradstreet, Raymond R.	Lieut.	USNR	192246
Pollook, Hjalmar A.	Lieut.	USNR	42537

Medical U. S. C. October 28, 1945
Joseph F. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

28

I. R. Hammerig
Master

Am. SS "Samoset" 10/24/45

28

'39

59

Line Compª. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—604

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port Phila

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/28, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S.P.P. 5893 District Court Of U.S.A. of Boston,	

REFER TO

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
CARE FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

October 27, 1945

OFFICER'S U.S.S. BALLARD
(Muster List)

ABELOE, Jack A., Lieut. (jg)
ARNOLD, Jr. Harry E., Lieut. (jg)
FLOTTE, Arthur V., Lieut. (jg)
FRASER, William W., Lieut. (jg)
KENNEDY, Donald K., Lieut. (jg)
MILLER, Frank V., Lieut. (jg)
SECHRIST, Max R., Ensign.
SWEENY, James P. Jr., Lieut. Comdr.
WEINHOFF, Gerald J., Lieut (jg)
YOUNG, Edward H., Lieut. (jg)

Not boarded by Immigration
List furnished by Customs

41

40

80

59

Line Compt. De Navegacion Carregad oras Acoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St.MIC.AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ~~17~~ 10/28, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court (Of U.S.A.) of Boston,	

REFER TO U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)

REFER TO

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
CARE FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

October 27, 1945

OFFICER'S U.S.S. BALLARD
(Muster List)

ABELOE, Jack A., Lieut. (jg)
ARNOLD, Jr. Harry E., Lieut. (jg)
FLOTTE, Arthur V., Lieut. (jg)
FRASER, William W., Lieut. (jg)
KENNEDY, Donald M., Lieut. (jg)
MILLER, Frank V., Lieut. (jg)
SECHRIST, Max R., Ensign.
SWEENY, James E. Jr., Lieut. Comdr.
WEINHOFEN, Gerald J., Lieut (jg)
YOUNG, Edward H., Lieut. (jg)

43.

42

80

59

Line Compt. De Navegação Nor Carregad ores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port #111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIG. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ~~17~~ 10/28, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court Of U.S.A. of Boston,	

REFER TO U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)

REFER TO

Apt

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
CARE FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

October 27, 1945

OFFICER'S U.S.S. BALLARD
(Muster List)

ABELOE, Jack A., Lieut. (jg)
ARNOLD, Jr. Harry E., Lieut. (jg)
FLOTTE, Arthur V., Lieut. (jg)
FRASER, William W., Lieut. (jg)
KENNEDY, Donald M., Lieut. (jg)
MILLER, Frank V., Lieut. (jg)
SECHRIST, Max R., Ensign.
SWEENY, James B. Jr., Lieut. Comdr.
WEINOFEN, Gerald J., Lieut (jg)
YOUNG, Edward H., Lieut. (jg)

45

44

20
30

59

Line Compt. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—604

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port Phila

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/29, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court Phila	

REFER TO

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA September 20, 1945

MUSTER ROLL

NAME.	RATE.	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
ALAND, Robert J.,	S2c	895-93-16	USNR.
AMANN, George R.,	F1c	275-20-01	USNR.
ANDERSON, Donald L.,	MM3c(T)	359-52-58	USN-I
ARMBRUSTER, Earl W.,	MM3c(T)	285-96-74	USNR.
ARRINGTON, Ora E.,	MM3c	360-42-64	USN.
BAKES, Robert S.,	S2c	315-30-82	USNR.
BENAVIDES, Edward P.,	S1c	842-13-93	USNR.
BENDER, Edgar L.,	S1c	861-53-22	USNR.
BIANCHINI, John (n).,	S2c	812-81-98	USNR.
BERGMAN, Byron F.,	S1c(CM)	962-05-75	USNR.
BICKEL, Paul F.,	S1c(RM)	982-04-71	USNR.
BIESKE, William R.,	S1c	313-30-37	USNR.
BLANKENSHIP, Albert W.,	S1c	877-20-62	USNR.
BLOUNT, Lee W.,	S1c(EM)	746-00-05	USNR.
BOZICH, Mark S.,	CSM(AA)(T)	610-62-27	USNR.
BREWER, Cecil W.,	Cox(T)	644-76-83	USNR.
BROWN, Norman (n) Jr.,	S1c	854-01-97	USNR.
BOWENS, Haywood (n).,	S1c	946-21-38	USNR.
BUKKORS, Lawrence C.,	F1c	861-63-08	USN.
CAJTHAML, Frank (n).,	CRM(AA)(T)	368-50-40	USNR.
CARRIER, Samuel M.,	S2c	861-63-40	USNR.
CLAYTON, Eugene H.,	EM1c(T)	843-61-65	USNR.
CLELAND, Everett (n).,	SK2c(T)	878-33-35	USNR.
CLICK, James E. Jr.,	S1c	845-37-77	USN.
CLIFFORD, Elmer A.,	GM3c	388-36-32	USNR.
COLLIER, Raymond L.,	SC3c(T)	845-40-33	USNR.
CONLEY, Charles D. Jr.,	BM2c(T)	839-28-64	USNR.
CORA, Ernest J.,	S2c	624-91-83	USNR.
[illegible]	MM1c	877-20-15	USNR.
COX, Ralph J.,	S1c	878-33-96	USN.
CRUTCHER, Tommy R.,	EM3c(T)	872-99-46	USNR.
DANIELS, Hollice L.,	S1c	640-83-99	USNR.
De CLARK, Raymond J.,	WT3c(T)	313-30-70	USNR.
DOSTER, Junior H.,	StM1c	687-94-51	USN.
DOUGALL, Chrles B.,	CM1c	381-41-13	USNR.
DUPUIS, Anthony P.,	S2c	846-64-74	USNR.
ELLIOTT, Klebr E.,	EM3c(T)	952-45-82	USNR.
EVERLAND, William (n).,	MM2c(T)	818-82-29	USN-I
FALLIN, Lynn E.,	F2c	874-40-42	USNR.
FERENCHIK, Francis J.,	MM3c(T)	880-90-89	

47

46

59

2
28
29
30

Line Compl. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port A'111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC, AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/29, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court Los	

REFER TO

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

NAME.	RATING.	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
FLANAGAN, Lloyd (n).,	StM1c	340-41-99	USNR.
FLETCHER, Warren D.,	QM2c(T)	360-20-05	USN-I
FORD, Adam (n).,	StM1c	857-96-91	USNR.
FULLER, Boyd C.,	S1c(EM)	209-27-30	USNR.
FULLER, Merle A.,	F1c	366-11-17	USNR.
GARCIA, Juan R.,	WT3c(T)	842-26-53	USNR.
GARRETT, Robert F.,	MM1c	260-74-52	USN.
GARRETT, Walter L.,	S1c(SC)	880-90-46	USNR.
GAUDETTE, Dean H.,	F1c	703-52-44	USNR.
GERVAIS, Gerard (n).,	S2c	863-26-14	USNR.
GILLIAM, Lewis F.,	S2c	313-39-96	USNR.
GLASERUD, Delmer L.,	S1c	758-44-30	USNR.
GOLDADER, Thomas G.,	S2c	863-26-34	USN.
GORGOSCHLITZ, Joseph J.,	S2c	758-45-17	USNR.
GUNTER, Robert L.,	S2c	554-38-29	USNR.
HAGEN, Donald J.,	S2c	863-16-20	USNR.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HAMMEN, Emmett, F.,	S1c	[illegible]	[illegible]
HARKER, Lawrence E.,	S1c	863-26-07	USNR.
HARMON, Albert L.,	SC3c(T)	957-93-86	USNR.
HARRIS, "J""D".,	RdM3c(T)	631-03-86	USNR.
HARSHBERGER, Jake Jr.,	WT3c(T)	843-47-01	USNR.
HART, William A.,	F1c	895-93-01	USNR.
HANTSOCK, Robert E.,	S1c	557-40-31	USNR.
HENDRIX, John C.,	PhM3c	565-67-80	USNR.
HENZELL, Richard A.,	RdM2c(T)	386-96-99	USN.
HILDEBRANT, John (n).,	S1c	864-73-78	USNR.
HUNT, Robert A.,	CM1c	828-57-77	USNR.
JOHNSON, Stephen D.,	SC2c	356-45-94	USN.
KELLER, Homer S.,	SoM3c	644-03-85	USNR.
LEAP, Frederick V.,	S2c	378-66-49	USNR.
MAC DONALD, Bruce K.,	S1c	665-26-10	USNR.
MARCOE, Noah E.Jr.,	S2c	306-34-86	USNR.
MATHEWS, Chester D.,	EM2c(T)	306-78-06	USNR.
MAYNARD, Charles B.,	S2c	879-32-99	USNR.
McCARTY, Thaddeus A.,	S1c	867-44-58	USNR.
McDONALD, John (n).,	MM2c(T)	957-03-88	USNR.
McFADZEN, Peter J.,	S2c	251-00-67	USNR.
[illegible]	[illegible]	306-77-98	USNR.
McLELLAND, James F. Jr.,	F1c	[illegible]	[illegible]
McMULLAN, Paul D.,	CEM(PA)	646-90-86	USNR.
McPHAIL, Oscar P.,	S1c	256-22-94	USN.
MERRILL, Raymond G. Jr.,	RM1c(T)	382-44-14	USN.
		382-38-98	USN.

49 07

48 VH

2
28
29
30

59

Line Compt. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIG. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/29, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								U.S.P.P. 5873 District Court [illegible]	

REFER TO

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

NAME.	RATE.	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
MILLICAN, Louis A.,	SM3c(T)	841-47-16	USNR.
MOZLEY, Charles A.,	Y3c(T)	565-51-90	USNR.
NAPOLI, Armando J.,	S1c	978-14-25	USNR.
NEUMEYER, Carlton W.,	Cox(T)	618-51-99	USNR.
NICKESON, Bill J.,	F2c	981-47-63	USNR.
ORTIZ, William J.,	S1c(RdM)	853-12-94	USNR.
PETRONI, Robert F.,	S2c	379-21-93	USN-I
PIPER, Norman (n).,	F2c	983-68-78	USN.
PITTS, Gavin (n).,	WT2c(T)	722-02-07	USNR.
PONCE, Manuel (n).,	S1c	842-98-74	USNR.
PUCYLOWSKI Edward J.,	S2c	816-63-88	USNR.
QUIBODEAUX, Albion J.,	MM3c(T)	846-64-39	USNR.
RAY, Floyd C.,	F1c	984-05-50	USNR.
REHDER, Raton E.,	F1c	682-15-82	USN.
RICHARDSON, Arthur (n).,	StM1c	274-83-10	USN.
RIGSBY, Jewell B.,	Cox(T)	296-14-08	USNR.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	USNR.
ROSS, Moses "H".,	Ck1c	617-15-24	USNR.
SAMPSON, Robert B.,	Y2c(T)	576-67-91	USNR.
SCHWARTZ, Milton J.,	RM3c	854-07-86	USNR.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	USNR.
SPIVEY, William R.,	F2c	263-88-62	USNR.
SPRINGER, James E.,	F1c	896-56-67	USN.
STANEK, Robert E.,	SM2c(T)	311-64-36	USNR.
STEIN, Paul E.,	S1c	861-52-77	USN-I
STEVENS, Louis J.,	F2c	882-29-53	USN.
TALLEY, Rex L.,	WT1c(T)	372-11-89	USNR.
[redacted], Alfred (n).,	S2c	613-53-03	USNR.
VILLAR, Joseph C.,	MM2c(T)	378-41-97	USN.
WAINSCOTT, Harry R.,	CMT(AA)(T)	287-31-77	USN-I
WALLACE, Phillip L.,	[redacted]	841-15-69	USNR.
WEBB, William R.,	M3c	844-18-45	USNR.
WEINER, William R.,	S1c	613-53-08	USNR.
WHITE, Harry H.,	F2c	723-73-15	USNR.
WHITEACRE, Arthur L.,	S1c	577-02-25	USN.
WILKINSON, Clayburn M.,	SC2c(T)	346-97-34	USNR.
WILLIAMS, Robert G.,	S1c(RM)	952-75-60	USNR.
WILLIS, Robert E.,	MM2c(T)	565-72-55	USNR.
WOOLEY, John W.,	GM2c	272-62-69	USNR.
WREN, Robert G.,	S1c(RM)	945-56-47	USN.
YWNIK, Michael W.,	CMM(AA)(T)	238-72-24	USNR.
YOUNG, Jesse O.,	RdM3c(T)	655-66-63	USNR.
ZERINGUE, Joyce J.,	MM1c(T)	648-19-44	USNR.
ZOIA, Joe A.,	SF2c(T)	339-08-79	[redacted]
[redacted],	[redacted]	[redacted]	USNR.
ZOLTN, Leopold (n).,	MM1c	316-73-48	USN.

51

50

2
28
29
30

59

Line Compt. De Navegação Dos Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—211

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port Phila

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 10/27, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								U.S.P.P. 5893 District Court	

REFER TO

U.S.

U. S. S. BALLARD (AVD-10)
UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
CARE FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

October 27, 1945

LIST OF PASSENGERS

Lieut. Comdr. F.P. [illegible] (A), USNR.
Lieut. Comdr. A.P. [illegible] (DE), USNR.
Lieut. Val [illegible], (D), USNR.

BIRD, Ralph E., CPT (FA), USN
HAAG, Robert E., Yo1 3c, USN
CULLING, William R., RM2c, USNR.
FELLNER, Alfred F., SM2c, USNR.
KESSEL, O.A., RM2c, USNR.
MONTERO, J.L., So1 2c, USN.
LEIGHTON, J.J., Yo1 3c, USNR.
VICO, E.I. So1 2c, USNR.

53

52

27
28
29
30

59

Line Compt. De Navegação Carregad ores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. ~~17~~ 10/29, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RODRIGUES	Manuel	59		M	S		U.S.P.P. 5893 District Court [illegible]	

U.S. Naval Visa

Arrived 10/[illegible] from P.I.

Not boarded by immig. Insp. furnished by Customs

55

54

59

27
28
29
30

Line Compª. De Navegação Carregadoras Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ~~Pa~~ 10/28, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RODRIGUES	Manuel	52	M	M.		U.S.P.P. 5893 District Courts - -	

E. Ostosh

57

56

27
28
29
30

59

Line Compª. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on ~~this~~ form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—611

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

Port #111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St.MIC.AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ~~17~~ 10/28, 1945

Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RODRIGUES	Manuel	52		M	D.		U.S.P.P. 5893 District Court/[illegible]	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The above listed person inspected and

58

59

Line Compª. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-695

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

Port A-111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MIC. AZORES, OCT. 17, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ~~Docked~~ 10/29, 1945
Docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RODRIGUES	Manuel	52	M	D.		U.S.P.P. 5893 District Court (Of U.S.A. of Boston, July 11, 1939-Cert. of Citizenship n1.4676119	Sister 114 Nash Road-NEW BEDFORD, Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

The above listed person inspected and admitted as a U. S. C. October 29, 1945
Joseph F. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector

59

Line Compt. De Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

DUPLICATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Felipe da Cunha Alvares Cabral Surgeon of the city of Ponta Delgada, employed by owners
(State whether "surgeon thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Portuguese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Felippe da Cunha Alvares Cabral

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October, 1945

at Ponta Delgada, St. Mich. Azores

Service No. 224
US Fee $2.00
Equivalent Exc. - 51$00
Item No. 31

Thomas A. Cromwell
Thomas A. Cromwell,
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—37008-1

61

Form I-430
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 2 of 2

A-112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Port S. S. "VILLA FRANCA" Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA, ST. MICHAELS, AZORES, OCTOBER 17, 1945

Docked Phila. Pa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	TEIXEIRA	Manuel Torres	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	St.Mich.	77-QIV	St.Mich.	9/3/45		Portugal	St.Mich.Azores
2	H.T.	SILVA	José Catanho	32		M	M	Laborer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Madeira	156-QIV	Madeira	12-9-45		Do.	Do.
3	H.T.	FRANCO	João	61		M	M	Weaver	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	St.Mich.	1388508-RP	Phil.Pa.	28-4-45		U.S.A.	FALL RIVER, Mass.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7		—																			
8																					
9		Head Tax Bill No 58329 submitted 10/30/45 E.T.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . 3 pcs
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 3 pcs

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, October 29, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exercise of discretion, or otherwise, in behalf of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	UNCLE-José Teixeira Lomba do Alcaide			Fall								BROTHER-IN-LAW-José Raposo Menonça																		
1	Povoação, St.Mic.Azores	Phil.	Mass	River	No	Self		No	——	——	No	1136 Slade St.FALL RIVER	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None
	FATHER-Ayres C.Silva			Water-								WIFE-Lilian Costa Silva																		
2	Ponta Dwlgada, St.Mic.	-"-	-"-	town	No	Do.		No	——	——	No	35 Berkeley St-WATERTOWN	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	8	Dark	D.Brn.	Brown	None
	Pr. un. to [illegible]			Fall				1910/	Fall			Return to his residence	No																	
3	Vila Verdiela St.Mich.	-"-	-"-	River	No	Do.		Yes	1925	River	1945	159 Westamoe St.FALL RIVER	No	Do	Dp	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	de	Do	No	5	6	Light	White	Brown	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—19709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—19709

63

Line Compl.de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners ..... Same .....
Local Agents ..... Same .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

10—18706b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

10—18706-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

Form I-430
(Old Form 639)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Am A-69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE of 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "J E A N" sailing from HUMACAO, P. R. OCTOBER 22nd, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A. OCTOBER 29, 1945.
Docked Phila Pa

16—19350-2 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TORRES	ANGEL MA[illegible]	16	7	M	S	March 13, 1929. San Juan, P. R.		647 East - 138th. Street New York City.
2	REY	LUIS A.	19	4	M	S	June 25, 1926. Vega Baja, P. R.		100 East-114th. Street. New York City.
3	COLLAZO	MANUEL	48	9	M	M	January 1, 1897. Ceiba, P. R.		130 East - 117th Street. New York.
4	GUILLEN	JOSE R[illegible]	40	5	M	M	May 21, 1905. San Juan, P. R.		C/O R. Ortiz Olaya 2532 Broadway, New York.
5	DAVILA, JR.	JUAN	3	9	M	S	January 4th., 1942. San Juan, P. R.		3805 - 3rd. Avenue Bronx, New York.
6	MONTAÑEZ	SANTIAGO	17	7	M	S	March 23, 1928. San Juan, P. R.		22 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn, New York.
7	BROWN	EMORY [illegible]	42	6	M	S	April 27, 1903. Buena Vista, Virginia, U.S.A.		444 N.E.-102nd. Street. Miami, Florida.
8	MUÑIZ	JOSE ANGEL	24	7	M	S	March 16, 1921. Ponce, P. R.		Hotel Taft New York.
9	RIVERA-VELEZ	JUAN	42	2	M	S	August 11, 1903. Arecibo, P. R.		93 East - 116th. Street. New York City. N.Y.
10	ROIG [illegible] A	JOSE MANUEL	22	11	M	S	November 22, 1922. Las Piedras, P. R.		75 Railroad Street. Middletown, New York.
11	ESTRADA	JUSTO PASTOR	19	10	M	S	November 3,1925 Penuelas, P.R.		123 Ellery Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	VALLECILLO	JOSE ALBERTO	8	5	M	S	May 17,1937 Ponce, P.R.		500 W. 133 St. New York, N.Y.
13	The above listed persons twelve in number inspected & admitted. 10/29/45. Joseph F Lloyd Immigrant Inspector.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. H. Hudgins
Master

3.2.

65

Line Bull Lines
Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc.,
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-1

Form 1440
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION
Arts. 122 (c) and 123, C. R., 1937

A-101

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(ACT AUG. 2, 1882, AS AMENDED BY ACT FEB. 9, 1903—U. S. C., TITLE 46, SEC. 128—AND SUBSECTION 5 OF SEC. 421 TARIFF ACT, 1930, U. S. C., TITLE 19, SEC. 1421)

arr 10/29/45

I, HANS MOGENSEN, Master of the SS NORWICH VICTORY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of ____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LEGHORN, ITALY, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, [illegible] and that no [illegible] Citizen.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19 45

____, Master.

____ Collector.

No.	NAMES		Age of Child, if 8 Years or Under: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (Specify Whether Trunks, Handbags, Boxes, Etc.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Arthur M. Resler	0-1302054								
2	George E. Beaty	34283180								
3	Rollie M. Helden	34372849					ALL ARMY PERSONNEL FOR TRANSHIPMENT TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
4	Arthur G. Pigman	35430761								
5	Sherman R. Street	35893538								
6	Herman L. Watkins	34369095								
7	Dewey L. Richardson	38336589								
8	Floyd Buford	38335247								
9	Leon Gardner	38335148								
10	Raymond J. Keating	31248019								
11	Wayne T. Long	31108771								
12	Paul F. Rizk	11131198								
13	William H. Rosenberg	11085323								
14	William H. Bates	31073930								
15	William M. Bellivesm	31289136								
16	Thomas J. Corceran	31142278								
17	Leo Cote	31457137								
18	Crandell S. Creighton	31110311								
19	Earl Clements	18048695								
20	John F. Gray	38148202								
21	Arthur L. Vierk	38004494								
22	Harry B. Filleman	38111535								
23	Samuel L. Billingsley	38459718								
24	Joe V. Hughes	38219281								
25	Richard E. Minge	38160952								
26	Louis E. Rideau	38163527								
27	Ray C. Noyce	39924824								
28	Ardis L. Scraggs	34334804								
29	Donald H. Jackson	37265315								
30	Thomas E. Dunn	37252033								
31	Byron C. De Vine	37148258								
32	William A. Ritchie	37485343								

* To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible], do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
authority of Facultade di Medicina
d that I have made a personal examination of
Sheets, 1 in number, according
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[signature]

, 1945

[illegible]

immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have is executed.
ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ES

from which aliens spring and hall be the basis of the classifi- determining the original stock.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

67

69

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES		AGE OF CHILD, IF 1 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (INCLUDE WESTERN UNION, HANDBAGS, BOOKS, ETC.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
			Yrs.	Mths.						
33	Harry L. Whalen	3479494								
34	Charles L. Crandall	3402455								
35	Vernon H. Fulweed	3454687								
36	Richard L. Hansen	3954490					89			

* To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8381

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do

solemn

and St

each o

to the

condit

at

St

Not
occurred
If no

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emanuela Coy Alves, Surgeon of the S. Thomé, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina de Lisboa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emanuela Coy Alves

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1945

at Phila., Pa.

Herbert Metelske
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—620

69

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1a

9.

A-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Port S. S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LISBON, Portugal (via Funchal, Madeira Is. 10/27/45 Curacao, Dutch W. I. 10/29/45) 9, OCTOBER, 19 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	[illegible]	6							Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible] Sec. 3(1)B 1924 Act	Lisbon	September 24 1945		Portugal	Lisbon
2	H.T.	[illegible]	4							"	"	"	"	PV 40 Sec. 3(1) B 1924 Act	"	"		"	"
3	H.T.	[illegible]	10							"	"	"	"	PV [illegible] Sec. 3(1) B 1924 Act	"	"		"	"
4	H.T.	[illegible]	9 10							"	"	"	"	PV 10 Sec. 3(1) B 1924 Act	"	"		"	"
5	H.T.	[illegible]	5							"	"	"	Oporto	PV #34 Sec. 3(1) B 1924 Act	Lisbon	October 1945		"	"
6	H.T.	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Warsaw	Sec. 4(c) Polish [illegible]	Lisbon	August 1945		Palestine	Tel Aviv
7	H.T.	[illegible]	9							(U.S.S.R.)	white	Poland	Tel Aviv	[illegible] I.V. 38	Lisbon	September 1945		Palestine	Tel Aviv
8	H.T.	[illegible]	5							Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	PV [illegible] Sec. 3(1)B 1924 Act	Lisbon	1945		Portugal	Lisbon
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The above Eight (8) persons admitted on 10/30/45 by me.
Michael Metelaka
Immigrant Inspector

Head Tax Bill No. 58330 submitted 10/31/45 E.T.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens 8

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa. (docked at Phila. Pa) 30, October, 1945

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect (See Instructions for full list of defects)	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	30 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	31 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife-Rosa da Silva Neves Lua-18 Maio 81 r/c Lisbon	-	N.Y	New York	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	-	Milford-Penn Oil Co. 595 Broadway, New York, N.Y. (98-Tooth Mineral Co-1609 Summer St. Phila, Pa)	Y 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None
2	Mother-Maria Augusta Quaresma Nunes Lua 18 de Maio 81 r/c Son-Jaime Correia Neves	-	N.Y.	"	Y	"	Y	No	1919	Newark N.J.	Oct 1933	Domingos Rivas, 24 Ody reas Street-Navarra N.Y.	Y 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Hazel on forehead Scar on right	
3	Rua 1a Conselhão 100 Lisbon	-	N.Y.	"	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	-	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	No 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3,3	"	"	Brown side of temple	
4	Son-in-law-same as above	-	N.Y.	"	Y	Husband	Y	No	1919	-	-	Same as above	No 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	Mole Scar on indicator left
5	Wife-Maria Camila Valente Coelho-Rua Pinheiro Manso 2º Oporto	-	N.Y.	"	Y	Self	Y	Y	1941/48	New York	Jan 1945	João C.da Silva-East 44 th St New York N.Y.	Y 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Gray	"	hand
6	Father-Feiel Zingas 12 Ahuzat Street, Tel-Aviv Palestine	-	N.Y.	Wisconsin Port Washington	Y	Uncle	Y	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Dave Segarmeister Wisconsin-St 674 Port Washington, Wisconsin	No Permit to Visit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown-Blue	None	
7	Father-Olivais Bursztein, 12 Rue Ben Yehuda Street-Tel Aviv-Palestine	-	Mass	Boston	Y	Father	Y	No	-	-	-	Calvin Coolidge College Boston-Massachusetts	Y 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	Mole on left Greenish cheek bone	
8	Wife-Ofelia da Silva Carvalho-104 Ave. 5 de Outubro Lisbon-Portugal	-	Mass	Boston	Y	Himself	Y	No	-	-	-	Silvania Electric Products, Inc. 500-5th Avenue, New York N.Y.	Y 90 days Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark-	Brown	None	
9		-	N.Y.	-	Self	Y	No																				
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD. 10-3-45
FRANK V. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

71

Line
Owners Companhia Nacional de Navegacao-Lisbon Portugal
Local Agents Thor Eckert Phila Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port M/s S. Thome, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1945

at Phila Pa.

Michael Mutelski
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Pasaport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

72

A-100

PASSENGER LIST

SS Daniel Willard

DISEMBARKING AT ALGERIA FOR ORPE 12 OCTOBER 1945

1.	BROOKS, FRANK E., JR	CAPT	0795691
2.	AMERA, HERBERT W., JR.	1st Lt	0681285
3.	SCHREIBER, ARTHUR T.	S/Sgt.	14042129
4.	ZITEK, EDWARD J., JR	T/Sgt	15197138
5.	BARKO, JOHN, JR.	S/Sgt.	7022809
6.	DUMAS, CLARENCE J.	Tec 4	6877304
7.	PUICCI, CARL	Pfc.	32354461
8.	LIEBL, SAYLOR	Tec 4	32506155
9.	ORLANDO, MARIO T.	Tec 4	35023716
10.	DUFFIE, RICHARD L.	S/Sgt	35121960
11.	DIGBY, HENRY L.	Tec 4	38022805
12.	HILL, JOHN I.	Pfc.	36511806
13.	SHILES, WILLIAM G.	Tec 5	32360354
14.	JOHNSON, NOAH E.	1st Sgt.	36023006
15.	OGLIO, ANTHONY A.	Pfc.	32341388
16.	HUTTER, JULIUS F.	Pfc.	32205060
17.	MARSH, GARRETT L., JR.	Tec 5	35641381
18.	POPPL, PATSY J.	T/Sgt.	37123028
19.	CRIPE, RUSSELL J.	Tec 4	36341348
20.	McKEEVER, LEO E.	Pvt.	31092573
21.	NORRIS, WILLIAM	Pfc.	31174047
22.	BUTLER, IRMA S.	Pfc.	36621064
23.	SMITH, BEN C.	Pfc.	38091646
24.	VAN, MERLYN J.	Tec 5	37360615

73

PAGE 1 of 3

A-102 arrived on the Amer. S/S "Chief" 1 of 31/45 mucha Sm

NAME	A
SAFFORD, Winfield	
ARNOLD, Charles L.	
ALLEN, Harold E.	
NORVELL, Frank C.	
DEAN, Harry E.	
SCHOEN, John	
HUBBARD, Reginald	
BADGETT, Franklin	
TIDWELL, Odie R.	
HENRY, William L.	
MOVET, Albert	
PELLEGRINO, Dante	
BILLINGS, Harold	
WHITE, Clarence	
SCHAFER, Raymond	
BUSH, Titus G.	
WILLIAMS, Gerald	
BULLOCK, Milford	
ALSAGER, Clarem	
KELLY, Leo Dani	
BUTKEWSCZC, Alb	
BOYER, Lanson	
GARNER, Ernest	
WIRL, William	
WARNER, Melvin	
GRILLO, Joseph	
BABETTE, Micha	
GROSSMAN, Harr	
MOORE, John A.	

A-182 Arrived on the Arner S/S "Chief" 10/31/45 -mucha Jan

NAME	A
SAFFORD, Winfield	
ARNOLD, Charles L.	
ALLEN, Harold E.	
NORVELL, Frank G.	
DEAN, Harry E.	
SCHOEN, John	
HUBBARD, Reginald	
BADGETT, Franklin	
TIDWELL, Odie R.	
HENRY, William L.	
NOVET, Albert	
PELLEGRINO, Dante	
BILLINGS, Harold	
WHITE, Clarence	
SCHAFER, Raymond	
BUSH, Titus G.	
WILLIAMS, Gerald	
BULLOCK, Milford	
ALSAGER, Clarence	
KELLY, Leo Daniel	
BUTKEWSCZC, Alb	
BOYER, Lanson N	
GARNER, Ernest	
WIRL, William	
WARNER, Melvin	
GRILLO, Joseph	
BARETTE, Michael	
GROSSMAN, Harry	
MOORE, John A.	

PAGE 2
PASSENGER LIST (CONTINUED)

SS _____

EMBARKING PORT ALGERIA	FOR PIPE	12 OCTOBER 1945
25. SHOPE, CLAIR H.	Sgt.	33574892
26. LARSEN, MELVIN E.	Pfc.	39170810
27. FONG, SAMUEL G.	Tec 3	38084940
28. BATEMAN, ALLEN J.	T/Sgt.	12134164
29. JOHANSEN, EILIF U.	Tec 3	37031824
30. CARTER, COLUMBUS E.	Tec 5	34254136
31. CUMARELIS, NICK	Tec 5	37049715
32. GADOGAN, JOHN J.	S/Sgt.	1105543
33. KLIMEK, JOSEPH J.	S/Sgt.	32393954
34. JOHNSTON, CARL H.	S/Sgt.	39836369

75

74

A-12 arrived on the Amer. S/S "Chief" 10/31/45 - mcha

NAME	A
SAFFORD, Winfield	
ARNOLD, Charles L.	
ALLEN, Harold E.	
NORVELL, Frank C.	
DEAN, Harry E.	
SCHOEN, John	
HUBBARD, Reginald	
BADGETT, Franklin	
TIDWELL, Odie R.	
HENRY, William L.	
NOVET, Albert	
PELLEGRINO, Dante	
BILLINGS, Harold	
WHITE, Clarence	
SCHAFER, Raymond	
BUSH, Titus G.	
WILLIAMS, Gerald	
BULLOCK, Milford	
ALSAGER, Clarence	
KELLY, Leo Daniel	
BUTKEWSCZC, Alt	
BOYER, Lanson	
GARNER, Ernest	
WIRL, William	
WARNER, Melvin	
GRILLO, Joseph	
BARETTE, Michael	
GROSSMAN, Harr	
MOORE, John A.	

.... Corrected Copy

PASSENGER LIST

SS Martin Behrman

EMBARKING PHILIPPEVILLE ALGERIA FOR HRPE

1.	McDERMOTT, JAMES R.	Pfc.	32198054
2.	LECUYER, ROBERT W.	Tec 4	31114407
3.	ROWE, HORACE R.	Tec 3	17073088
4.	ROCHE, EDWARD J.	Tec 4	31097458
5.	RAMIREZ, RALPH A.	Pfc.	32190710
6.	WORTHEN, RALPH H.	Cpl.	13142497
7.	BLACK, ROYAL E.	Pfc.	36460791
8.	ALDAG, HENRY H.	Tec 4	36064315
9.	CONRIGHT, LESTER L.	Tec 5	37337648
10.	HEFNER, LAWRENCE C.	Pfc.	34643556
11.	REYNOLDS, GEORGE E.	S/Sgt.	12093883
12.	BEACH, CHARLES	Cpl.	32814595

W. O. Wilson
Maj T.C. FD

Page 3 of 3

U. S. Army Personnel
Arrived Phila, Pa on 10/31/45 on
On S/S Daniel Willard
Edmitted

77

- Henry J. Greer

76

A-102 arrived on the Amer. S/S "Chief Osceola" 1 of 31/45 Michael Metelaki Imm. Inspector

S/S CHIEF OSCEOLA

PASSENGERS MANIFEST

NAME	AGE	SEX	CITIZEN	ADDRESS	SERIAL NO.	RANK	FROM	TO
SAFFORD, Winfield	40	M	USA	P.O. 127, Piedmont, Ala	0-438600	Major	Marseilles	USA
ARNOLD, Charles L.	35	M	USA	P.O. 273 Gainesville, Fla.	0-349350	Major	"	"
ALLEN, Harold E.	34	M	USA	115 W. Almeria, Pheonix, Ariz.	0-314801	Major	"	"
NORVELL, Frank C.	32	M	USA	P,O. 131, Springfield, Mo.	0-19471	Lt. Col.	"	"
DEAN, Harry E.	38	M	USA	2011 Gains, Little Rock, Ark.	0-246759	Major	"	"
SCHOEN, John	31	M	USA	3333 N. Rutherford Ave. Chicago,ILL.	0-1292069	Capt.	"	"
HUBBARD, Reginald	24	M	USA	7315 10th Ave. Kenosha, Wisc.	16104213	T/4	"	"
BADGETT, Franklin	26	M	USA	Route#2 Louisville, Tenn.	34718155	Cpl.	"	"
TIDWELL, Odie R.	32	M	USA	1220 Stockton, Calif.	39421855	Pfc.	"	"
HENRY, William L.	22	M	USA	Route #1 Camden, S.C.	34650183	Cpl.	"	"
MOVET, Albert	21	M	USA	North Branch, N.Y.	32939110	T/5	"	"
PELLEGRINO, Dante	21	M	USA	123 Smith St. Bridgeport, Conn.	31337322	Pfc.	"	"
BILLINGS, Harold W	33	M	USA	21 Cherry St. Johnson City, N.Y.	32948159	Pfc.	"	"
WHITE, Clarence Mr	21	M	USA	115 So. Main St. Clinton, Indiana	35834556	Sgt.	"	"
SCHAFER, Raymond	22	M	USA	725 So. Lincoln St. Denver, Colo.	37347101	Pfc.	"	"
BUSH, Titus G.	28	M	USA	Millettville, S. C.	34387782	Cpl.	"	"
WILLIAMS, Gerald	28	M	USA	Williamsto wn, Vt.	31339495	T/5	"	"
BULLOCK, Milford D.	20	M	USA	Buncombe, Ill.	36693844	Pfc.	"	"
ALSAGER, Clarence	35	M	USA	4412 38 So.St. Seattle, Wash.	6555692	1st Sgt.	"	"
KELLY, Leo Daniel	25	M	USA	739 Edison Ave. Jacksonville, Fla	2235366	Ch.PhM	Oran	"
BUTKEWSCZC, Albert	35	M	USA	5 So. Stowell St. Worchester, Mass	6661368	Ch.PhM	"	"
BOYER, Lanson M.	33	M	USA	256 Poplar Ave. N.W. Canton, Ohio	8577889	SK2/C	"	"
GARNER, Ernest	21	M	USA	320 S. Robinson St. Baltimore, Md.	13104119	T/4	"	"
WIRL, William J.	23	M	USA	204 Copperfield Ave. Pittsburgh,Pa.	33401933	T/4	"	"
WARNER, Melvin K.	26	M	USA	28 Peak Ave. Milford, Conn.	31105949	Pfc	"	"
GRILLO, Joseph	30	M	USA	8426 23rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	32204971	T/5	"	"
BABETTE, Michael	27	M	USA	218 E 6th St. N.Y.	32193383	T/5	"	"
GROSSMAN, Harry	27	M	USA	14 Wabash Ave. Worcestor, Mass.	31040898	T/4	"	"
MOORE, John A.	29	M	USA	206 Horton Highway, Mineola, N.Y.	0-2049829	1st Lt.	"	"

79

John Andrews
Master

78

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

..., Surgeon of the HEALTH SERVICE, EMPLOYED BY PORTS, THE PORT OF ..., that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician ... practice as such by and under the authority of MERIDIAN School of Valencia ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1945

at BARCELO...IN.

696

STANLEY B. MORIARTY
...Consul of the United States of America

"Race or
the language
cation, the ma

Albanian.

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Finnish.

...ician.

...

Moravian.

...

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOAQUIN MARTINEZ BORSO, Surgeon of the HEALTH OFFICE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICIN School of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ONE - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Martinez Borso

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1945

at BARCELONA, SPAIN.

[illegible]

FRANCIS B. MORIARTY

(Official title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 696

[redacted]

Tariff Item No. 38 - No Fee Prescribed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form I-409
(Old 500)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List —

A29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. "Thomas F. Meagher," Passengers sailing from Barcelona, October 15th, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aranda	Hercilio	41		M	M	Agricultural Engineer	Y.	Spanish, French & English	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Sect 3.1 Visa Office P.V. No. Three	Madrid	Oct. 10, 1945		Spain	Madrid
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																	20				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16—12700

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . 1

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—12700b

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of race, color, nationality, ancestry, or aggregate, prohibited, or liable to be excluded, in whole or in part, under the immigration laws, or under the contract labor laws, or under the Chinese exclusion laws, or under the anarchistic and other classes excluded by law	Whether excluded and deported within three years	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
	WIFE:	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in work or study in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ANGELA Mª MORALES TROYANO ENCARNACION 10 MADRID, Spain	SPAIN via N.Y	D.C.	WASHINGTON	No X	MYSELF	Y.	NO	—	—	—	c/o SPANISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D.C. ~~NO~~	YES ~~NO~~	4 MONTHS	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO.	6	—	Dark STRONG	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (1) AND NO CERTIFICATE CONDITIONS OBSERVED.
[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
COAST GUARD LINE OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

83

Line Perry Navigation Co. Inc.
Owners W. I. S. L. A.
Local Agents Pusey, Jones & Co.
Bourse Bldg. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

I, DAY A. SILVA MASTER, of the S.S. THOMAS F. MEAGHER, from BARCELONA, SPAIN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Day A. Silva

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1945

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Elbert B. McGeorge

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

84

Printed in U.S.A. and Sold by UNZ & CO., 24 Beaver St., New York — 7376

Form I-430
(Old Form 430)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

0 S. S. THOMAS F. MEAGHER *sailing from* BARCELONA, SPAIN, OCTOBER 16, 19 45, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 31, 19 45

16—19750-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LAWLER	CHESTER F.	28	3	M	S	JULY 17, 1917 SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS	PP.4126 5/28/45 WASH. D.C.	26 ST. MARKS RD., DORCHESTER, MASS.
2	LAURELL	SARAH F.	38		F	M	OCTOBER 10, 1907 ATLANTA, GEORGIA	PP.22274 11/23/42 WASH. D.C.	3624 CONN. AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

Line PARRY NAVIGATION CO. INC.
Owners U.S.A. WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19750-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

87

Form I-400
(Old 600)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List A-64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THOMAS F. MEAGHER Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, OCTOBER 16, 1945

14—18700-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1												STOWAWAY									
2		GARCIA SOLER	ANTONIO	16	10	M	S	Seaman 460	NO		NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GARRUCHA					SPAIN	BARCELONA
3																					
4		Board of Special Inquiry held at Gloucester City, N.J. U.S. Detention Station File 0-400/14257																			
5		on November 1, 1945																			
6		Joseph J Lloyd - 2nd member																			
7		Mrs Alice Kenney - 3rd member & Secy																			
8		Mrs Julia Blanco - Interpreter - Spanish																			
9		Excluded - Board vote Unanimous - No Immigration Visa, Stowaway, No passport, Illiterate																			
10		- APPEALED -																			
11		John L. Benton, Chairman of Board																			
12																					
13		Record of B.S.I. hearing forwarded to D.S.Q. on 11/5/45																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

88

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 31, *19* 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 and note at foot of this questions)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unchecked and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER; ANTONIO GARCIA Rodriguez 1 TORMENTO STREET BARCELONETA, BARCELONA, SPAIN	SPAIN			NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	--	—	--	STOWAWAY												NO	5	6	FR	BR	GR	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

10—18709

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—18709b

89

Line PARRY NAVIGATION CO.

Owners U.S.A. WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION

Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAY A. SILVA, MASTER, of the S.S. THOMAS F. MEAGHER, from BARCELONA, SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, that to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Day A. Silva

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1945

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert S. Rhiemann

Immigrant Inspector.

16 187906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—187906—1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

90

Printed in U.S.A. and Sold by UNZ & CO., 24 Beaver St., New York—7376

Form 1-430
(Old Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2 manifested

for M/C A-30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FERNCLIFF" sailing from Cochin, India, September 18th 1945, Arriving at Port of Kindly file Docked Wilmington Del November 1st, 1945.

16—19350-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stansill	James E.	44	5	M	M	Salisbury, N. Carolina, May 25th. 1901		66 Jasper Ave. Teaneck, New Jersey
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sole two listed persons inspected and admitted at U.S. 11/1/45
Joseph T Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector

91

Line.....
Owners... Pearnley & Egar, Oslo, Norway
Local Agents Vernoteh, Philadelphia Motor file

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-2

fine report submitted

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18700b

93

Form I-400
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-30-42

List 2 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. M.S. S.S. "FERNCLIFF" Passengers sailing from Cochin, India, September 18th, 1945.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	Aghassy	Mousa	36		M	S	Iraq govt. official on immigr. to U.S.A.	Yes	English, French Arabic	Yes	Iraq	ARAB. Hebrew	Iraq	Bagdad	IRAQ 9 E.V.	Bagdad	1945 June 22nd		Iraq	Bagdad
2	H.T.	Van der Meerendonk	Johannes Lambertus	49		M	M	Marine Superint.	"	Dutch, Engl.	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	35	Bombay	29/8-45		Br. India	Bombay
3	H.T	Van der Meerendonk	Anna Marie	48		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		"	"
4	10.53(c)	Urness	Albert Olander	39	4	M	M	Executive Ford Motor	"	English	"	Canadian	White, Can.	Canada	Buchanan Sask.	Trumett T.C. 14	"	3/8-45		Canada	Toronto Ontario
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No 58334 submitted 11/6/45 E.T.

22

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Wilmington, Delaware, November 1st, 1945.
Docked Wilmington, Delaware

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, etc., or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been within a country or countries coming within the zone defined in the Immigration Act of 1917, or is coming from any island adjacent thereto, or from the continent of Asia, Africa, Australia, or adjacent islands, unless in possession of passport issued by the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	If Yes—Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Salim Aghassi, c/o Messrs. Ani & Abovdi Transport Co. Ltd. Bagdad, Iraq	U.S.A.	N. Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Paid by his brother in N.Y.	Yes	No				Going to join his brothers, Kay, Norman & George, [illegible] Broadway street, N.Y.C.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Dark Brwn.	None
2	F.T. Van der Meerendonk, 87 Ouderkerkerlaan, Diemen, Hld.	"	"	"	"	K.PM. Line (Employer)	"	Yes	14 days 1917	San-Francisco	1917	No	Yes	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Green	Right hand deformed
3	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brwn.	Green brwn.	None
4	C/o Ford Motor Co. Windsor, Ont. Canada	Canada	Ont.	Windsor	"	Ford Motor Co of India	"	Yes	6 years	Minn.	March 1945	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Scar on right upper lip.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16—18700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18700

95

Line...
Owners Fearnley & Eger, Oslo, Norway
Local Agents Vernotah, Philadelphia
Norton Lilly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. Transport from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ferguson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1945
at Wilmington Del.

Joseph T. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

96

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/81

A-68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(PREPARED FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Pittsburgh Arcum sailing from Oran, Algeria via Bone, Algeria - 10/17/45 Gibraltar 10/19/45, 10-19-, 1945 Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa (docked at Phila., Pa) 11-2-1945

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McClatchey	Homer R	37	6	M	M	3/6/08 - Marietta, Georgia	Lt. Comm. - U.S.N.R. - travelling on official orders.	Federal Bldg, Atlanta, Georgia
2	Longo	Frank V	22	6	M	S	3/21/23 - Wakefield, Mass.	Ensign - U.S.N.R. - travelling on official orders.	44 Water St. Wakefield, Mass.
3							Admitted as U.S. Citizens on 11/2/45 Michael Mutelski Immigrant Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9								M.D.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

99

Form No. 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1 pages

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Amer. S. S. Pittsburgh Seam. Passengers sailing from Oran, North Africa via Bernuef, Algeria 10/19/45 Gibraltar, 10/20/45, 10-19-45, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T. EXEMPTED	Miller Gisele Baroukh	25	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French, English Yes	France	French	Algeria	Oran	NQIV# [redacted] Sec. 4(a) 1924 Act	Oran, Algeria	9/4/45		Algeria	Oran
2	U.S.C.	Miller Sara Helyett	6/12		F	S				U. S.	French	Algeria	Oran						
3	H.T. EXEMPTED	Michaud Marcelle Pompee	22	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	France		Algeria	Oran	NQIV# [redacted] Sec. 4(a) 1924 Act	Oran, Algeria	9/4/45		Algeria	Oran
4	U.S.C.	Michaud Monique house	1	2	F					U. S.	French	Algeria	Oran						
5	H.T. EXEMPTED	Payliaro Rosa Schiaretti	18	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian, French Yes	French	French	Algeria	Oran	NQIV# [redacted] Sec. 4(a) 1924 Act	Oran, Algeria	9/4/45		Algeria	Oran
6		The above Five (5) passengers admitted by me on 11/2/45. Michael W. Tetelak Immigrant Inspector																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10		Head Tax Bill No. 58331 submitted 11/5/45 E.J.																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. (docked at Phila., Pa) , 11-2-45, 19

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	36 — Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
	Mother Emma C. Barouhel 18 rue de la Bastille											Howard Avery Miller Husband 33 Ticonic St Waterville, Me.															
1	Alan [illegible]	Mare Husband	No																								
2	Admitted as a U.S. Citizen	Same										Same	U.S. P/P #62	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Mother Marie Louise Pompier Rue Waldeck Rousseau Oran, Algeria												issued Algiers, Algeria on 6/13/45 expires 6/13/46														
3		Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self		No					Husband Arthur Thomas Michaud 353 Clinton Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No Serv.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1/2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Admitted as a U.S. Citizen												U.S. P/P #54 issued Algiers, Algeria on 4/24/45 expires 4/24/46														
	Mother Virginie M. Ghielmetti 9 Rue Schneider Oran, Algeria											Husband John Joseph Paglaro 14 S.W. 9th St Oswego, N.Y.															
5		N.Y.	Oswego	No			Yes	No					No Serv.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16—10700

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—10700

101

Line...
Owners W.S.A. U.S.A.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Phila., Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... John W Jensen
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

102

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

To dist. officer

Arr'd 11/3/45

List #7

OUTGOING TRANSPORT SHIP 'ABRAHAM CLARK'

Ans. s/s Abraham Clark 11/3/45 arr [redacted] Phila.

INDEX FOR PASSENGER LIST

From - Fowey England 10/19/45
89 USC passengers U.S. army personnel

docked Pier 82-S

John M. Gillin
Immigrant Inspector

	PAGE NUMBER
Order L-10 -- 37	1
Order W-10 -- 172	1
Medics	1
Group RE- 6057 :	
Seperation Center # 36	See attached
Seperation Center # 39	do
Seperation Center # 41	do
Group RE - 6058 :	
Seperation Center # 45	do
Group RE 2089 :	
Seperation Center, # 35	do

This is to certify that the personnel on this roster have embarked as indicated.

No. Pers. 89

John R Christie
JOHN R. CHRISTIE
Transport Commander

S.S. ABRAHAM CLARK, - 2 d. Lt. TC

On. 19 Oct. 1945, Fowey, Cornwall, Eng.
Great Western R.R.
Quay.

Record on this blank United States citizens and
foreign port or a port of this [illegible]
of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

Japan A-1

MAGALLANES sailing from BILBAO

LIST O[illegible]

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IF NATIVE OF [illegible] PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR [illegible]
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			
N.C.B.						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S. 704 [illegible] Paris [illegible]

OUTGOING TRANSPORT SHIP 'ABRAHAM CLARK'

INDEX FOR PASSENGER LIST

	PAGE NUMBER
Order I-10 - 37	1
Order W-10 - 172	1
Medics	1
Group RD-3057:	
Separation Center # 36	See attached
Separation Center # 39	do.
Separation Center # 41	do.
Group ED-3058:	
Separation Center # 45	do.

	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

DISTRICT LIBRARY
U. S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

N.O.B.

OUTGOING TRANSPORT SHIP 'ABRAHAM CLARK'

ORDER I-10-37 (STAT CODE PDA)

NAME	RANK	NUMBER	BRANCH	MOS	ASR	R.S.
MARSH, Charles B.	Capt.	01796123	CMP	2120	82Q	45

ORDER W-10-172 (STAT CODE PDE)

COLBY, Carl W.	WOJG	W2132766	AUS	4210	3Q	2

MEDICS (STAT CODE YEL)

LAW, Harrison E.	Major	01689322	M.C.	3153	86Q	26
NELSON, Eddie P.	T/4	37024054		861	70Q	33
LARCOQUE, Ormand	T/3	36044235		861	70Q	32
HANSON, Russell A.	Cpl.	37004449		409	77Q	35

107

106

RESTRICTED Page 1 of 1.

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE & OVER AGE CASUALS RE6057-36(STAT CODE JDA unless otherwise indicated).

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO 36 FORT LOGAN COLO.
(PR 1-2 PERSONNEL)
Unless otherwise indicated

	NAME	GRADE AND ARM OR SERVICE	ASN	REINF CO	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
*1	WATSON James A	MAJOR ORD	01552204	152	4530	128Q	1236 Lake Ave Pueblo Colo.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2	LANCASTER James W	T Sgt AC	6954250	152	605	96Q	994 14th St Boulder Colo
3	GRAVES Oscar M WD Cir 250	S Sgt AC	33085727	152	687	64Q	Berthoud Colo (STAT CODE JDE)
4	HALSEY Edward I	S Sgt AC	6273233	152	821	93Q	421 W 7th Ave Denver Colo
5	POND Roberts B	Sgt AC	17086472	152	239	97Q	1225 E 16th Ave Denver Colo
6	TRUJILLO John	Pfc AC	37343795	152	5904	81Q	401 W 9th St Walsenburg Colo.

*MAJOR JAMES A WATSON 01552204 (4530) 128Q ORD, is appointed individual in charg of Separation Center Op RE6057-36 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US. Competent NCO assistants willbe appointed by above named Officer.

109

RESTRICTED

N.O.B.

RESTRICTED

Page 1 of 1.

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE CASUALS

RE6057-79(STAT CODE JDA)

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO 39 FORT BLISS TEXAS
(HR 1-2 PERSONNEL)

NAME	GRADE AND ARM OR SERVICE	ASN	REINF CO	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
*1 DENNIS David H	1ST LT CAC	01052223	152	0200	93Q	RR #2 Box 791 Albuquerque N Mex
* * * * * * * * *						
2 BROOKSHIER John C	Sgt AC	38108901	152	911	85Q	Pampa Texas
3 CARNES Lossie D	Cpl AC	34186791	152	055	87Q	Booker Texas

*1ST LT DAVID H DENNIS 01052223 (0200) CAC, is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Gp RE6057-39 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US. Competent NCO assistants will be appointed by above named Officer.

111

RESTRICTED

	[illegible] COURT [illegible]	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

110

N.O.B.

R E S T R I C T E D

Page 1 of 1.

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE & OVER AGE CASUALS

RE6057-41(STAT CODE JDA unless otherwise indicated)

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO 41 FORT DOUGLAS UTAH
(RR 1-2 PERSONNEL)
Unless otherwise indicated

	NAME	GRADE AND ARM OR SERVICE	ASN	REINF CO	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
*1	HEMLER Carlos J	1ST LT AC	0911784	158	9301	93Q	302 Woolley Pocatello Idaho
2	MADDOCKS Eugene Jr	M Sgt AC	39602119	152	925	85Q	Billings Montana
3	HOEH Lawrence D	T Sgt AC	39174864	152	821	85Q	472 12th St Ogden Utah
4	MC COY Tom M WD Cir 250	S Sgt AC	39027392	152	502	65Q	Brigham City Utah (STAT CODE JDE)
5	ALBAN Jay C	Sgt AC	29927197	152	826	85Q	501 Washington St Gooding Idaho
6	ELLIS Earl C	Sgt AC	19070557	152	747	102Q	Whitefish Montana
7	HALL Alma WD Cir 250	Sgt AC	39830307	152	060	47Q	Ivahah Utah (STAT CODE JDE)
8	HANSEN Floyd V	Sgt AC	39607145	152	014	87Q	101 1st Baker Mont
9	HARRIS Joseph R WD Cir 250	Sgt AC	39025894	152	647	60Q	Logan Utah (STAT CODE JDE)
10	HICKMAN Ferrin D WD Cir 250	Sgt AC	39139006	152	405	45Q	Salt Lake City Utah (STAT CODE JDE)
11	MORRIS Harry W	Tec 4 AC	18040390	152	821	87Q	653 N Arthur St Pocatello Idaho
12	COYNER Dave J	Cpl AC	39908824	152	533	95Q	Kanas Utah
13	HUNTER Douglas C	Cpl AC	36397983	152	766	101Q	Box 449 North Las Vegas Nev
14	MEHL Max J	Tec 5 AC	39603787	152	835	90Q	3317 3dAve N Billings Mont
15	JOHANSEN Kennis M WD Cir 250	Pfc AC	39025965	152	345	54D	Mt Pleasant Utah (STAT CODE JDE)
16	MYERS Leslie W	Pfc AC	19070879	152	687	103Q	c/o Postmaster Menard Montana
17	KACHER Lester W	Pvt AC	39183114	152	555	75Q	Box 921 Shelby Montana
18	PETERS Delbert D	Pvt AC	17026851	152	826	86Q	1819 N 15th St Boise Idaho

*1ST LT CARLOS J HEMLER 0911784 (9301) AC, is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Gp RE6057-41 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US. Competent NCO assistants will be appointed by above named Officer.

113

R E S T R I C T E D

	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	

112

N.O.B.

RESTRICTED

Page 1 of 4

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE CASUALS

RR6058-45(STAT CODE JDA)

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO 45 INDIANTOWN GAP PA
(RR 1-2 PERSONNEL)

	NAME	GRADE & ARM OR SERVICE	ASN	REINT CO	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
#1	BLANCULLI Victor M	1ST LT CAC	01052258	158	0600	94Q	86 Grant Ave W Etna Pa
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2	LISEWSKI Andrew E	T Sgt AC	13008015	161	925	96Q	160 E 5th St Wyoming Pa
3	EVES Marvin C	S Sgt AC	6946291	161	405	105Q	Box 217 Seward Pa
4	KARAMAN John	S Sgt AC	33269904	161	965	89Q	330 Kercher St Pittsburgh Pa
5	SCOTT Angelo A	S Sgt AC	13057931	161	747	101Q	9 S Tyson St Pittsburgh Pa
6	TOMCZAK Sigmund	S Sgt AC	6940153	161	870	104Q	2777 Kirkbride St Phila Pa
7	BUKOVITZ Ernest J	Sgt AC	33152630	161	605	92Q	PO Box 414 Uniontown Pa
8	DICK John C Jr	Sgt AC	13049960	161	405	88Q	Lamberton Pa
9	SCHMIDT Dallas C	Sgt AC	33019933	161	583	89Q	No 9 Tozier Ave Duboise Pa
10	SPINKS Howard G	Sgt AC	33113026	161	657	91Q	342 E 24th St Erie Pa
11	SALAK Andrew A	Tec 4 AC	33266926	161	359	89Q	Box 72 Rt 1 Cowansville Pa
12	SHARP Charles C	Tec 4 AC	33313276	161	060	89Q	2523 Tilton St Phila Pa
13	SKRITNANSKY Nicholas	Tec 4 AC	32207505	161	014	98Q	617 E Scott Olyphant Pa
14	JUNDZILO Frank	Cpl AC	32282106	161	901	106Q	125 Penn Ave Dubois Pa
15	STUBEN Lawrence M	Cpl AC	33263848	161	059	89Q	1740 Arnold St New Kensington Pa
16	ACKERMAN Milton F	Tec 5 AC	33312912	161	605	89Q	3817 N 17th St Phila Pa
17	BOGACKI Frank T	Tec 5 AC	33270887	161	359	89Q	540 E 23d St Erie Pa
18	HOKE Wolford L	Tec 5 AC	33363456	161	727	87Q	Mechanicsburg Pa
19	JUGAN John	Tec 5 AC	33184492	161	256	90Q	48 Coxeville Beaver Meadows Pa
20	KATRISHIN George	Tec 5 AC	33058932	161	931	94Q	889 N James St Hazelton Pa
21	KNAPP Henry L	Tec 5 AC	33230988	161	345	94Q	Rt 1 Dauphin Pa
22	KOCHLAR Joseph M	Tec 5 AC	33184196	161	931	90Q	4333 Leigh St L. E. Mauch Pa
23	LEHOSKY John A	Tec 5 AC	33263909	161	531	90Q	Box 22 Claridge Pa
24	MYERS Chester M	Tec 5 AC	33184439	161	034	90Q	Rt 4 Latrobe Pa
25	NAUGLE Guy W	Tec 5 AC	33245040	161	359	89Q	658 Mifflin Rd Hays Pittsburgh Pa
26	PEHA John	Tec 5 AC	33275113	161	359	87Q	207 W 9th Ave Homestead Pa
27	SOWERS George C	Tec 5 AC	33332764	161	345	89Q	536 W Greigten St Phila Pa

RESTRICTED

115

[illegible] COURT [illegible]	RESIDING IN UNITED STATES	

N.O.B.

RESTRICTED

Page 2 of 2

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE CASUALS

RE6058-45 (STAT CODE JDa)

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO 45 INDIANTOWN GAP PA
(RR 1-2 PERSONNEL)

28	VOLPATO Louis C	Tec 5 AC	33171720	161	188	91Q	15 Green Oak, Pa
29	HORNER William M	Pfc AC	33344054	161	745	97Q	11 South 3d St Wurkertown Pa
30	KANOBE Charles W	Pfc AC	33210020	161	590	87Q	Rt 1 Pulacki Pa
31	LABOR William	Pfc AC	33263941	161	055	90Q	Box 275 Claridge Pa
32	MERCINKO Rudolph L	Pfc AC	33413478	161	650	91Q	Youngstown Pa
33	MEYER Harry C	Pfc AC	33110663	161	405	86Q	429 Hastings St Pittsburgh Pa
34	SENSENIG Richard	Pfc AC	33231213	161	345	92Q	Leola Pa
35	STOLL William H	Pfc AC	33184527	161	345	98Q	Broadway, 102 Mauch Chunk Pa
36	WHITE LeRoy C	Pfc AC	33231017	161	590	89Q	170th North Main Manheim Pa
37	WILLMAN Morgan L	Pfc AC	33370816	161	060	88Q	Rt 2 Boyertown Pa
38	WITKOWSKI Casimir J	Pfc AC	33087301	161	345	88Q	44 Clay St Shamokin Pa
39	CUNNINGHAM Patrick J	Pvt AC	33284383	161	590	88Q	3001 Charties Ave Pittsburgh Pa
40	LAZARUS Charles J	Pvt AC	33104462	161	359	90Q	65 Church St Audenried Pa
41	YACKIMOVICZ Joseph E	Pvt AC	32426213	161	144	89Q	215 Ridge St Nanticoke Pa

* 1ST LT VICTOR BIANCULLI O1052258 (0600) CAC is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Group RE6058-45 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the U. S. Competent WOO assistans will be appointed by above named Officer.

Number 1

IF NATURALIZED, WHERE AND WHEN ADMITTED TO CITIZENSHIP	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

OUTGOING TRANSPORT (ABRAHAM CLARK)

ARMY FOR DUTY.

NAME	RANK	NUMBER	BRANCH	MOS	ASR	STAT CODE.
~~MARSH, Charles B.~~	~~Capt.~~	~~01796123~~	~~C.W.P.~~	~~2120~~	~~82Q~~	~~PDA~~
ELLIOTT, Robert A.	Capt.	0790535	AC	2161	-	YEL

CIVILIAN TECHNICIAN (STAT CODE XTN)

NAME	AGE	SEX	NAT	P.F. NO.	NEXT OF KIN	US DESTINATION
BONHAM, William J.	31	M	USC	741705	Sister:Mrs.Sibyl Abrams 417 N.Normandie Los Angeles,Calif.	Los Angeles, Calif.
BUZARD, Clifford H.	41	M	USC	775047	Sister:Mrs.Adam. Knipschild, 2529 Kansas Avenue South Gate,Calf.	South Gate, Calf.
FRASIER, Elvin L.	31	M	USC	730720	Mother & Father: Mr.& Mrs.Charles Frasier, 600 So Glenwood Pl. Burbank, Calif.	Burbank, Calif.
HANSON, Irving D.	37	M	USC	745987	Wife: Mrs.Ruth A. Hanson, 1245 So La Puerta, Los Angeles,Calif.	Los Angeles, Calif.
JOTANTOS, Edward T.	28	M	USC	748760	Father: Mr.Frank Jotantos, 122 Long Ave, Hillside,New Jersey	Hillside, New Jersey
KILLIAN, John F.	27	M	USC	747644	Mother: Mrs.Carrie Krizan, 6708 Windsor Ave, Berwyn, Illinois.	Berwyn, Illinois.
LUSMAN, Clarence E.	46	M	USC	778419	Brother in Law: Mr.Carl F.Wilcoxon, 275 E. Aliso, Pamona,Calif.	Pamona, Calif.
OLIVA JOHN, E.	29	M	USC	736404	Father: Mr. Anton F.Oliva Box 83, Tyndall, S.Dak.	Tyndall, S.Dak.
MOORE, Arthur C.	32	M	USC	744988	Mother: Mrs. Mary Z.Moore, Owensville, Ind.	Owensville, Ind.

NAME IN FULL		AGE				
Surname	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Race		

N.O.B.

RESTRICTED
98TH REINFORCEMENT BN
GROUND FORCE REINF COMMAND
EUROPEAN THEATER
APO 63-A U S ARMY

File AG 370.5/PRI W-10-130 10 October 1945

SUBJECT: Movement Orders, Group WE 2089-35, WATER DESIGNATOR: 949-A
(STAT CODE: KDA)

TO : All Concerned.

1. Individuals listed in attached personnel roster are reld fr atchd unasgmt to Det 98, GFRC (Co's listed), and are assigned for movement to Separation Center Group WE 2089-35. Officer is being returned to the United States for discharge under the provisions of WD MR 1-1, 1945. EM are being returned to the United States for discharge under the provisions of authority indicated on attached personnel roster. Group WE 2089-35 Group Commander and Custodian of Records: Lt Col MORRELL, ARTHUR D., O-907358, CE.

2. Shipment WE 2089-35 will move o/a 14 Oct 45, from present overseas station to Separation Center No 35, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

3. Group WE 2089-35 will be under the control of the Commanding General, Army Service Forces, from time of departure from overseas station until released by proper authority in the United States.

4. This is a permanent change of address for each individual concerned.

By order of Lt Colonel WOODS:

ROY LITTLEJOHN
1st Lt, AGD
Asst Adj

DISTRIBUTION:

CG Port of Debarkation.....5
T Sec (Passenger Br).....2
CG Com Z USFET (AG Pers).....2
91st MAU.....2
29th MAU.....2
23rd BPO.....2
CG GFRC.....2
TAG Casual Div.....2
CO Port of Embarkation.....50
Each Officer.....10
Each EM.....10
Battalion Hqrs.....60

RESTRICTED

- 1 -

1,21

120

N.O.B.

RESTRICTED

PERSONNEL ROSTER

ROSTER : RE 2089 - 35

WATER DESIGNATION : 949 A

FOR SEPERATION CENTER NO. 35 , FT. LEVENWORTH, KANS.

NAME	GRADE & ARM OR BRANCH	ASN	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
The following named officer is being returned to the US for discharge under the provisions of WD RR 1-1, 1945 (STAT CODE ;) RD..					
MORRELL, ARTHUR D. 342	Lt Col CE	0-907358	7004	93	Lincoln, Nebraska RR 1-1
The following named EM are being returned to the US for discharge under the provisions of WD RR 1-2 , 1945; (STAT CODE: RDA)					
1. CUNNINGHAM, PAUL D. 529	Cpl. AAA	37622632	601	75 S	Kansas City, Kans. RR 1-2
2. COOPER SHERMAN 528	Pfc AAA	37522 835	761	91 S	Kansas City, Kans. RR 1-2
3. THOMAS, WILLIAM E. 527	Pfc AAA	37523280	601	75 S	Glasco, Kans. RR 1-2
4. THOMAS, RICHARD L. 324	Pvt. Ord.	6949715	965	72 S	Omaha, Nebr. RR 1-2

RESTRICTED

2.

123

122

	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	

124

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-1 Spain

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAGALLANES sailing from BILBAO, Spain (Docked Phila Pa) OCTOBER 2nd, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa # 3rd Nov., 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~NUÑ~~ N.C.B.	~~FRANCISCO~~	52		M	M		~~U.S.Dist.Court at San Juan P.R.~~	~~Ponce Porto Rico.~~
2	BEKEN	ALIDA	57	6	F	D	U.S. 1904 entered Paris, France 8/30/45 U.S. 4/15/45 Canada "and" 8/2/45 Paris France	AN 2002406 Mayo Landing N.J. 2/27/24	Shared room - 444 Lexington U.S.Dist Court at Mayo Landing NY Nov/922. 37th St Park Ave New York.
3	~~BONBIN~~ N.C.B.	~~PEDRO~~	45		M	M	Sept. 9th. 1900. Ponce, Porto Rico.		Central Azucarera Victoria.
4	~~BONBIN~~ N.C.B.	~~LUISA, R~~	37		F	M	March 8th 1908 San Juan Porto Rico.		do
5	~~BONBIN~~ N.C.B	~~LUISA~~	17		F	S	1928 Ponce. Porto Rico.		do
6	FOLZT	CHARLES	35		M	M	16 May 1910 Lancaster Pa.	U.S.#5 2/13/42 Phila Pa 4/17/43 2d 4/24/45 U.S.#43 4/15/44 Phila Pa to 7/17/43 2d 7-1-45	30 Rockefeller place N.Y.
7	FOLZT	FRANCIS	38		F	M	22 Feb. 1908 Durham Carolina Noth		do
8	FOLTZ	CHARLES	9		M	S	16 March 1936 Paris France		do
9	TOBLER	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	26 Oct. 1916 Newark N.Y.	Ny.# 2/43 U.S. 3,940	32 Valhalla way Verona New-Jersey
10	TOBLER	MARULLA	4		F	-	11 Sept. 1941 Marselle Swiss		do
11	TOBLER	HEIDI	2	6	F	-	17 Feb. 1943 St. Gall Swiss		do
12	Above named (7) in number inspected & admitted as U.S citizens at Phila. Pa 11/3/45								
13	NOTE: THE PASSENGERS NUMBERS ONE, THREE, FOUR AND FIVE ON LIST								
14	LANDED IN HAVANA (CUBA)								
15	E Aguirre								
16	Captain								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	Head Tax Bill no 68336 Submitted 11/2/45 E.T.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125

Line Trans Atlantica Española Spain
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz, Phila Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-2 Span

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Magallanes sailing from VIGO Spain, 8 October, 19 45, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3 November 19 45
(docked Phila Pa)

Examined by Inspector	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Brought by 11/3/45	1	ARIAS	MAURICIO L.	48	0	M	M	25 October 1897 Caguas Pto. Rico	Valid 1-5-46 3/15/40 Uspp 20 359 Iss San Juan Puerto Rico	San Juan, Puerto Rico
Brought by 11/3/45	2	BASTIDE (Husband)	ADRIEN Paul ~~ADRIAN P.~~	53	10	M	M	25 December 1891 New-York N.Y.	Barcelona, Spain 3-2-45 Uspp 10-Iss Valid 3-2-46	30 Rockefellef place New-York City
"	3	BASTIDE (Wife)	Louise Cecilia ~~LUISA C.~~	53	10	F	M	11 Jan. 1892 Valley Stream, Ny	Uspp 9- Iss- Barcelona, Spain 3/2/45 Valid 3-2-46	do
"	4	BASTIDE (Daughter)	JEAN E.	22	11	F	S	27 Novb. 1922 do do Rockville Center Ny	Uspp 3- Iss. Barcelona, Spain 3/6/40 Valid 2-15-46	do
	5	Above named (4) in number inspected & admitted as U.S. citizens 11/3/45 at Phila Pa								
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

127

Line Transatlantica Co - Madrid Spain
Owners "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 3 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Spars MAGALLANES sailing from LISBON Portugal (docked Phila Pa), 9 October, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa 3 November, 1945

Endorsement Inspector	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
As Above 11/3/45	1	FIELDS	MABEL J.	31		F	M	18 Dec. 1913 Mishawaka Ind.	Witness' Cert 4/19/41	212 south firts st. Tepton Ind.
	2	FIELDS	SUSAN J.		11	F	-	26 Oct. 1944 Quessua Malange Angola	"	do
	3	Above named (2) as members inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/3/45 as US citizens								
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

129

Line Trans. Atlantic S. Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Foreign & Dom. Phila Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thorty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Madrid Univereity, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~thorty~~ 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Nov, 19 41

Surgeon

at Sheila Pa

Alan L Brinton

(signature of clerk of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

131

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAGALLANES. Passengers sailing from BILBAO, Spain (docked Pola Pg), 2nd. OCTOBER, 1945

Manifest Inspector	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1	H.I	KNOEPFEL WALTER	KNOEPFEL	27		M	S	mech	yes	Fren-Engl	yes	Swisse	Switzerland	Swisse	St. Gall	QV 28	Zurich	14/9/45		Swisse	Tokfen
	2		HUERTA N.O.B	ENRIQUE	32		M	S	manufac.	do	Spanish	do	Mexico	Span-Amer.	Mexico	Mexico	T.V. 11	Bilbao	22/9/45		Mexico	Mexico
	3	H.I	CHAVARRI	AGUEDA E.	77	7	F	W	home	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baracaldo	T.V. 2	do	14/9/45		Spain	Madrid
	4	H.I	SANTISTEBAN	POLONIA	54		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Sn.Juan PR	T.V. 3	do	do		do	do
	5		ORTEGA N.O.B	MARTIN	58		M	M	march	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Perex	T V 5	do	25/9/45		do	Bilbao
	6		FERNANDEZ N.O.B	LUCIO	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Llanes	T P 19	do	1/10/45		Mexico	Mexico
	7	EXEMPT 103.301	TANDA	ADOLFO	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viego	T P 16	do	28/9/45		do	Guanajuato
	8	EXEMPT 103.301	TANDA	MARIA JO	9	6	F	ne	none	do	do	do	Mexico	Span-Amer	Mexico	Morelia	T P 17	do	do		do	do
	9	H.I	HUSLER	JOSEF	21		M	S	march	do	Fren-Engl-Ger-Ital.	do	Swisse	Switzerland	Swisse	Aaren	T.V. 56	Zurich	5/9/45		Swisse	Benwill &c
	10		GONBALEZ N.O.B	MANUEL	40		M	S	do	do	Span-Engl.	do	Mexico	Spa-Amer	Mexico	Mexico	T P 18	Bilbao	28/9/45		Mexico	Mexico
	11	H.I	CARTER	JANINE	24	7	F	M	home	do	Fren-Engl.	do	English	England	France	Finisterre	QM166	Paris	24/9/45		France	Paris
	12		COLLE N.O.B	PIERRE L.	36		M	M	Editor	do	do	do	France	French	do	Denanene	T P 72	do	1/8/45		do	do
	13		COLLE N.O.B	CARMEN C.	34		F	M	home	do	do	do	Mexico	Spa-Amer	Mexico	Mexico	T P 73	do	28/8/45		do	do
	14		COLLE N.O.B	MARIE P.	5		F	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	France	French	France	Biarritz	P T 74	do	do		do	do
	15		COLLE N.O.B	BEATRIZ	3	6	F	ne	do	ne	ne	ne	do	do	do	Paris	do	do	do		do	do
	16		COLLE N.O.B	SILVIA	2	6	F	ne	do	ne	ne	ne	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
	17	H.I	GISBERT	PASCUAL	40	10	M	S	priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcoy	3	Barcelona	27/9/45		Spain	Barcelona
	18	EXEMPT 103.22	REICHERT	FRANCOIS E.	69		M	M	propiet.	do	Spa-Fren.	do	France	French	France	Strasbourg	T P 1	Bordeaux	7/9/45		Mexico	Mexico
	19	"	REICHERT	JEANNE	63		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rimegub	T P 2	do	do		do	do
	20	EXEMPT 103.22	LABIAGA	RAMON	37		M	M	Pharmacien	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	29	Madrid	22/9/45		Spain	Madrid
	21	"	LABIAGA	MARIA TERESA	34		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guadix	do	do	do		do	do
	22	EXEMPT 103.301	LABIAGA	RAMON	12		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	do	do	do		do	do
	23	"	LABIAGA	MERCEDES	11	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
	24	"	LABIAGA	ANTONIO	10	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
	25	"	LABIAGA	JESUS	8	4	M	S	no	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
	26	"	LABIAGA	JOSE LUIS	7	1	M	S	no	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
	27	"	LABIAGA	RICARDO	5	4	M	S	no	-	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña	do	do	do		do	do
	28	"	LABIAGA	PALOMA	4	4	F	S	no	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
	29	"	LABIAGA	ANGEL	3	1	M	S	no	-	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	do	do	do		do	do
	30	"	LABIAGA	MARIA TERESA	2	0	F	S	no	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do

NOTE: PASSENGERS ON LIST NUMBERS TWO, FIVE, TEN, TWELVE TO SIXTEEN LANDED IN HAVANA. — The Master

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

132

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 of 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3 November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	If Yes—Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home Eggli in Switzerland	USA	NY	New-Yorkyes		myself	$400	no	no	no	no	32 Valhalla-way in Verena New-Jersey	PR	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	green	none
2	~~Home 408 ave.Masarik Mex.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$800~~	~~yes~~	~~3mos~~	~~N.O.~~	~~25/2/45~~	~~Home 408 ave Masarik Mexico city~~	~~yes~~	~~15days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brw~~	~~do~~
3	Home 84 Ferraz st. Madrid	USA	PR	SnJuan	no	do	$100	do	25yrs	PR/USA	1926	Home 19 Tetuan st.SnJuan	do	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Whi	do	do
4	do " do	do	do	do	no	do	$100	do	do	PR/USA	1929 do	Puerto Rico	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blk	do	do
5	~~Home 3 Aguirre st.Bilbao~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~17yrs~~	~~do~~	~~9/3/24~~	do" brother Eloy Ortega 244 Santurce st. P.R.	PR	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blk	do
6	~~Home Hotel Isabel in Mexic~~	~~Mex.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$600~~	~~do~~	~~15dys~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~20/3/33~~	~~Home Hotel Isabel Mex.~~	~~yes~~	~~15days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7	mother Concepcion Case in Viego-Asturias,	do	no	no	no	do	$100	do	do	N.O.	3/5/45	Home 38 Valle de Artenga st. in Mexico	do	7days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brw	do
8	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	do	blk	blk	do
9	My father J. Husler Beinwil s/see	USA	NY	New-Yorkyes		myself	$100	no	no	no	no	Inter Trade Comp. Leaf Tobacco.-10 Rockefeller sq. Nes.	lyr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	brw	brw-gre	do
10	~~Home 187 Clavel st. Mex.~~	~~Mex.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$600~~	~~yes~~	~~3mos.~~	~~USA~~	~~20/4/45~~	~~Home Clavel st. 187 Mex.~~	~~yes~~	~~1mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~blk~~	~~brw~~	~~do~~
11	My father Jouanjean d Finisterre in France	USA	NY	New-Yorkyes		myself	$50	no	no	no	no	My husband Gordon Carter 85 Park way road Buena-Vista New-York	Res	resno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brun	green	do
12	~~Home 22 rue Ste. Dominique~~	~~Mex~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~3mos.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1/4/34~~	My good-father living in 1 Reforma st. Mex.	yes	15dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blk	blk	no
13	in Paris do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	blk	do
14	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brw	brw	do
15	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	do
16	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
17	Home Lauria st. in Barcelona	USA	no	SnLOUIS	no	myself	$ 25	no	no	no	no	Home in LUIS UNIVERSITY	Res	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	My brother in law Colylas 3 ave E. Acolas in Paris	Mex	no	no	no	do	$ 100	no	no	no	no	My good-son Mr. Ortega 34 Atlixco st. in Mex.	yes	15dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	white	blue	do
19	do do	do	no	no	no	my husband	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	dk	do
20	My hause in Madrid Duque de Medinaceli sq. 6	do	no	no	no	myself	$1000	no	no	no	no	My friend Augusto de Miguel 52 Isabel Catolica st.Mex	yes	8dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	blk	grey	do
21	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blonde	gry	do
22	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blk	gry	do
23	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
24	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	do
25	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do
26	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	do	do
27	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	4	do	do	do	do
28	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	do	do	do	do
29	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	do
30	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no		do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	2	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

133

Line Transatlantic Co. Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Bula Bg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the s.s. "MACALLAN" , from BILBAO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Aguirre
master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov. , 19 45

at Phila Pa

John J Brennan
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the s.s. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

John L Bruton

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

135

NOV 9
F. 21 20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAGALLANES Passengers sailing from BILBAO (docked Phila Pa) Spain, 2 OCT 1945, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 13A 41(1)	LABIAGA	MARIA P.	1		F	--	no	no	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	T V 29	Madrid	22/9/45		Spain	Madrid
2	EXEMPT 13A 41(1)	GOMEZ	CARMEN	28		F	S	servant	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	Coruña	T V 31	do	28/9/45		do	do
3	EXEMPT 13A 41(1)	FERNANDEZ	ISABEL	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander	T V 32	do	do		do	do
4		GOMEZ	ANGEL	37		M	M	merch	do	do	do	Mexico	Span-Amer	Mexico	Sn.Luis Pot.	T V 6	do	do		do	do
5		GOMEZ	FRANCISCA	31		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid	do T.C.	do	do		do	do
6		SIGNORET NO.B	GEORGES I.	28		M	M	merch	do	Fren-Engl.	do	French	do	Mexico	Mexico	T V 106	Paris	20/9/45		France	Paris
7		SIGNORET NO.B	ANNE	28		F	M	home	do	do	do	English	British	England	Cererdbrese	T V 105	do	do		do	do
8		SIGNORET NO.B	ANA	1	6	F	-	none	no	no	no	French	French	France	Marseille	do	do	do		do	do
9		SERRANO	BRUNO	57		M	M	manufact	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Silla	T.C. 3	Valencia	11/9/45		Mexico	Mexico
10		DE LA VEGA	JOAQUIN	31		M	M	Engeneer	do	do	do	do	Span-Amer	Mexico	Mexico	T.C. 17	Madrid	12/9/45		Spain	Madrid
11		CHURRUCA	VICTORIA	29		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spain	Sn.Sebastian	T.C. 16	do	do		do	do
12		above name d (8) in number inspected & admitted on 11/3/45 at Phila Pa.																			
13																					
14		NOTE: PASSENGERS ON LIST NUMBERS SIX, SEVEN, EIGHT, LANDED IN HAVANA																			
15																					
16		Master																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens 8

136

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5 of 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa 3 NOV. 1945, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to some other foreign country, or to the U. S., or is undecided	Length of time (if alien intends to return to U. S.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home Duque Medinaceli 6 Madrid (whith father and mother on board)	Mex	no	no	no	myfather	-	no	no	no	no	friend Auguste de Miguel 52 Isabel Catelica.Mex	yes	6dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	blk	grey	none
2	Master hause do do	do	no	no	no	my master		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blk	blk	do
3	do do do	do	no	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
4	father Mr. Gomez 44 Goya st. in Madrid	Mex.	no	no	no	myself	$2000	yes	6mrs	USA	6-939	Angel Gomez Guerreros st San Luis Mexico	do	5dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	grey	do
5	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blk	do
6	My father Josef Signeret 190 Village ave. Paris	do	no	no	no	myself	$1000	no	no	no	no	My uncle Hipolito Signeret 34 Ambers st. Mexico	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	6	5	do	blk	gray	do
7	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	4	do	blonde	blue	do
8	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	none	none	do	no	2	4	do	do	do	do
9	Home San Reque st 2,	do	no	no	no	myself	$300	yes	1mrs	NY	20/6/40	Home 42 Ebro st. Mex,	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	none	none	do	no	5	6	do	grey	green	do
10	home 98 Velazquez stMadrid	do	no	no	no	do	$100	do	6dys	do	1/3/42	Home 16 Cedro st. Mex	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	none	none	do	no	5	8	do	brw	drk	do
11	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		do	do	do	no	do do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	none	none	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Dangp & Ramey Ends

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

137

Line Transatlantica Co Madrid Spain
Owners "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) of the s.s. "MAGALLANES", from Bilbao, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eleven~~ 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 3 1930

master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

John L Bruton
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Jose Eire, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirtyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Madrid University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~nineteen~~ 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

John L Bruton
(signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

139

Nov 3
1 of 24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

A-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAGALLANES (Spain). Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), 8 October, 1945

(Docked Phila Pa)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STOCKER	EMIL	41		M	W	merch.	yes	Fren-Engl	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Bale	[illegible] 68	Zurich	21/9/45		Switzerland	Zurich
2		LOPEZ	JULIO	66		M	M	employed	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mena	P V 26	Madrid	21/9/45		Spain	Madrid
3	H.T.	ARROYO	JERONIMO	39		M	M	Engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia	P.V. 4	Bilbao	20/9/45		do	Santander
4	H.T.	ARROYO	CARMEN C.	33		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Badajoz	do	do	do		do	do
5	H.T.	GEA FUSTER	VICENTE	36		M	S	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Anna	P.V. 1	Valencia	27/9/45		Spain	Anna
6	H.T.	MUÑOZ	JOSE	45		M	M	manufact.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murcia	T V 20	Madrid	22/8/45		do	Madrid
7		BARROS	ROQUE	65		M	M	de	do	do	do	Mexico	do	do	Lagudiña	[illegible] 30	do	27/9/45		Mexico	Naucalpan
8		BARROS	FERNANDA S.	52		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Llanes	T.C. do	do	do		do	do
9		MARQUES	SENEN	43		M	M	merch	do	do	do	Spain	do	do	Zaragoza	P V 27	do	21/9/45		Spain	Madrid
10		CASTILLON	ARTURO	52		M	M	de	do	do	do	do	do	do	de	P.V. 28	do	do		do	do
11		RUIZ JIMENEZ	JOAQUIN	32		M	M	Prepheser	do	Span-Engli	do	do	do	do	Madrid	P V 17	do	13/8/45		do	do
12		RUIZ JIMENEZ	MERCEDES A.	24		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P.V. 11	do	do		do	do
13		AGUILAR	JOSE M.	33		M	S	priest	do	do	do	do	do	do	de	P V 16	do	do		do	do
14		PUIG	ANTONIO	53		M	M	merch	do	Spanish	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	Barcelona	T V 6	Barcelona	13/9/45		Cuba	Havana
15	H.T.	LOPEZ	MANUELA	50		F	M	home	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	U S A	Urabe P/R	P V 6	Vigo	3/10/45		Spain	Laguardia
16	H.T.	DOMINGUEZ	ALICIA	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid	[illegible] 7	do	do		do	do
17	H.T.	MANTUTOU	MATILDE	52		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	U S A	Mayaguez P/R	N.Q.V. 8	do	4/10/45		do	San Miguel
18	H.T.	MARTINEZ	CARMEN M.	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manati P/R	N.Q.V. 5	do	do		do	do
19	H.T.	KARG	RICHARD	25		M	M	merch	do	Fren-Engl	do	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Berna	[illegible] 20	Berna	26/9/45		Swiss	Berna
20		Above named (18) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/2/45																			
21																					
22		Note: THE PASSENGER ON LIST NUMBER FOURTEENTH, LANDED IN HAVANA																			
23																					
24		The Master																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

140

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 of 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3rd. November, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My children Corine, Silvia Stecker 41 Brunaustrasse	USA	NY	NewYork	yes	myself	$6000	yes	4yrs	NY	18/4/28	My brother Paul Stecker 98 Chase road Manhaset,	yes	3mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	none
2	My wife Carleta Quintana 3 Comandante Franco Madrid	do	PR	SnJuan	no	do	$100	do	24yrs	PR	1921	My friend Santiesteban Chavarri Co. 19 Tetuan st	do	6mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	grey	do	do
3	Home 29 Burges st. Santander	do	NY	New-York	yes	do	$	no	no	no	no	My sister Arsenia Bisop 35 E. 5 th. Ave N.Y.	do	3mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brw	brw	do
4	do do	do	do	do	do	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	do	do
5	My mother Adela Fuster 1 Carmen st. La Anna,	do	Ohio	Cleveland	no	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	My cousin-Ana S Crawford 2864 Eaton road Cleveland	Res	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
6	My brother Antonio Muñez 23 Rio Rosas Madrid	do	NY									My friend ASCAP																
7	My sister Reinalda Barres in Viana Spain	Mex	NY	NewYork	yes	do	$50	no	no	no	no	36 Rockefeller place	yes	6mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brw	blue	do
8	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband	$1000	yes	20dys	Phil	25/6/45	R.Barres in Maucalpan Mx	do	3dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	grey	grey	do
9	My wife Consuelo Pascual 69 Velazquez st. Madrid	USA	NY	New-York	yes	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	My friend Mr. Pietrewich 17 Battery place N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	blk	do	do
10	My wife Maria Lazare 70 Fernando de la Hez	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	2mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brw	brw	do
11	My father law Eduardo Aguilar 51 Velazquez st. Madrid	do	Wash	Washington	no	do	$100	yes	1mrs	Wash	28/9/39	Catholic University in Washington	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	brw	do
12	do do	do	do	do	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	brw	brw	do
13	My friend Eduardo Aguilar 51 Velazquez st. Madrid	dee	do	do	no	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
14	My wife Maria Fernandez 60f 10 st. Havana	do	NY	New-York	yes	do	$50	yes	1yr	USA	3/4/44	My friend E.Vadillo 130 Nassau St. N.Y.	do	1dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
15	My husband Eley Dominguez in Laguardia	do	PR	SanJuan	no	myhusband	$100	do	35yrs	PR	1920	My sister Maria Lopez in Santurce P.R.	do	3mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do
16	My father do do do	do	do	do	no	myfather		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	brw	do
17	My sister law Ampare Martinez in San Miguel	do	do	Santurce	no	myself	$	yes	37yrs	P R	1930	My husband B.Martinez 6 Americo Salas-Santurce Res	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brw	do	do
18	do do	do	do	do	no	mymother		do	13yrs	P R	1930	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
19	My wife Sabina Karg Eglegasse 62 in Berna	do	NY	NewYork	yes	myself	$3500	no	no	no	no	My friend ANSCO CORP. 230 Park ave. N.Y.	yes	3mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	Drk	brw	do
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Imp & Pass Bureau

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

141

Line Transatlantica Co. Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", from BILBAO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 3 1945

Celestino Aguirre
master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

John L. Brenton
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Fire, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twentyfive~~ 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fire surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Wm L. Brun
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Surgeon and United States immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

143

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

P-1

S. S. Spain MAGALLANES. Passengers sailing from LISBOA Portugal (docked Phila Pa), 9 October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	GRAEF	FRANZ R.	21		M	S	Employed	yes	Fren-Engl	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	La Chaux		Neuchatel	31/8/45		Swiss	La Chaux
2		MISROCK	ZUSANNA	35		F	M	home	do	do	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Riga	Q IV 8	Jerusalem	9/10/45		Palestine	Haifa
3		MISROCK	MAREK	14	11	M	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q IV 9	do	do		do	do
4		MISROCK	VITALYS	9	11	M	-	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	Q IV 10	do	do		do	do
5		LOYGORRI	BENITO	60		M	M	Engineer	yes	Fren-Engli Span	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Biarritz	R P 1182404	Washington	20/12/37		Spain	Madrid
6		LOYGORRI	ENCARNACION	56	6	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Consolacion de	1182403	do	do		do	do
7	H.T.	WEBER	LOUIS F.	25	11	M	S	employed	do	Fren-Engli	do	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Romanshorn		Zurich	20/8/45		Swiss	Zurich
8	H.T.	STAEHELI	LINA	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	U S A	Los Angeles		do	do		do	do
9	H.T.	TSCHUDI	ROSA	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Swiss	Wildegg		do	do		do	do
10	H.T.	MEIER	RICO	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zurich		do	do		do	do
11	H.T.	PFISTER	GUSTAV Eduard	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	Kusnacht
12	H.T.	WALDER	HEINZ M.	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Weinfelden		do	do		do	Zurich
13	H.	SALMAN	GERTRUD H.	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lucerne Zurich		do	do		do	do
14	C.	PERL NOB	CHARLES	23		M	S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lachaux de Fonds		Philadel	11/6/45		U.S.A.	New York
15		WOODRUFF	ELIZABETH H.	20		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	Mayer	Austria	Vienna	N Q'16	Zurich	6/9/45		swiss	Zurich
16		SUZAIEWS NOB	ZALMANS	34		M	M	manufact	do	English	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Riga	N I 24	Jerusalem	10/9/45		Palestine	Tel-aviv
17	C.	NEULINGER NOB	LEON	41		M	M	merch	do	Fren-Engli	do	Palestini	Palestine	Belgique	Ambans	N I 33	do	10/9/45		do	do
18		HAUSMAN NOB	ABRAHAM	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Polonia	Sieradz	N I 28	do	11/9/45		do	Jerusalem
19		GUT NOB	MAX	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	N I 25	Zurich	6/9/45		Swiss	Zurich
20		GUT NOB	DENISE	29		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N I 26	do	do		do	do
21		GERET NOB	LEON	46		M	M	manufact	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Chaux de Fonds	N I 6	Berne	14/8/45		do	La Chaux de Fonds
22	H.T.	LOTZ	PETER	29	9	M	S	merch	do	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Basel		Basel	20/6/45		do	Basel
23	C.	LORENZELLI NOB	ADRIEN	39		M	M	manufac	do	do	do	do	do	Italian	Bastarnetto	N I 23	Geneve	10/9/45		do	Geneve
24		SCHILD NOB	RUDOLF	45		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Swiss	Zurich	N I 4	Basel	24/8/45		do	Geneve
25	H.T.	RAETZ	ERNEST	33		M	S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fornet		do	25/8/45		do	Fornet
26		Above named (16) is number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/3/45																			
27		NOTE:- PASSENGERS ON LIST NUMBERS FOURTEEN, SIXTEEN, SEVENTEEN, EIGHTEEN AND TWENTYTHREE LANDED AT CURACAO AND THE TWENTYONE AND TWENRYFOUR LANDED IN HAVANA																			
28																					
29												P/o The Master									
30																					

144

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 8 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3rd November, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My father Paul Graef 11 bis rue de la Serre,		U SA	NY New York	yes	myself	$300	no	no	no	no	My uncle John R. Graef 9 Center place N.Y.	Res 5yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	drk brw	brw.	no
2	My husband Salomon Misrock 37 Kings-way-Wolfshmyots Lt.	USA	NY	do	do	do	$150	no	no	no	no	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria NY	Res	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brw	do,	no
3	do do	do	do	do	do	mymother		no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	no
4	do do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	no
5	My mother Carmen Pimentel 68 Alcala st. Madrid,	do	do	do	do	myself	$200	yes	12yrs	NY	14/1/38	Home 1775 Broadway N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	blk	do	no
6	do do	do	do	do	do	myhusband		do	do	do	do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	lggre	grey	no
7	My father Eugen Weber 2 Kanzleister st Zurich,	do	do	do	do	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	My friend Credit Suisse 30 Pine st. N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	11	do	blk	brw	no
8	My father-Albert Stachelin 27 Ymmenwig st Zurich,	do	do	do	do	do	$29	yes	10yrs	Cal	1918	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	11	do	brw	brw	no
9	My father Fridolar 24 Weinbergstrasse,	do	do	do	do	do	$100	no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	no
10	My father-August Maier Rieters 21 in Zurich,	do	do	do	do	do	$100	no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	fair	blue	no
11	My father Edward Pfister 2 Poststrasse Kusnacht,	do	do	do	do	do	$150	no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	no
12	My father Peter Walder 2 Ohmstrasse Zurich,	do	do	do	do	do	$180	no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	brw	brw	no
13	My mother Mrs. Baumgastner Zollykkerberg	do	do	do	do	do	$ 47	no	no	no	no	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	degreen	no
14	Home 580 5th. Ave. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	$300	yes	4yrs	N.Y.	26/4/45	Home 580 5th ave N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brw	brw	no
15	My father Paul Marbet 9 Schindlerstr in Zurich,	do	Cal	Los Angeles	no	myhusband	$700	no	no	no	no	My husband Donald Carrol Woodruff 442 Smith-west drive Los Angeles	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brw	grey	no
16	My wife Rulija 101 Tchuda st. Tel-aviv	do	N.Y.	New-York	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	My friend Feldhuhn in 267 5-th ave. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blk	blue	no
17	My wife Rese Neulinger 24 Hanevum in Tel-aviv	do	do	do	do	do	$1000	no	no	no	no	My brother law Jack Lirner 20 W 47 st. N.Y.	do	2mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	drk	brw	no
18	My wife Thaa Talpiot in Jerusalem	do	do	do	do	do	$1000	no	no	no	no	My friend ANEC 41 42nd st. N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	brw	brw	no
19	My friend Jakob Gut and Sohne in Zurich	do	do	do	do	do	$200	yes	2mos	USA	30/6/38	my father Jakob Gut 3 Wyckoff place N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	no
20	do do	do	do	do	do	myhusband		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brw	brw	no
21	my wife Paulette Gallet David P. Bourquin La Chaux	do	do	do	do	myself	$350	yes	6mos	NY	21/10/41	Friend Jules Racine Co. 20 W. 47 st. N.Y.	do	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	grey	blue	no
22	My father Albert Letz 4 Leonhardstrasse Basel,	do	do	do	do	Leather Trading Corp. N.Y.	$300	no	no	no	no	Friend Leather Trading Co 5 Cliff st N.Y.	Res	5yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brw	grey	no
23	My wife Elena Lorenzelli 12 Chempel ave. in Geneva	do	do	do	do	do	$200	no	no	no	no	Friend Mercury Watch Co. 280 Madison ave. N.Y.	yes	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	do	do	brw	no
24	my Wife Magda Schild 21 Globelstrasse Granchen	do	do	do	do	do	$200	yes	1yr	NY	26/9/39	Friend The Eterna Watch Co 580 5th ave. N.Y.	do	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	grey	grey	no
25	my father Emile Tarnat Raetz in Fernet Dessous,	do	do	do	do	Farmer Worker	$190	no	no	no	no	Friend Triplex Machinery Tool 125 Barclays ave. N.Y.	Res	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	Drk	brw	no
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Barge & Canal Dept

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

145

Line Transatlantic Co Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the S.S."MAGALLANES" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from LISBOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 6 1941

C Aguirre

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

John L Brenton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thertyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Three~~ 2 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709

147

NOV 9 1-24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 of 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A-8

Spanish S. S. MAGALLANES. Passengers sailing from CURACAO D W I., 23 October, 19 45
(docked Phila Pa)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Passport or Seaman's	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Matricula	1	H.I.	~~GORCEIRA~~ HORCEIRA (Husband)	PIETER C.	47		M	M	merch	yes	Span-Engl	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland (Dutch, ex West Indies)	Curacao	~~RP~~ 384 PV	Curacao	17/10/45		Curacao	Curacao
Matricula	2	H.I.	~~GORCEIRA~~ HORCEIRA (wife)	CARMEN F.	43		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Curacao	~~RP~~ 385	do	do		do	do
Matricula	3	H.I.	BRAUN	~~MEREL~~ Mendel	42		M	S	merch	do	do	do	~~Slovak~~ Czechoslovakia	Slovakia	Slovakia	Luha-Zupa Mukacewo	Q I V17-394	do	28/9/45		do	do
	4		above name of (3) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/3/45																			
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

20

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

148

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C 824

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa., 3rd November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (or she) read and understand some language, or is he unable to read or write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My brother Conrad Otto Frederich strs.Curacao,	USA	NY	New-York	yes	myself	$100	yes	3wks	NY	21/7/34	My brother law Luis F. Betancourt 343W 37 st.	yes	3mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brw	dkr	none
2	do do	do	do	do	do	myhusband		do	13yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brw	do
3	My friend Gayguer Orange store Willamstad,	do	Penna	McKeesport	do	myself	$112	5do	6mos	do	3/9/32	122? Evans ave. McKeesport, Penna.	No	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	drkbrwn	blue	do
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Insp. & Passed First

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

149

Line Transatlantica Co Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."MAGALLANES" *, from* Curacao *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~three~~ 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAY 3 1940

C. Aguirre
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

John F. Brantin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", SAILING THEREWETH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MADRID UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Kenneth L. Denton

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709

151

NOV. 3
9 OF 24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9 of 24

A 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAGALLANES, Passengers sailing from HAVANA Cuba (docked Phila Pa), 30 October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	DREHER	CHARLES LOUIS HIPOL	61		M	M	Banker	yes	Fren-Spa	yes	French	French	France	Paris	RP 2817 Sec 3(2) (13)	Cuba	10/6/45		83	
2	H.T.	DREHER	LUISA A.	65		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rouen	RP 2816 Sec 3(2) (13)	do	10/6/45		Cuba	Havana
3	105.33 Exempt	FORCADE (Husband of Torrin Tagera)	ALFONSO	57	5	M	M	Diplomatic	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	D V 105 Sec 3(3)	do	25/10/45		do	do
4	105.33 Exempt	FORCADE	ASCENSION T.	57	11	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Veracruz	D V 107 Sec 3(3)	do	27/10/45		do	do
5	105.33 Exempt	BRETET (Servant) Diplomat	ZAIDA CURIEL	21	10	F	S	servant	do	Spanish	do	do	do	Cuba	Santiago	D V 106 Sec 3(3)	do	25/10/45		do	do
6	H.T.	DEL VALLE (MENDEZ)	ARSENIO	52		M	M	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	PV 3007 (3a)	do	10/12/45		do	do
7	105.33	CURIEL	ELIAS M.	51		M	M	Banker	do	Span-Engli	do	Holland	Holland	Holland	Curacao	T V 3007 (3a) T.L.	do Havana	22/10/45 10/30/45		do Dup D. Holland	do Curacao
8	105.33 Exempt	CURIEL	MORRIS E.	25		M	S	Of.army	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	T V 214 T.L. T V 213	do do	30/10/45 10/30/45		do	War opper.
9		above named (8) re-inspected & admitted at Phila Pa - 10/31/45.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

152

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9, 624

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3rd November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home 12 st. 23 1-3 ave. Miramar Havana	USA	NY	New-York	yes	myself	$300	yes	1mrs	NY	20/11/40	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	yes	2mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blon	blue	none
2	do do	do	do	do	do	myhusband		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	My brother Julio B.Forcade 13-15 8 st. Havana Cuba	Italy	Vat.	Roma	no	State	$150	do	1yr	do	4/11/42	My sister law Mrs. Varoh 157 Laurel ave. N.J. (State)	do	1mr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	green	do
4	do do	do	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brwn	blk	do
5	do do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blk	blk	do
6	My wife Zoila P.Fernandez 551 - 17 st. Vedado, Cuba	Canada	no	no	no	myself	$2000	yes	2yrs	NY	1/42	Hotel Seymour in N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	blk	do
7	My sister Olga Curiel Willemstad in Curacao	do	no	no	no	do	$1000	do	4yrs	USA	11/6/45	My firend Frederich Hasler	do	8dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do
8	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather		do	do	do	15/10/45	Continental Bank Trust	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brwn	brwn	do
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

153

Line Transatlantic Co Madrid Spain
Owners "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the s.s."MAGALLANES", from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Celestino Aguirre
master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Wm L Brinton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18000.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RV", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4(a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18000. U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

154

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

A-1D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAGALLANES (MAGALLANES) sailing from BILBAO Spain, 2 October, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3 November, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RUCH (Sister)	JACQUELINE Therese	19	10	F	S	New-York City 25/1/1926	Jan 25, 1926	USPP 25- Dec 9-12-45- Geneva, Switz. Valid 9-12-46	Uncle Fernando de La Sarsfia 599 Madison ave. N.Y.
2	Ruch (Bro)	Jacques Jr.	17	8	M	S	New-York City 25/2/1928	Feb 25, 1928	USPP 24- Dec. 9-12-45- " " Valid 9-12-46	do
3	COUTO N. C. P.	ARTURO	55		F	W			Porto Rico Federal Court 5/6/1939	1 Palmer st. in Bayamon P.R.
4	above named (2) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa on 11/3/45- U.S.citizens									
5										
6	Note:- PASSENGER ON LIST NUMBER THREE LANDED IN HAVANA									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MAGALLANES

MASTER

155

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV. 3
1945

156

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Spain MAGALLANES sailing from VIGO Spain (Azores via Phila Pa) 8 October, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3 November, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RODRIGUEZ ✓	RAMON ✓	14 ✓		M ✓	S	11 March 1931 New-York N.Y. ✓	CPP # 31, iss. 12/1/41 - Vigo, Spain, Valid to 12/1/45 Verified good 10/6/45 - Vigo, Spain.	100 Oliver st. in New-York
2	LA BENTEN ✓	JUANITA M. ✓	42 ✓		F ✓	S ✓	CPP # 19 iss. Madrid, Spain 9/13/45 Verified "good" 9/13/45.	Federal Court of Wayne Country Detroit Michigan 9 Sept. 1927 ✓	2938 Baw st. Hamtramck, Mich.
3	Above named (2) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa - 11/3/45 - U.S. Citizens								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

157

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6116

Nov. 3
1360 24

158

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128
2 K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Rpor A-12

S. S. MADALENES sailing from LISBON Portugal (Docked Pier 82) 9 October, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa 3 November, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FIELDS	CHARLES (Father)	34		M	M	21 april 1911 Tepton Ind.	USPP #21 iss Deupol Wilb, 5/19/45 Verif. Good 5/19/45.	212 south firts st Tepton Ind.
" 2	FIELDS	MARY RAE (Daughter)	4		F	-	13 Oct. 1941 Quessuaua Malange Angora	USPP #22 iss Deupol Wilb, 5/19/45 Verif "Good" 5/19/45.	do
" 3	GONSALVEZ Borges	CARLOS	29		M	M	30 June 1916 Bedford Mass	USPP #378 iss 10/10/45 Oporto, Port. Verif "Good" 10/10/45 " "	200 Belleville ave. New-Bedford Mass
" 4	RODRIGUES Raimundo	AMERICO	21		M	S	21 Nov. 1923 New-Bedford Mass	USPP #384 iss Oporto, Port. 9/14/45. Verif Good 10/9/45 "	3 Railroad ave. New-Bedfort Mass
" 5	HENRIQUES Chaves	MANUEL	22		M	S	6 Oct. 1923 Cumberland Rhode Island	USPP #210 iss 10/6/45 Lisbon, Port. Verif. good" 10/6/45 "	25 Spring sy Valley-Falles Rd.I.
" 6	GAUDENCIO Silva	JOAO	44		M	W	14 Feb. 1901 Brava Cape Verde Islands	USPP #167 - Prov. R.I. - Verif. good 10/5/45	33 Hudson st. Jersey city N.J.
8-9-46 I-404 PROVIDENCE R.I. 0200-50343 (DAG)								USPP #378 iss 9/18/45 Oporto, Port.	
" 7	MARTINS Silverio	ALFREDO	20		M	M	7 Feb. 1925 Pawtucket Rhode Island	Verif. "good" 9.18.45. USPP #249 iss 10/4/45 Lisbon, Port.	197 Plesant st. Pawtuket R.Y.
" 8	BERNARDINO da Silva	JOAO	17		M	S	16 Aug. 1928 East Cambridge Mass	Verif "Good" 10/4/45. USPP #371 - iss 9/13/45 Oporto, Port.	763 Fox st. 5 Bronx N.Y.
" 9	RIBEIRO	ADELINO	19		M	S	15 Sept. 1926 Holyoke Mass	Verif "good" 9/13/45 USPP #132, iss 11/7/40 Boston, Mass.	55 South Elm st in Bristol Conn
" 10	DUARTE Cruz	JILBERTO	22		M	S	10 Feb. 1923 New-Bedford Mass U.S.PP. #6275 iss 3/27/45 Wash DC.	Verif "good" 10/7/45.	14 Dumbar st in New-Bedfort Mass
" 11	COSTA	BALTASAR da	52		M	W	Verfied "good" 10/8/45	New-Haven court Waterbury, Conn 19/1/944.	1869 Thomaston ave Waterville Conn
" 12	BAILEY	JOHN H.	42		M	S	16 Oct. 1903 Hoboken N.Jersey	USPP #59 iss Newark N.J. 5/29/45 Verif "good" 10/7/45	1014 Clinton st. Hewboken N.J.
13	Above named (12) in number inspected admitted at Phila Pa. 10/3/45 - U.S. Citizens								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

159

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8716

NOV. 3
13 of 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
Surgeon

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA S.A. MAGALLANES

NOV 3 1945

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA

John L Brinton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

161

NOV. 3
1945

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

A-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Apan MAGALLANES Passengers sailing from BILBAO, Spain (docked Pasa Pa), 2 October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Ex. Immig. Inspector	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
11/3/45 Brenton	1	H.T. (husband)	RUCH	JACQUES HENRI de la Guardia	50	7	M	M	Export merch	yes	FrenchEngli	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Turkish	Stambul	Non-Imm. Visa (3) Turkish 9.I.V. 121	Zurich	9/20/45			
"	2	H.T. (wife)	RUCH	CECILIA MARIA	42	5	F	M	Housewife home	de	de	de	de	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	SnJose	NQIV 9 Sec 4(C)	de	9/20/45 do		Swiss	Lausanne
"	3	105.3(C) Exempt (husband)	GUTIERREZ	VALENTIN Antonio	37	11	M	M	merch	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valle Santander.	PV 22 (PL) Sec 3(C)	Bilbao	9/25/45		de	de
"	4	105.3(C) Exempt (wife)	GUTIERREZ	AZUCENA moreno	33	5	F	M	home	de	de	de	Mexico	Span-Amer	Mexico	SnLuisPotosi	PV 22 (PL) Sec 3(C)	de	25/9/45 do		Mexico	Jalapa
"	5	105.3(C) Exempt (Son)	GUTIERREZ	JOSE ANTONIO	3	0	M	-	none	ne	de	de	de	de	de	Jalapa	PV 22 (PL) Sec 3(C) de	de	do		de	de
"	6	105.3(C) Exempt (daughter)	GUTIERREZ	AZUCENA	0	9	F	-	de	ne	de	de	de	de	de	de	PV 22 (PL) Sec 3(C) de	de	do		de	de
11/3/45 Brenton		H.T.	GOMEZ	PRUDENCIA	42		F	S	House servant	yes	de	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villel	See 6-a(3) - Spain 4, 13, 1939 QIV 78	de	9/14/45		Spain	Bilbao
11/3/45	8	H.T.	LETOURNEUR ANTOINE LETOURNEUR	JEAN MARIE Georges	42	11	M	S	Priest VD	de	French	de	France	French	France	Vimeutiers	P.V. 18 Sec 22 (PL) T V 15 (B)	Suisse Berne	9/20/45 20/9/45		Swiss	Fribourg Frigurg
"	9	105.3(C) Exempt	EVEN	FLORIDA Barthe	33	8	F	M	Interpreter	de	Fr. Eng. Fren-Engli	yes	France de	de	Canada	Ottawa	T C 183	Paris	9/8/45 15/9/45		France	Paris
Brenton 11/3/45	10	105.3(C) Exempt	LLACA	MANUEL Ruisanchez	34 35	0	M	M	merch	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Naves	T C 13	Spain Bilbao	9/25/45 25/9/45		Spain	Cabezon Sal
"	11	105.3(C)	Llaca de	MARIA LUISA	40	1	F	M	Housewife home	de	de	de	Mexico	Span-Amer	Mexico	Mexico City	T C 12	de	9/25/45 do		de	de
"	12	105.3 (Pa)	LLACA	MANUEL	9	4	M	S	none	ne	de	ne	de	de	de	de	T.C. 12 de	de	do		de	de
"	13	105.3 (Pa)	LLACA	EMILIO	8	1	M	-	de	ne	de	ne	de	de	de	de	T.C. 12 de	de	do		de	de
"	14	105.3 (Pa)	LLACA	JORGE	5	3	M	-	de	ne	de	ne	de	de	de	de	T.C. 12 de	de	do		de	de
Nov 3 1945 Brenton	15	105.3 @	CASTILLA	RAFAEL	52		M	M	Husb Hotel employee	yes	Spa-Fren	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	PascualCebe	Non-Imm. Visa (3) 9-24-93 P.V. 10	Madrid	9-4-45 4/9/45		France	Paris
Nov 3 1945 Brenton	16	105.3 @	CASTILLA	AURORA M.	52		F	M	(wife) House maid	de	de	de	de	de	de	Villafranca	Non-Imm. Visa (3) 10-10-93 P.V. 11	de	9-4-45 de		de	de
Brenton 11/3/45	17	H.T.	GRUNSPAN	JAN	29	0	M	S	Lawyer student	de	Fren-Engli	de	Polish	Polish	Austria	Graz	Non-Imm. Visa (3) 8.I.V. 1681	Paris	9/2/45 21/9/45		de	de
Brenton 11/3/45	18	H.T.	BAUMBERGER	ANNA Elisabeth	23	11	F	S	home	de	de	de	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Aadorf	Sec 6-a(3) QIV 13	Zurich	8/22/45 22/8/45		Swiss	Aadorf
Brenton 11/3/45	19	105.3(C) Exempt	FERNANDEZ	JOSE Escandon	48	4	M	M	Textile manufact	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Laberbella	T C 10	Spain Bilbao	7/10/45 20/9/45		Spain	Santander
Brenton 11/3/45	20	M.T. (mother)	GROSS	RACHEL Blume	33 34	11	F	M	Housewife home	de	Pol-German	de	Poland	Polish	Poland	Oblesyce	Polish Ref. Japan 8.I.V. 1278	Paris	9/1/45 21/9/45		France	Paris
"	21	105.3 (Pa) Exempt (Daughter)	GROSS	RUTH	8	7	F	S	none	de	de	de	de	de	Italia	Roma	Polish Ref. Japan 8.I.V. 1279	de	do		de	de
Brenton 11/3/45	22	105.3(C) Exempt	DANHAUSSER	WILY MARC Louis	26 27	10	M	M	Merchant none	de	Fren-Engli	de	France	French	France	Villefranche	T C 226	de	9/26/45 26/9/45		de	de
"	23	105.3(C) Exempt	DANHAUSER	MARIA CARMEN	25	5	F	M	Housewife home	de	French	de	de	de	de	Lit-etmr	T C 227	de	9/26/45 do		de	de
"	24	105.3(C) Exempt	DANHAUSER	PHILIPPE	3	6	M	-	none	ne	de	ne	de	de	de	Paris	T.C. 227 de	de	do		de	de
"	25	105.3(C) Exempt	DANHAUSER	ELISABETH Claude	0	4	F	-	de	ne	ne	ne	de	de	de	de	T.C. 227 de	de	do		de	de
Brenton 11/3/45	26	105.3(C) Exempt	GAMBORINO	TERESA Palacios	64 63	10	F	Wid	(mother) Housewife home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	T C 2	Spain Valencia	8/21/45 10/10/45		Spain	Valencia
"	27	105.3(C) Exempt	LACOSTE	EMILIA Bamborino	36	6	F	S	(Daughter) Clerk typewriter	yes	Spa-Engli	de	de	de	de	de	T C 1	de	8/21/45 do		de	de
"	28	H.T.	ACITORES WIHLER	MARCELINA	37 36	4	F	Wid	Housewife home	de	Spanish	de	de	de	de	Burgos	Non-Imm. Visa (3) 8.I.V. 9 Sec 6-a(3)	Madrid	7/12/45 13/7/45		de	Madrid
	29																					
	30																					

abone named (28) in number inscribed & cancelled as Pasa Pa 1/3/45

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

162

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 f 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3 November, 1945

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	(Mother) Emma Ruch, Lausanne, Switz. Home 13 Verdeil ave.	USA	NY	NewYork	yes	myself	$180	yes	11yrs	NY	4/8/33	My brother law F Guardia 599 Madison ave. N.Y.	NO Rem yes Res	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	none	none	good	ne	5	6	fair	blk	brw	none
2	Sisters in law. abone de de	de	de	de	de	myhusband		de	10yrs	de	de	Bro - above de de	NO Rem yes de	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	5	de	de	de	de
3	My mother law C. Sanchez 19 Zamora st. Jalapa, Mexico	Mex.	ne	ne	ne	myself	$1500	de	12dys	N O	7/4/45	Home 5 Enrique st. Jalapa Mexico	yes	5dys	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	6	3	de	blk	brw	de
4	Mother - de de	de	ne	ne	ne	myhusband		de	de	de	de	de de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	6	de	de	blk	de
5	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	myfather		de	de	de	de	de de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	-	de	de	de	de
6	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	de		de	de	de	de	de de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	-	de	de	de	de
7	My friend Mr. Wanamaker Ybea 17 Bilbao	USA	Wash	Seattle Seattle	no	USA Consul	$10	no	no	no	no	My friend Mrs. Temple Wanamaker 600 Harward ave N.	NO Perm yes	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	1	de	de	de	de
8	Chauffeur — Freres du St Sprit 9 Belzet de Penn	Pittsburg	Penn	Pittsburg	no	myself	$150	yes	2dys	NY	1/7/36	Duquesne University Pitts	yes	2mrs	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	9	de	grey	blue	de
9	My husband Luis Even 29 rue Pereire a Paris	Can	ne	ne	ne	myhusband	$200	de	9yrs	Mich	15/8/34	My father Jalicseur 60 Maricer road Ottawa	de	5dys	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	4	de	brw	brw	de
10	My father Pable Llace in Cabezon de la Sal, Spain	Mex.	ne	ne	ne	myself	$1300	yes	15dys	NO	25/5/45	My father law R. Gonzalez 299 Guadalupe st. Mex	de	8dys	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	3	de	blk	de	de
11	Sisters in law de de	de	ne	ne	ne	myhusband		de	de	de	de	de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	2	de	brw	brw	de
12	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	myfather		de	de	de	de	de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	-	de	-	-	de
13	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	de		de	de	de	de	de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	-	de	-	-	de
14	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	de		de	de	de	de	de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	-	de	-	-	de
15	Spanish Embassy in Paris	USA	Wash	Washington	no	Embassy	$25	no	no	no	no	Spanish Embassy Washington	Res yes	3yrs	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	3	de	brw	blue	de
16	de de	de	de	de	no	de		no	no	no	no	de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	4	de	de	brw	de
17	My friend Levy Franckel 22 Rochefoucault in Paris	de	NY	New-York	yes	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	My uncle Arthur Redzinsky Stockbridge Mass	NO Rem yes de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	6	0	de	blk	brw	de
18	My father Charles Baumberger 300 schulstrasse in Aadorf	de	de	de	yes	de	$100	no	no	no	no	My friend Josef Muscari 45 Monroe st. N.Y.	NO Rem yes	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	6	de	gbrw	blue	de
19	My mother Vicenta Escandell Mor 1 Dasitz Velarde st. Barcelona	Mex	ne	ne	ne	de	$200	yes	8dys	N O	27/5/45	My wife Maria Tames 23 Pine st. Mex City	yes	8dys	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	10	de	brw	brw	de
20	Not relatives or friend Home 5 rue Clement a Paris	USA	Penn	Pittsburg	no	de	$ 70	no	no	no	no	My husband Pinkas Gross 5524 Raleigh st Pittsburg Pa.	Res	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	3	de	blk	blk	de
21	de de	de	de	de	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	Home above de de	NO Rem yes de	de	no	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	4	10	de	blonde	blue	de
22	My aunt Mrs. Fabé 36 Haxe st. in Paris	Cana	ne	ne	ne	myself	$ 50	no	no	no	no	My father M.F. Dan 3156 Maplwood ave Montreal	yes	5dys	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	7	de	blk	blue	de
23	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	myhusband		no	no	no	no	Father in law de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	5	de	de	drk	de
24	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	my father		no	no	no	no	Home father de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	-	de	de	de	de
25	de de	de	ne	ne	ne	de		no	no	no	no	de de	de	de	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	-	4	de	de	de	de
26	My sister Josefa Gamerino 2o C.Ameres st. Valencia	Mex	ne	ne	ne	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	My son Antonio Lacosta Ejido 7 - 305 Mexico City	de	8dys	no	no	none	ne	no	none	de	no	4	11	de	grey	drk	de
27	Aunt above de de	de	ne	ne	ne	mymother	$ 50	no	no	no	no	Bro. above de de	de	de	ne	no	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	1	1/2de	drk	green	de
28	My father Benigno Acitores 8 Alenge Cano st. Madrid	USA	Cal	San Francis	no	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	Mother law Mary Wilher 3445 Irving st. San Francis Calif	NO Rem yes Res	ne	ne	ne	none	ne	ne	none	de	ne	5	4	de	blk	brw	de
29																												
30																												

Insp. Rmc Dist

16—18700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18700

163

Line Transatlantica de Vapores Span
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), *of the* s.s."MAGALLANES", *from* Bilbao, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

NOV 3 1945

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....

at PHILADELPHIA PA

John L Burton

Immigrant Inspector.

Celestino Aguirre

master ~~Capt.~~.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire

surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. Eire L. Brenton

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—16700b

165

NOV 3
1 of 2 4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14 [illegible]

A1f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Span MAGALLANES ✓ Passengers sailing from GIJON Spa (Arrived Phila Pa.), 3 October, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Exempt															[redacted]					
1	10S. 3(c)	PEDRAYES	MARIANO	57	/	M	S	merchand	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villavi-ciosa	T C 14	Span Bilbao,	9/27/45 27/9/45		Spain	Gijon
2	10S. 3(c)	FERNANDEZ	EMILIO	55		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	Oviedo	T C 15	do	7/25/45 28/9/45		do	Oviedo
3		alone named (2) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/3/45																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

166

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 of 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3 November, 1945

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	My father Francisco Pedrayes 49 Marques Casa Valdes	Vigo, Spain	Mex'co	ne	ne	ne	myself	$140	yes	15dys	New Orleans, La. USA 3/4/45	My brother Francisco Pedrayes 1218 Insurgentes Mex'co	15day		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brw	none
2	My wife Covadonga Fernandez in Cornellana, Oviedo, Spain	do	no	no	ne	do	$500	do	do	do	do 26/6/45 Phila. Pa.	My cousin-Jefe Gonzalez Diaz Mire y Naranje Mex'co	15days		no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	3	do	grey	green	do
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																						Insp. at Passail						
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

167

Line Transatlantic de Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia y Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the s.s. "MAGALLANES", from Gijon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 8 1945

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

John L Brenton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Fire, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." If the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV [illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

John L Brinton

U. S. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

10—18700b.

169

Nov. 3
15 of 24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15 of 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARES — Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain, 8 October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	RODRIGUES-Pereira	ROGER	39	6	M	D	Technician employed	de	Fren-Engli	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sec. 3(2)B 1924 act RV15	Madrid	7/30/45		Spain	Madrid
2	H.T.	AMOR	LINO	37		M	S	mech.	de	Spanish	de	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Giesta	2/3/1908	Vigo	10/8/45		de	Giesta
3	H.T.	SOTELO	NORBERTO Gonzalez	30	11	M	M	driver	de	de	de	de	de	de	Carballino	Sec. 6A(1) Spanish QM143	dp	10/5/45 5/10/45		de	Carballino
4	H.T.	RIVEIRO Rig	JOSE	24		M	S	farm laborer workman	de	de	de	de	de	de	Tuy	5/13/1921 Sec. 6A(3) QIV84	Vigo	9/13/45		de	Tuy
5	H.T.	TEMPRANO	FRANCISCO Sanchez	31	4	M	S	Sailor sayler	de	de	de	de	de	de	Oleires	Sec. 6A(3) 1924 act Spain QIV28	de	10/2/45		de	Oleires
6	H.T.	ILLISCHER	MALVINA	44	11	F	S	Typist typewriter	de	Spa-Fren Engli	de	Italian ~~Austria~~	Italian ~~Magyar~~	Italy ~~Austria~~	Goritzia	Sec. 6A(3) Italian QIV 2	Morocco Tanger	7/9/45 9/10/45		Marrocco	Tanger
7	H.T.	COBAS	CARMEN de Vazquez	40	11	F	M	home	de	Spanish	de	Spain de	Spanish	Spain	Villagarcia	Sec. 4(a) 1924 act Spain N QIV9	Vigo	10/4/45 2/10/45		Spain	Villagarcia
8	H.T.	CAJIGAL	MANUEL Ramos	46	9	M	M	farmer sayler	de	de	de	de	de	de	Serantes	Sec. 6A(3) 1924 act Spain QIV99	de	10/2/45 2/10/45		de	Serantes
9	H.T.	FERNADEZ FEIJOO	VICENTE	48		M	S	workman farm laborer	de	de	de	de	de	de	Cubelina	11/6/1896 6 A(3) SPANISH QIV 56	Vigo	5/10/45 10/8/45		de	Cubelina
10	H.T.	LORENZO	CELSO Rodriguez	19	4	M	S	farmer	de	de	de	de	de	de	Santa Maria ~~Colenova~~	Sec. 6A(3) QIV55	de	5/10/45 10/8/45		de	Santa Maria
11	H.T.	SANCHEZ	LUIS Cividanes	40	11	M	M	laborer de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Oleires	Sec. 6A(3) QIV97	de	10/2/45 2/10/45		de	Nera
12	H.T. Exempt 105.3(c)	MANTIÑAN	MATILDE Moras	48	8	F	W	housewife none	no	no	no	no	de	de	La Coruña	Sec. 6A(3) QIV98	de	10/2/45		de	La Coruña
13	Exempt 105.3(c)	HERMIDA	CONSTANTINO	52	5	M	S	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	de	Giesta	[illegible]	de	10/5/45 8/10/45		de	Giesta
14		CARDENAS Husband	VICENTE	36	10	M	M	Bull-fighter	de	Mexican	de	Mexico	Spanish ~~Amer~~	Mexico	Mexico	T C 28	Madrid	27/9/45		Mexico	Mexico
15		CARDENAS wife	ANTONIA G.	36	5	F	M	Housewife home	de	de	de	de	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	T C 29	de	de		de	de
16		CARDENAS son	VICENTE	11		M	-	none	no	no	no	de	Spanish ~~Amer~~	Mexico	Mexico	de	de	de		de	de
17		CARDENAS son	VICTOR	7		M	-	de	no	no	no	de	de	de o	de	de	de	de		de	de
18		CARDENAS son	FRANCISCO	5		M	-	de	no	no	no	de	de	de	de	de	de	de		de	de
19		CARDENAS daughter	Maria Lourdes	3		F	-	de	no	no	no	de	de	de	de	de	de	de		de	de
20		above named (19) in member included admitted as Pleas Rq 11/3/45																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

170

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 f 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa., 3 November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether sum paid to own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My friend CRAM-ATP 7 España sq. Madrid, Spain	USA	NY	NewYork	yes	myself	$100	yes	2mps	NY	1936	Stephen Girard Hotel Phila, Pa. Central Manaever Bank Trust of New-York	R. Yes F. no	2 3M	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	fair	brw	brw	none
2	My mother Maria Hermida in Giesta	Mex	no	no	no	do	$300	do	10dys	N O	7/4/45	My friend Laure Teris 55 Allende in Mex.	do	Spa	no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no
3	father law Jose Fernandez in Carballino, Spain	USA	Cal	LosAngeles	do	do	$--	no	no	no	no	My wife Amalia Fernandez 1143 Mirasol st. Los Ang.	Res	Pern	no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	7	do	blk	do	no
4	Mymother Carmen Diz in Tuy	do	NY	New-Yorkyes		do	$--	no	no	no	no	My father Isidre Riveiro 417 W 56 st N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	4	do	brw	brw	no
5	My mother Teresa Sanchez in Oleiros, Spain	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	no	My father Francesco Tomprano 119 Christopher st.NY, N.Y.	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	4	do	brw	Hazel	no
6	My friend Mrs. Winterbetton 13 Magellan st. Tanger, Morocco	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	HIAS		yes	6mrs	NY	1929	My brother Franck Ney 561 Park ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	no
7	my daugter M.Carmen Vazquez 60 Reida st. Vigo, Spain	do	N.Y.	Babylon, L.I.	do	do	$--	no	no	no	no	Husband Juan Vazquez hopes Carl Straight Path-Babylonia L.I.	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	Poor	Nerve Paralysis	5	2	do	brw	brw	no
8	My wife Maria Barreire in Cervantes, Spain	do	NY	N.Y.	no	myself	$--	yes	5yrs	N.Y.	1931	My brother Roman Caligal 56 Roosevelt st. N.Y. N.Y.	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	no
9	My mother Benita Feijoo in Cubelina	do	do	do	do	Brother myself	$--	yes	13yrs	USA	6/6/32	My brother Delmire Fernandez 665 Prospect ave. Bronx	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no
10	My father Eley Lorenzo in Santa Maria, Spain	do	W.Va.	Mead	no	aunt						My aunt Donata Rodriguez 71 Box, Mead, WVirginia.	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	4	do	blk	brw	no
11	My wife Esperanza Ramos in Nora, Spain	do	NY	New-Yorkyes		do	$--	no	no	no	no	My brother law P.Mascosa 81 Madison st. N.Y.N.Y.	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	6	do	brw	brw	no
12	My mother Doleres Sanchez in San Roque, Spain	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	do	daughter		yes	16yrs	NY	22/1/33	My adughter Matilde Fuello 301 W 17 st. N.Y. N.Y.	no	Pern	Yes	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	no
13	My sister Maria Hermida in Giesta, Spain	Mexico	no	no	no	myself	$200	no	15 dys	N O	07/4/45	My cousin Line Amer 55 Allende st. Mexico, mexico	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no
14	My brother Roman Cardenas Juan J.Bas 8 in Mexico, Mexico	Mexico	no	no	no	Self	$300	yes	lmr.	Phila. Penn	27/5/45	Nephew Vicente Cardenas 84 Cal Estrella Mexico	do	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	none	do	no	6		do	Blk	dark	no
15	do	do	do	no	no	no	myhusband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	brw	no
16	do	do	do	no	no	no	myfather	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	no
17	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	no
18	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	no
19	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	no
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Insp. & Passed
Ford.

10—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—18709

171

Line Transatlantic Madrid/Spain
Owners "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."MAGALLANES" *, from* Vigo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~xx~~ seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

NOV 3 1945

C. Aguirre

master ~~Inspector.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. Thos L. Brunton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12; and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—32790 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirteen~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA

John L Brenton
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—12708

173

Nov 3
16.00 DK

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16 of 24

A-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Apsw S. S. MAGALLANES Passengers sailing from LISBON Portugal (docked Phila Pa.), 9 October, 1945

Inspector's Examining	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
H.Sweet 11-3-45	1	H.T	BAADER	FRIEDERICH	60	12	M	S	retired merch	yes	Fren-Engl	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Gelterkinden	Sec 6a(2) QIV #9	Swiss Consulate Switzerland	8/3/45		Swiss	Gelterkinden
M.Mitchell 11-3-45	2	H.T.	LANDAU	HILDA Maria	47	7	F	S	Housewife home	do	Germ-Engli	do	Stateless Whithout	German	Germany	Bingen	Sec 6A(3) German Q1 1420	do	7/2/45 2/7/45		do	Zug Zurich
H.Sweet 11-3-45	3	H.T.	RAIMUNDO Ferreira Saldo	DELFINA	48	10	F	M	housewife de	no	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Soutelinho da Raja	Sec 6a(2) QIV 65	Oporto	8/6/45		Portugal	Soutelinho da Raja
M.Sweet 11-3-45	4	EXEMPT 105.3(6)	TEUFENSTEIN	CARL von	43	10	M	M	shop manufactu.	yes	Germ-Engli	yes	Swiss	Swiss German Mayer	Austria	Viena	PV T-V 5	Sec 3(2)o Basel	8/24/45 24/8/45		Swiss	Schoenenwerd
H.Sweet 11-3-45	5	H.T.	GERALDO GERALDO	MAXIMIANO Augusto Ferreira	51	9	M	M	farmer proprietor	yes	Portuguese	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Soutelinho da Raja	Sec 6a(3) Portuguese Q IV 64	Oporto	8/6/45 6/8/45		Portugal	Soutelinho da Raja
H.Sweet 11-3-45	6	H.T	FERNANDEZ de Blanco	ALVARO	19	4	M	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ovar	Sec 6a(2) Q IV 47	Portuguese Spain	8/3/45 3/7/45		do	Ovar
H.Sweet 11-3-45	7	H.T	JERUSALIMSKI	GERSZON	25	6	M	S	secretary employed	do	Fren-Engl	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystock	Q IV Sec 6a(2) Q [illegible] 110	Spain Lisboa	8/22/45 29/8/45		Belgium	Antwerp
Mitchell 11-3-45	8	H.T.	MOREIRA	MARIA DE JESUS Cruz	45	10	F	M	home	do	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villariño	[illegible] 1388394	Phil.	4/2/45 25/4/45		U S A	New-Bedford Mass
H.Sweet 11-3-45	9	H.T	NETO Carvalho	MARIA Mother	46	7	F	M	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	Covoes	See 4a. N Q IV 82	Oporto	6/22/45 27/6/45		Portugal	Covoes
H.Sweet 11-3-45	10	H.T	NETO Carvalho	CAMILO Son	19	5	M	S	farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	See 4a N Q IV 83	do	6/22/45 do		do	do
Barrett 11/3/45	11	H.T. (105.3 (6) Exempt)	ALVAREZ (Mother)	LARROCA de MERCEDES Gonzalez	36	5	F	M	home	do	Span-Engli	do	Spain	Spanish	U S A	SnJuanP/R	Puerto Rico 11-7 P.V. 40 Sec 3(2) PL	Spain Madrid	10/6/45 9/10/45		Spain	Madrid
"	12		ALVAREZ (daughter)	BEATRIZ GONZALEZ	5	10	F	-	child	-	-	-	"		Spain	Leon	P.V. 40 Sec 3(2) PL do	do	do		do	do
"	13	105.3 (6) Exempt	ALVAREZ (Son)	JAVIER MARIA Gonzalez	3	1	M	-	"	-	-	no	do	do	do	Madrid	P.V. 40 Sec 3(2) PL do	do	do		do	do
	14		above named (13) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/3/45																			
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

10—12700

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

174

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—12700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16 f.24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3 November, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Whether coming to perform labor if such is the case	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My brother Max Baader in Gelterkinden, Switz	USA	Pa	Allentown	ne	myself	$150 yes	yes	3mrs	Pa.	5/9/38	My brother Herman Baader 2640 8th 4st. Allentown	No Resres	Perm no	Yes no																
2	My brother law Jeorges Schwerin Luisenwegy, Zug, Switz	de	Conn	N/Haven	ne	HIAS	$50	ne	ne	ne	ne	My Sister-Herma Lebch 213 Orange st. N. Haven, Conn	No de	Perm Yes de	Yes ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	1	de	Brown fair	grey	ne
3	My brother Antonio Raimundo in Seutelinho da Raja	de	Mass	Mattapan	ne	myhusband	$50	yes	4 yrs	Mass	8/25	My daughter Amelia Silva 15 Richarsen st. Pittsfield	No de	Perm Yes de	Yes ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	1	de	fair	grey	ne
4 z	My wife Anna von Teufenstein Schoenenwerd Soleltrum	de	NY	New-Yorkyes		myself	$50	ne	de	3mrs	N.Y. USA 12/931	My friend Bally inc 11 W 42 st. N.Y.C	R-Yes e-No	Perm 5yrs No	Yes no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	1	de	dwrn	wrn	ne
5	My brother Antonio Conrado in Seutelinho da Raja	de	Mass	Massachus	ne	de	$50	de	17yrs 14yrs	Pittsfield Mass	13/11/30	My daughter Amelia Silva 15 Richardson st. Pittsfield	No Perm	Perm Yes	Yes no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	de	de	Tip of left ring finger
6	My mother Maria C Oliveira in Ovar, Portugal	de	NY	New-Yorkyes	ne	de	$50	ne	ne	ne	ne	My father Jose Fernandez 50-52 Sackett st Brooklyn	No Resres	Perm Yes ne	Yes no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	6	de	drk	green	none
7	My friend Van-Schoen 51 rue Baron le Roi Anvers	de	de	de	de	de	$50	ne	ne	ne	ne	My father Mr. Jerusalem 1605 Walton ave. Bronx	No de	Perm Yes de	Yes ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	brw	blue	ne
8	My husband Arture Duarte 14 Dunbart st, New Bedford,	de	Mass	Bedford	ne	de	$50	yes	16yrs	Mass	5/29/45	My husband Arture Duarte 14 Dunbart st. Bedford,	No de	Perm Yes de	Yes ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	5	de	brw	DK Brown	ne
9	My mother Casimira Cavadas in Covoes Portugal	de	NY	New-Yorkyes		de	$100	ne	ne	ne	ne	My husband Camilo da Silva 84 Prospect st. Newark NJ	No de	Perm Yes de	Yes ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	6	de	drk	blk	ne
10	grandmother de	de	de	de	de	my mother		ne	ne	ne	ne	father de	No de	Perm Yes de	Yes ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	1	de	blk	brw	ne
11	Brother-law Jose Algarvio and Spain	60d			de	my mother		ne	ne	ne	ne	de de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	7	de	Dbrw	hazel	ne
12	Heme 56 Nuñez de Balboa Mad	de	Penn	Philad	de	myself	$200	yes	15yrs	USA 12/1939		Spanish Consulate Newyork 600 W 157 st. Newyork	R/A E/N	Temp	6 months temporary visitor for pleasure	yes	mrs	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	6	dk	brw	brw	ne
13	Uncle above de	de	de	de	de	de	mymother		ne	ne	ne	ne	Mother Alvaro (Husband) same as above	R/A E/N	Temp	6 months temporary visitor for pl.															
14	Uncle above de	de	de	de	de	de	de		ne	ne	ne	ne	same as above de	de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	6	de	-	-	ne
15														R/A E/N	Temp	6 months temporary visitor for pl.														
16														de	de	de	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	de	ne	5	6	de	-	-	ne
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Insp. on Board Dutch.

16—12709

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—12709

175

Line Trans-Atlantic Co Sweden-Japan
Owners
Local Agents Farrell & Hoy Phila Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the s.s. "MAGALLANES", from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirteen~~ 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Celestino Aguirre
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

John L. Brinton
Immigrant Inspector.

16 18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the s.s."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire

surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 day of _____, 19____

at [illegible]

John L Brunton

P.H.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18706b

177

Nov 3
17-0824

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17 f 24

A-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Spain MAGELLANES Passengers sailing from TENERIFE (CANARY ISLANDS), 12 October, 1945

(docked Phila Pa)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	10S.3(c)	GUTIERREZ	JUAN	44		M	S	Restaurant merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Span-Amer	Spain	Velhece	T. C. 2	Canary Islands Tenerife	10/8/45		Mexico	Mexico
2		above named (1) in number inspected & admitted at Phila Pa 11/3/45																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3/9/1901

No

10—18709

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

178

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—18709

List 17. 124

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 3 November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled, unskilled, or agricultural, whether under contract or not, and whether the labor is mentioned in the contract or not	Whether coming under offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Myself Barman of the Hotel Isabel in Mexico	Mex	ne	ne	ne	myself	$280	yes	ladys	N O	26/5/45	Myself the Bar-man Hotel Isabel in Mex.	S. No R. No	0	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none
2																														
3																								Insp — Passed						
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18700

179

Line Transatlantic Co. Made Span
Owners
Local Agents Barnes & Diaz Phila Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) *of the* S.S."MAGALLANES" *, from* Tenerife *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

NOV 3 1945

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *19*

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

master

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—42705 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Elre, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

John L Burton

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

181

Nov 7
1924

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18 for 24

A-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAGALLANES. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA IN TRANSIT TO CORUÑA (SPAIN), 30 October, 1945

(Norbert Rula Pa)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GARCIA	ARTURO	42		M	M	merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barco	N I V 43	Havana	9/10/45		Cuba	Havana
2		GARCIA	DOLORES C.	40		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do		do	do
3		GARCIA	ADELAIDA A.	16		F	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4		GARCIA	ARTURO B.	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5		GARCIA	GONZALO J.	7		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

182

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18 / 2 V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA IN TRANSIT TO CORUÑA (SPAIN), 3 November, 1945

16—18709

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country whence he came, or to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My ofice "La Tijera" 471 Muralla st. Havana	Transit	no	no	no	myself	$250	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO CORUÑA	yes	4dy	s no	no	no no	no	no	no no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none	
2	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no no	no	no	no no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	"
3	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no no	no	no	no no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	"
4	do do	do	no	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no no	no	no	no no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	do	"
5	do do	do	no	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no no	no	no	no no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Insp + Passed
WH

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

183

Line Transatlantica Co Madrid, Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the s.s."MAGALLANES", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Celestino Aguirre
master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Wm L Brunton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, *Surgeon of the* s.s."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirtyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Madrid University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~fifteen~~ 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV *day of* *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

185

NOV 3
190F24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 24

A-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Spain MAGALLANES. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (SPAIN), 30 October, 1945

(Docked Phila. Pa)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT (22 SH)	ALONSO	ROSA	45		F	W	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Santander	LEC LEP 45	Havana	2/11/45		Cuba	Havana
2	"	GONZALEZ	CAROLINA	50		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Ciego Avila	Cuba OI-MS-49 II	Cuban	Cuba		do	do
3	"	CAPELLA	DIONISIA H.	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do OI-175-49 I	do	do		do	do
4	EXEMPT (22 SH)	VALLES	RAMON	41	10	M	M	merch.	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	L.E. N-I 51	Havana	11/2/45 2/11/45		do	do
5	"	PARERA	JOSE	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granollers	no	no	no		do	do
6	EXEMPT (22 SH)	ALVAREZ	IGNACIO	70	11	M	M	Propietor	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	Aviles	L.E.C. N-I 47	Havana	10/23/45 25/10/45		do	do
7		GARCIA	BALBINA	55		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	L.E.C. N-I 46	do	do		do	do
8		CAMPO	RAMON J.	25		M	M	Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	P.V. N-I 5638 3(2)B	do	6/28/45 28/6/45		do	do
9		ALVAREZ	GLORIA U.	21		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	SantaClara	P.V. N-I 5637 3(2)A	do	do		do	do
10		FEBRES	MONTSERRAT	38		F	M	do	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	no	no	no		Panama 96	Panama city
11		ABADIA	Juan		4	M	-	no	no	no	no	do	do	Panama	Panama	no	no	no		do	do
12	EXC. OF (22 SH)	JORGANES	OSCAR L.	46		M	W	Engeneer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Agrante	OI-175-49 III no	no	no		Cuba	Havana
13	"	JORGANES	DOMINGA	69		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ovellanos	OI-175-49 no	no	no		do	do
14	"	LORENZO FITZ-GERALD	OSCAR L.	21		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	U S A	Troy	P.V. Sec 3(2)A R-V 2706	Havana	10/1/45 1/10/45		do	do
15	"	LORENZO FITZ-GERALD	JUAN	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Albany	P.V. See 3(2)A R V 2694	do	9/29/45 29/9/45		do	do
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Only Passengers marked (*) shore leave - Endorsed for shore leave purposes at Phila., Pa. 11-3-45

16—18700

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

186

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 124

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (SPAIN), 3 November, 19 45

16—18709

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an) other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some other country after coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came to the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and answer thereto.)	29 Whether coming for the purpose of an immoral sexual act, or for any other immoral purpose	30 Whether polygamous practices are followed or advocated within this country	31 Whether admitted as a quota immigrant or as a non-quota immigrant	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	My daugter Rosa Capella 4 Villegas st. Havana	Transit	no	no	yes	myself	$180	yes	1mre	NY	6/941	Home 47 Luchana st. Madrid	Trans	yes	4dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brwn	none
2	brother Rafael Gonzalez 22 Iglesia st. Havana	do	no	no	do	family		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	white	do	none
3	do do	do	no	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	blk	brwn	do
4	Hotel Presidente Havana	do	no	no	no	myself	$ 50	no	no	no	no	My wife Maria Pia 1 Salmeron st. Barcelona	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brwn	blue	do
5	brother B.Parera 410 Prado st. Havana	do	no	no	no	do	$ 50	no	no	no	no	My father Jose Parera 370 Diagonal Barcelona	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blk	brwn	do
6	Home 9 Colon st. Sta.Clarado		no	no	no	do	$140	no	no	no	no	My brother F.Alvarez in Aveles Asturi as	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brwn	hazel	do
7	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	ddo	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	brwn	do
8	Home 912 23 st. Vadado	do	no	no	no	myself	$100	yes	1mre	NY	3/10/39	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
9	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blonde	brwn	do
10	Husband Juan Abadia 77 Estudiante st. Panama	do	no	no	no	do	$90	yes	10dys	NY	5/941	Mother Juana Comas 284 Napoles st. Barcelona	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
11	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	nn	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do
12	brother Jose R.Lorenzo Los Palacios, Pinar Rio	do	no	no	no	myself	$200	yes	1dys	NY	8/932	Consulado de Cuba	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brwn	brwn	do
13	do do	do	no	no	no	my uncle		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
14	do do	do	no	no	no	myfather		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	do	do	do
15	do do	do	no	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Disch & Passed
[illegible]

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

187

Line Transatlantica Co Madrid Spain
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) *, of the* s.s. "MAGALLANES" *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Aguirre

master

Sworn to before me this NOV *day of* , 19

at

John L Bruton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seventeen~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1945 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

John L Brunton
[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—12709b

189

Nov 3
20 15 24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20 for 24

A-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Span MAGALLANES Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO (VENEZUELA) (Carbon Blue Ba), 22 October, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GONZALEZ	CESAREO G.	36		M	M	driwer	yes	Spanish	ye s	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Icod					Venezuela	Caracas	
2		RODRIGUEZ.	MANUEL R.	24		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	
3		FARINHA	ANTONIO	29		M	S	do	do	Portugal	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Preiro					Spa-Colond	Fernando Poo	
4		ROLO H.	JOSE	45		M	M	do	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tenerife					Venezuela	Caracas	
5		ROLO P.	JOSE	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	
6		ROFRIGUEZ L.	DOMINGO	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Icod					do	do	
7		LUGO L.	ANTONIO	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	
8		MARTINEZ R.	DOMINGO	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Vega					do	do	
9		MURGIA	PABLO	23		M	S	dtudent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murgia					do	Coro	
10		CUETO	ANGELES J.	48		F	S	sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loja					do	Caracas	
11		MARTINEZ	MARIA	36		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Villanata					do	do	
12		NEGRIN	JOSEFINA L.	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	Venezuela	Spa-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas					do	do	
13		ESTEVEZ G.	JOAQUIN	[illegible]		M	M	farmer	do	do	Port	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oleyros				Spa-Colon	Fernando Poo	
14		ESTEVEZ	MARIA R.	25		F	M	none	do	do		do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Las Palmas				do	do	
15		ESTEVEZ	JOSE	6		M	-	do	-	no		-	do	do	do	Fernando Poo				do	do	
16		ESTEVEZ	JOAQUIN	[illegible]		M	-	do	-	no		-	do	do	do	do				do	do	
17		ESTEVEZ	ANTONIO	2		M	-	do	-	no		-	do	do	do	do				do	do	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11/3/45

17 Passengers in direct transit to Spain - not landed this Seaboard at Phila Pa.

J. D. Stanley
Immig Insp.

10—18709

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

190

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20 7/24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO, 3 November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deported	Whether previously refused admission	Whether coming pursuant to advertisement	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My brother German Gonzalez 2 Rosales st. in Caracas	Spain	Spa	Bilbao	yes	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO	yes	4	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none
2	My brother Santiago Rodriguez 145 Barcena st. Caracas	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brw	brw	do
3	My friend Salvador Martinez 24 España ave. Caracas	do	do	do	no	do	$13	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO LISBOA	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	no
4	My brother Gregorio Rolo 2 San Lazaro st. Caracas	do	do	do	yes	do	$200	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blk	blk	no
5	do do	do	do	do	do	myfather		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	brw	no
6	My brother Felipe Rodriguez 36 Avilanes st. Caracas	do	do	do	do	myslef	$250	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blk	blk	no
7	My brother Juan Lugo Prado st. Caracas	do	do	do	do	do	$-	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	nbo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	brwn	no
8	My uncle Domingo Rodriguez Barcena st. in Caracas	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	blue	no
9	Residencia PP Jesuitas	do	do	do	do	Comunity	$40	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	drk	drk	no
10	Our house Sta. Rosa de Lima College in Caracas	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no
11	do do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blk	blk	no
12	do do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no
13	Hotel Lafayette.-Kisoska st. in Caracas	do	do	do	no	myself	$750	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO LISBOA	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no
14	do do	do	do	do	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no
15	do do	do	do	do	no	myfather		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no
16	do do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no
17	do do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Diego & Rosal

Diego

18—15709

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—15709

191

Line Transatlantica De Madrid/Spain

Owners

Local Agents Garcia & Diego - Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) *, of the* s.s. "MAGALLANES" *, from* PUERTO CABELLO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Aguirre

master

NOV 3 1945

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. Alex L. Brinton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S. S. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA

John L Bruton
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—13709b

193

Nov. 3
21 of 24

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21 (24)

A-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAGALLANES (Spain) Passengers sailing from (Baird Penn Pa) HAVANA IN TRANSIT TO CORUÑA (SPAIN), 30 October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LOPEZ	MARIA C.	58		F	W	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Saaveira	no	no	no		Cuba	Havana
2		DORREGO	JOSEFA L.	23		S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Riberas	no	no	no		do	do
3	10.5.3(c)	LOPEZ	JOSE	33		M	M	merch	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	01-175-49-III				do	do
4		FANCES - Lopez	CARMEN	31		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chantada					do	do
5	10.5.3(c)	LOPEZ	JOSE R.	6		M	-	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	Havana	2E-175-49 III				do	do
6		PIÑEIRO	ANTONIO D.	43		M	M	merch	yes	do	yes	do	Spanish	Spain	Ortigueira					do	do
7		RODRIGUEZ	CARMEN	36		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
8		PIÑEIRO	JOSE	14		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
9		GRAÑA	BENIGNO	58		M	M	merch	do	do	do	Spain	do	do	Negura	no	no	no		do	Regla
10		CORTIZAS	ANTONIA	36		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mugardos	no	no	no		do	Havana
11		RABINA	AMPARO	61		F	M	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	do					do	do
12		BARREIRO	ANDRES	37		M	M	merch.	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	SantaMaria	no	no	no		do	do
13		CARBALLO	AMALIA	44		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santallar	no	no	no		do	do
14		BARREIRO	ANDRES	7		M	-	none	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana	no	no	no		do	do
15		BARREIRO	DOMINGO	5		M	-	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	do
16		BARREIRO	CARMEN	4		F	-	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	do
17		BARREIRO	AMALIA	2		F	-	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	do
18		PAZOS	JUAN	54		M	M	merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Coruña					do	do
19		PAZOS	ANTONIO	52		M	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
20		PAZOS	RICARDO	59		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
21		PULPEIRO	ANTONIO	49		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo					do	do
22		LOPEZ	VICENTE	59		M	M	do	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cerdido	no	no	no		do	do
23		DOPICO	MANUEL	76		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña	no	no	no		do	do
24		VAZQUEZ	ANTONIA	43		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	Guanajay
25		ARIAS	ANTONIO	15		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Guanajay	no	no	no		do	do
26		ARIAS	BERTA	9		F	-	none	no	no	no	do	ddo	do	do	no	no	no		do	do
27		ARIAS	GLORIA	6		F	-	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	do
28		RUBIANO	JOSE	50		M	S	merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mieres	no	no	no		do	Camaguey
29		DINIZ	JOSE	65		M	M	do	do	do Port.	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bieira	no	no	no		do	Havana
30																					

Only passengers marked {O.K. Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA} Admitted for shore leave purposes at Phila. Pa 11/1/45
N. Di Frances Immig. Insp.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

194

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21 J-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA IN TRANSIT TO CORUÑA (SPAIN), 3 November, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and note at the bottom of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person in the United States	Whether accompanied and requested to come	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin Rosendo Dorrego 411 Industria Havana	Transitno	no	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO CORUÑA	Tran	sit	4dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	none
2	do do	do	no	no	do	mymother		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do
3	brother law Mario Frances 258 Oficios st. Havana	do	no	no	do	myself	$150	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blk	drk	do
4	do do	do	no	no	do	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	brwn	brwn	do
5	do do	do	no	no	do	myfather		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
6	My uncle Jose Piñeiro 313 Lealtad st. Havana	do	no	no	do	myself	$150	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
7	do do	do	no	no	so	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
8	do do	do	no	no	do	myfather		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	brwn	brwn	do
9	neweu Carlos Graña 214 Marti st. Havana	do	no	no	do	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	blk	do
10	My father-E. Cortizas. Santa Clara.	do	no	no	do	my mother	100	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	Brwn	do
11	do do	do	no	no	do	my self		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	gry	do	do
12	Home- 486 Luz St. Havana	do	do	no	do	do	200	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Bwn	do	do
13	do do	do	do	no	do	my husband		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
14	do do	do	do	no	do	my father		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	do	do	do	do
15	do doo	do	doo	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	doo	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	do
16	do do	do	do	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	do	do	do	do
17	do do	do	do	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	-	do	do	do	do
18	Home-Obrapia 132.Havana	do	do	do	do	myself	$ 40	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	grey	drk	do
19	do do	do	do	no	do	do	$ 50	no	no	no	no	do	do	doo	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
20	do doo	do	do	no	do	do	$ 40	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
21	Friend-Cesar Guerreiro. 465 Animas st. havana	do	do	no	no	my self	$ 55	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	gry	Bwn	do
22	Home- Arroyo Polo.Havana	do	do	no	no	do	$ 50	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do
23	Neweu-Fernando Prego. 203 9th. vedado.	do	do	no	no	do	$ 45	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	n o	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Wrt	do	do
24	Friend-Manuel Cela. Guanajay Cuba.	do	do	no	no	Husband	$150	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Drk	Drk.	do
25	do do	do	do	no	no	my father		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	n	one	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
26	do do	do	do	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	n o	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Bwn	Bwn	do
27	do do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	n o	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do
28	Friend-Manuel Lopez. Camaguey. Cuba.	do	do	do	no	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Grey	Drk	do
29	Hotel Continental. Havana.	do	do	do	no	do	$ 50	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Grey	Bwn.	do
30																														

Diego Pascual Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

195

Line Transatlantic Co. Madrid Spain
Owners "
Local Agents Zaccaro y Diaz Plaza Rica

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CELESTINO AGUIRRE (MASTER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "MAGALLANES" *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Aguirre

master

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 *day of* _____, *19*

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

John L Brinton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 3 1945

J. Eire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

John L Brenton
U. S. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AGENCIA TRASATLANTICA
S.A.
M/N MAGALLANES

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch,
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

197

NOV 3
22-0F-24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 22 for 24

A-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Span
S. S. MAGALLANES

Passengers sailing from HAVANA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (Port of Sailing), Tuesday OCOBER 30th, 19 45.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DODERO	FORTUNATO	46		M	M	Master ss [illegible] "RECCA"	Y	Italian French English Spanish	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova					Cuba	Havana
2		BATTISTA	RODOLFO	47		M	M	Chief Of	do	Ital-Span	do	do	do	do	Trieste					do	do
3		MUSSO	PIETRO	57		M	M	do Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Savona					do	do
4		DOMINI	EMILIO	[illegible]		M	M	Engᵉʳ	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trieste					do	do
5		GIORGI	RODOLFO	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trieste					do	do
6		JACOMELLI	LINO	42		M	M	Wireless	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fivizzano					do	do
7		BARRACO	SALVATORE	60		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trapani					do	do
8		CORSI	UMBERTO	65		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amelia.					do	do
9		CARRERI	FRANCISCO	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pizzo					do	do
10		VADALA	CARMELO	56		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Messina					do	do
11		GORI	ANGELI	48		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viareggio					do	do
12		ROLLA	ACHILLE	59		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amelia					do	do
13		SANNA	ANTONIO	30		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	PortoTorres					do	do
14		FARRENTE	VENANZO	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	TorreGreco					do	do
15		STAGNO	ERNESTO	52		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Genova					do	do
16		CAPONE	BARTOLOMEO	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lipari					do	do
17		SORACI	UMBERTO	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaeta					do	do
18		LOMBARDI	ANTONIO	53		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amelia					do	do
19		AGOSTERI	GEUSEPPE	52		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gwnova					do	do
20		CORDI	MARIO	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Genova					do	do
21		PERRINO	RISVEGLIO	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frannusa					do	do
22		POGGI	LAZZARO	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Genova					do	do
23		BAIOLA	SALVATORE	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	TorreGreco					do	do
24		FRAGA	BENITO	41		M	M	Farman	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carvallo					do	do
25		VARELA	DOLORES	32		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana					do	do
26		FRAGA	JESUS	-	10	M	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do					do	do
27		FERNANDEZ	MARIA P.	28		F	M	none	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid					do	do
28		FERNANDEZ	MARIA L.	4	6	F	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia					ddo	do
29		LOZANO	RAMON	62		M	M	Farman	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Estrada					do	do
30		CRISOSTOMO	DOLORES	50		F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arico					do	Remedios

30 Passengers in Direct transit to Spain not granted shore leave at Tulsa Pa.

198

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2298/24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (SPAIN), NOVEMBER 3rd, 1945.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of question 28 in footer of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported or ever applied for	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Finca America Calabazar. Santiago de la Vega.	TRANSIT		ITALY		Italian Governant	100	Y	In transit	U.S.A	--	TRANSIT TO BILBAO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
3	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
4	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
5	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
6	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
7	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
8	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
9	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
10	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
11	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
12	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
13	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
14	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
15	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
16	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
17	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
18	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
19	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
20	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
21	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
22	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
23	do	do		do	do	do	100	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
24	Home Finca Pilar Havana	Trans	no	no	no	Rep.-Consul		no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	no	no	no	do	$90	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	no	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
27	My uncle Juan Fernandez Monte y Matadero st	do	no	no	no	mydfather	$15	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	no	no	no	do		no	no	no	nn	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	brwn	brwn	brwn	do
29	friend Pedro Echas 72 Villegas st. Havana	do	no	no	no	RepConsul	$47	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
30	cousin Leopoldo 109 Meptuno	do	no	no	no	my cousin	$50	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	white	drk	do
													no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do

Nov. 3, 1945 — H. St. Francis, Immn Insp.

Insp. & Asst.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19-19780

199

Line Transatlantica Co Madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the S.S."MAGALLANES", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Aguirre

master

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1945 day of August, 19

at [illegible]

John L Brunton

Immigrant Inspector.

16 - 18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

200

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 5 1940

J/ Eire
surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at [illegible]

John L Brunton

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—32708

201

Nov 3
23-0F-34

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23 of 24

A-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Spain

S. S. MAGALLANES Passengers sailing from (Docking Phila Pa) HAVANA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (SPAIN) 30 October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHONE	DANIEL	55		M	M	Engeneer	yes	Spa.-Engli	yes	English	British	England	New-Port	no	no	no		Mexico	Mexico
2		SHONE	DORIS E.	45		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	no	no	no		do	do
3		ALFEREZ	Gabriel	46		M	S	Manufact.	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Dalia	no	no	no		Colombia	Pto.Gerric
4	105.3(C)	MUÑIZ	RAFAEL F.	32		M	S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Millares	L.E.C. 3	Sto.Domingo	2/11/45		Sto. Domingo	StoDomingo
5		RIBAS	JOSE	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canet de mar	do	no	no		Cuba	Havana
6		LOMBARDO	GRACIA	31		F	S	home	do	Ital.-Span	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catalto	no	no	no		do	do
7	105.3(C)	MATA	FRANCISCO	32		M	S	merch	do	Spanish	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago					do	do
8	105.3(C)	QUEVEDO	ANTOLIN J.	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santillana					do	do
9		HERNANDEZ	JOSE	35		M	S	do	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	Saras	no	no	no		do	do
10		SERRANIA	PEDRO	66		M	M	mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona	no	no	no		do	do
11		SERRANIA	Maria M.	64		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selgua	no	no	no		do	do
12		DEL RIO	GERMAN	45		M	S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo	no	no	no		do	do
13	105.3(C)	BARRERA	ALFONSO	25		M	S	student	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					do	do
14	105.3(C)	PIÑEIRO	FRANCISCO	56		M	M	merch	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	L.E.48	Havana	23/10/45		do	do
15	105.3(C) Exempt	AGUERO	HERMINIA	36	8	F	D	Home	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Germany	Berlin		do	23/10/45		do	do
16	105.3(C)	GARCIA	FRANCISCO DE	36		M	S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	L.E.C.	do	2/11/45		do	do
17		OLAVIDE	FERNANDO	35		M	S	Engeneer	do	do	do	Guatemala	Span-Amer	Guatemala	Guatemala	no	no	no		Mexico	Mexico
18		MISRAKI	YSY	33		M	M	merch	do	Spa-Engli	do	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	no	no	no		Cuba	Havana
19		MISRAKI	JEANNE	34		F	M	home	do	Fren-Spa	do	France	French	France	Paris	no	no	no		do	do
20	105.3(C)	FERRAN	ESTHER C.	22		F	S	maid	do	Spanish	do	Cuba	Negro	Cuba	Ranchovelos					do	do
21	105.3(C)	LABRADOR	FRANCISCO L.	34		M	S	propietor	do	do	do	do	Cuban	do	Cardenas					do	do
22		CASTILLO	JOSE T.	75		M	M	farman	no	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Catadau	no	no	no		do	Bayamo
23		CACHERO	SEGUNDO	40		M	M	driver	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	Lucdernes	no	no	no		do	Havana
24		BRITO	FAUSTINO	56		M	M	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Las Palmas	no	no	no		do	Sagua
25		MARTIN	EPIFANIO	44		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	do
26	105.3(C)	DAMBORENEA	BENJAMIN	32		M	M	merch	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					do	Havana
27		PEREZ	ANTONIO L.	57		M	M	farmer	no	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spin	Las Palmas	no	no	no		do	Sagua
28		CASTRO	EVARISTO	50		M	M	workman	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	Havana
29		LOSADA	FRANCISCO	46		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	Guinzo	no	no	no		do	do
30		FERNANDEZ	HORTENSIA	52		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		do	do

Only passengers marked {OK. Shore Leave / PHILADELPHIA, PA.} admitted for shore leave purposes at Phila. Pa.

202

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3824

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (SPAIN), 3 November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (List residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	British Consul Mexico	Engl	no	no	no	myself	$50	yes	30mrs	NJ	1922	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	Trans	4dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
2	do do	do	no	no	no	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do
3	Home in Hoyos Castro Col.	Spain	no	no	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	drk	brwn	do
4	Hotel Victoria StoDomingo	do	no	no	do	do	$65	yes	15dys	NY	1940	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	home 322 Sol st. Havana	do	no	no	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do
6	home 705 Manrique st. do	do	no	no	do	do	$60	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do
7	My mother Concepcion Gonzalez 73 Juarez st. Havana	do	no	no	do	my sister	16	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	do do	do	no	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	My sister M.Fernandez 165 Concha st. Havana	do	no	no	do	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	brwn	brwnbrwn		do
10	Son Pedro Serrania 360 General Lee Havana	do	no	no	do	do	$100	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	white	blue	do
11	do do	do	no	no	do	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	brwn	do
12	brother Angel del Rio 405 SanRafael Havana	do	no	no	do	myself	$60	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
13	Mother Balbina Fernandez 660 Concepcion st. Hav	do	no	no	do	mymother	$40	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	blk	brwn	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	Wife E. Freire "B" st. 3ra.ave Havana, Cuba	do	no	no	do	myself	$50	yes	18mrs	NY	1927	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	grey	brwn	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	Home 17 st. 963 Havana	do	no	no	do	do	$50	do	15dys	do	6/1939	Remain on Ship	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	grey	blue	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	Home 459 Compostela st.	do	no	no	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	drk	brwn	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	sister Amelia La Garde 14 Sur st. 6ta.Ave Guatem.	do	no	no	do	do	$10	yes	4yrs	N O	1915	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
18	brother Raul Musaraki 702 Aguila st. Havana	do	no	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
19	do do	do	no	no	do	myhusband		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
20	sister Manuela Ferran 26 Nuñez st. Havana	do	no	no	do	myself	$45	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	mother America Sarco 7 Pasaje Luz Havana	do	no	no	do	do	$47	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	brwn	brwn	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	friend Francisco Pellicer Bayamo Cuba	do	no	no	do	my friend	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	white	brwn	do
23	sister Maria Cachero 5 & 6 Consulado st. Hav.	do	no	no	do	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	brn	brn	do
24	brother law Eduardo Rodriguez in Soboney	do	no	no	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	do	blue	do
25	uncle Juan Martin Havana	do	no	no	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	white	brwn	do
26	father Luis Gamborenea 314 Figueroa st. Hava.	do	no	no	do	do	$50	yes	1mrs	Tampa	12/934	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	brwn	brwn	OK Shore Leave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	brother law Antonio Gonzalez in Ciego Avila	do	no	no	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	white	drk	do
28	cousin Jose Castro StaClara	do	no	no	do	do	$50	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	brwn	brwn	do
29	freind Padre Matias Lazaro	do	no	no	do	Consul	$20	no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	blk	blk	do
30	do do	do	no	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	do	brwn	do

Nov 3, 1945 — H. D. Thomas, Insp. in Chg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

203

Line Transatlantic Co. Dept. Madrid Spain
Owners "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Branch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master), of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Aguirre

master ~~Officer~~.

NOV 3 1945

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

John L. Brunton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Eire, Surgeon of the S.S."MAGALLANES", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Eire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1945, 19

at

John L Brinton
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—127668

205

NOV 3
24 of 24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 24 of 24

A-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Opun MAGALLANES. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA IN TRANSIT TO BILBAO (Landing Rule 8), OCTOBER 30th, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRACIA	FRANCISCO	42	5	M	S	Employed	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo					Cuba	Havana
2		DOMINGUEZ	MARIA	44		F	S	none	dp	do	do	do	do	do	Castroman					do	do
3		GOYA	ANTONIO	34		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guerizo					do	do
4		CALLEJO	LINO	27		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander					do	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 passengers in direct transit to Spain not granted shore leave in Cuba, Inc. 11/3/45

Ditto

Ditto France same ages.

16—16700

206

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—16700

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOVEMBER 3rd, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever confined or supported in an institution for the insane or a charitable institution	Whether ever confined or supported in a prison or other institution	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Yes or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister-Maria Garcia. Volegas, 115 Havana.				Y	Spanish Consul	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
2	Home-Sta.Teresa, 249 Hav.				do	do	"15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
3	Abelio Alonso-Ventos. do				do	Myself	"38	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blues	do
4	Hotel Paris. Havana				do	Spanish Consul	"10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Brwn	do
5																														
6																							Mgs of Passd						
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

10—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—18709

207

Line Transatlantic co. madrid Spain
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Celestino Aguirre (master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MAGALLANES", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at HAVANA, CUBA

John L Brunton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

208

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-23-44)

A-48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

30

209

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10330-3

El Paso, USC

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

am s/s - A-49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ERASTUS SMITH sailing from GREENOCK (GLASGOW) SCOTLAND OCTOBER 19, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa NOVEMBER 4, 1945

(docked Phila Pa)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	PARTRIDGE	Jesse Dunstall	40	6	M	M	East Orange, New Jersey	Supreme Court, Kingston, N.Y., May, 1945	21 Sunset Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
✓ 2	STOESSER	Arthur Raymond	42	2	M	M	Louisville, Kentucky, Aug. 11, 1903		40 Kenwood Road, Garden City, N.Y.
✓ 3	DANA	Robert Neale	42	2	M	M	Springfield, Massachusetts, Aug. 9, 1903		40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	LASCHENSKI	Charles Walter	51	8	M	S	Philadelphia, Penna., February 6, 1894		40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 5	SEYFFARDT	Johan P. A.	44	6	M	M	XX		40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 6	COSGROVE	John Phillips	48	5	M	M	Jersey City, New Jersey, May 17, 1897		2 Lenox Terrace, So. Orange, N.Jersey
✓ 7	BAUER	William Adam	40	8	M	M	Pittsburgh, Penna., Feb. 26, 1905		40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 8	STAFFORD	Harvey Chase	39	-	M	M	Providence, Rhode Isl., January 6, 1906		40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 9	WALKER	Raymond Evan	43	10	M	M	Kansas City, Missouri, December 22, 1901		Westfield, 411 Wells Street, N.Jersey
✓ 10	ZABRISKIE	Clarence Lozier	43	3	M	M	Hackensack Heights, New Jersey, July 30, 1902		40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 11	CARTIER	Edmond Marcel	56	10	M	M		Supreme Court, Westchester Cty. White Plains, N.Y.	40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	HALCOMB	CHARLES	33	9	M			Lt Commander USNavy	2 Edwards Place Princeton, N.J.
13	Above names (12) in numbers inspected & admitted as U.S. citizens								
14	on 11.4.45 at Phila. Pa								
15	Alvin A. Denton								
16	Immigrant Inspector								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

211

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners U.S.A. - WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION Washington, D.C.

Local Agents United Fruit Company Phila Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel de Sttau Monteiro, Surgeon of the owners, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ne in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel de Sttau Monteiro

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1945, at Lisbon, Portugal

JOHN BELFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 765
Fee U.S. currency $2.00
Equivalent to Esc. $2$00
Item No. 24

AMERICA $2.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—12700b

213

Nov 6

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Nr. 1 of 1

A-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MALANGE" Port Passengers sailing from LISBON, OCTOBER 15, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 101.3(c)	WILSON	Amelia Augusta Nunes de Morais	50	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	British by marriage	Portuguese White	Angola, Portugal	Humpata	T.C. NQIV 19	Lisbon	Sept.17,945		Angola Portugal	Benguela Lisbon
2	"	WILSON	Alice Edna	16	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Do	Yes	British	English	Do	Bela Vista	" Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
3	" (4)	WILSON	Arthur Edwin	13	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
4	" (5)	WILSON	Laura Estela	11	4	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
5	"	WILSON	Ralph Leroy	50	8	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	Synedoch	Sec 3(2) T. NQIV 18	Do	Do		Do	Do
6	H.T.	GONÇALVES	João Manuel	20	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Do	Portugal	Cabo Verde Ilha Brava	Sec 6(a)1 QIV 56	Do	Aug.14,945		Portugal Do	Lisbon Do
7	H.T.	PEREZ	Gregorio Henao	44	3	M	M	Do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Do	Spain	Quintana de la Serena	Sec 6(a)1 QIV 18	Seville	July 14,945		Spain	Quintana
8	H.T.	CUNHA	Josefa Rodrigues Vieira	52	6	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	Portugal Brazilian	Do	Brazil	Belem, Para	Do	Philadelphia PA.	Dec.2,944		Do	Do
9	H.T.	CUNHA	Olivia Vieira	30	2	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Do	Yes	Brazil Do	Do	Do	Do	RP 1385502	Do	Apr.3,945		Do	Do
10	H.T.	GOLAN	Yona	36	8	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Palestinian	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kiev-Ukrania	PV NQIV 30 Sec 3(3)	Jerusalem	Sep.11,945		Palestine Do	Haifa Do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10/23/46 - I-400 To PHILA. BOARDING DIV. - FILE ON 400-14278

Above issued 10 aliens admitted on Nov. 4, 1945 by Henry Keyser Immigrant Inspector

Head Tax Bill no. 5-833 2 submitted - 11/5/45 E.J.

214

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—19709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *Docked at Phila Pa* *Nov. 4*, 1941

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.Parmer L.Wilson(Brother) R.R.1, Delki, Ontario Canada	CANADA VIA Lisbon	Phila- Ph.	delphis	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5 yr	Fla	1937	Mr.Parmer L.Wilson(Brother) R.R.1, Delki, Ontario Canada	No Temporarily	15 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit	-	1936	Do	Do	15 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Do
3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	Never	-	-	Do	Do	15 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	-	Brown	Blue green	Do
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	Never	-	-	Do	Do	15 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	11	-	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. None	Fla	1937	Do	Do	15 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Dark	Do	Blue	None
6	Mother:Matilde L.Gonçalves S.João Batista,Cabo Verde	Do	N.J Jersey City		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Never	-	-	Father:Manuel A.Gonçalves 85 Morris Str.,Jersey City	No Permanently	Res. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6	-	Do	Black	Brown	Do
7	Mother:Maria Manuela Perez Blazquez Quintana de la Cereda,Badajoz,Spain	Do	N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	By his brother-in-law	Yes	Yes	16 M.	-	1919	Brother-in-law:Leonardo Cruz Caceres,27 Park Av. White Plains, N.Y.	Do	Res. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Dog	rayish Brown	Do	Do
8	Son:Jose Vieira Cunha 67-107,Dartmouth Street Forest Hills-Long Island	Do	N.Y.	Forest Hills	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yr	(doing business in U.S.A.)	may 1945	Son:Jose Vieira Cunha 67-107,Dartmouth Street Forest Hills-Long Island	No	Res. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Medium	Dark Brown	Brown	Right index & middle finger deformed;3finger left hand missing at 1 st joint
9	Brother:Jose Vieira Cunha 67-107,Dartmouth Street Forest Hills-Long Island	Do	N.Y.	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25yr	(doing business in U.S.A.)	may 1945	Brother:Jose Vieira Cunha 67-107,Dartmouth Street Forest Hills-Long Island	Do	Res. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Light	Black	Do	None
10	Hashomer Hatzair 305 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Mgr: Shamuel Bolkin Mashmar Hayeshed. Chicago	Do	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Never	-	-	Mr.Hashomer Hatzair. 305 Broadway,New York, N.Y. Zionist Youth Movement	R.-No Temporarily	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Do	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (10) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.
FRANK V. TYSO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

215

Line Compagnia Colonial de Navegação
Owners " " Lisbon. Port
Local Agents J. A. McCarthy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANUEL P. SSARRA, MASTER, of the Portuguese S/S MALANJE, from Lisboa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuel P. Ssarra
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1945
at Philadelphia

Henry Green
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—17709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1945
P. S. I. S.
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

215

Republic of Portugal
Province of Estremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Roseira, Surgeon of the owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Roseira

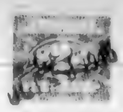
Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1965

at Lisbon - Portugal

JOHN BELFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1772.
Fees currency $2.00
Equivalent to Esc. 52.00
Item No. 24



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—127095

217

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

A-36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Port.
S. S. "Maria Cristina", Passengers sailing from Lisbon (Portugal), 16th October, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	Sigalas	Alexandre G.	45	8	M	M	Dyer	Yes	French, English, Greek	Yes	Greek	White	Greece	Santorini	NIV 14	Alexandria	Sept. 6, 945		Greece	Athens
2	H.T.	Antibas	Spyridon P.	21	10	M	S	Student	"	—"—	"	"	"	Roumanian	Braila	NIV 2	Port Said	Aug. 18, 945		—"—	—"—
3	H.T.	Hozz	Georges	36	8	M	S	Lawyer	"	Hung., German, French, English, Portg.	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyarovar	QIV 213	Lisbon	Sept. 13, 945		Portugal	Lisbon
4		Lopes	Jaime Quinteiro	33	10	M	S	Teacher	"	Spanish, Portg.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Pontevedra	Trans. 33	"	Oct. 15, 945		"	"
5		Four (4) aliens in transit through the United States																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		Head Tax Bill No. 58333 submitted 11/6/45 E.T.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

218

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penn. (U.S.A. of America), November 5, 1945
Bound for Philadelphia

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intended to the same who employed passage paid by in following work in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to return to the United States	Is the purpose of admission, or will the work to be performed by the alien, unlawful?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sina Str. 6 - Atheres		N.Y.	New York	No	Myself	$145. Yes	No	-	-	-	Bidberry Rot hill - [illegible] 80 Broad St. - New York Uncle: Panaghi J. Marchessini	Temp.	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Light	Black Brown	Brown
2	Sekeri Str. 8 - Atheres		N.Y.	"	"	"	$145.	"	-	-	-	61 Olive Place, Forest Hills-N.Y.	"	6m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Brown	"	Small scar left forearm.
3	Av. Ilvaro de Foule, 95 - Lisboa		N.Y.	"	"	"	$1000.	"	-	-	-	Brother Nicholas John Okas 131 Yorklemon St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	None
4	Dna Ernestina da Silva 64 - Alges. Por.		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10.	"	-	-	-	25 Beacon St Boston Mass. Unitarian Service Committee Boston	Transit	13 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.5	Colorado	Black	"	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

219

Line Sociedade Geral
Owners Sociedade Geral
Local Agents Dichman Wright & Pugh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ermando Lorena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port SS Maria Cristina, from Lisbon, Port., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ermando Lorena
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1945
at Philadelphia

George Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

EXAMINED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

220

A-41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Los Piedras, Venezuela — [illegible]

Amer. S.S. PEQUOT HILL sailing from [illegible], [illegible] Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11/19/45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDRES	FRANK	32	4	M	S	[illegible] 11/28/12	U.S.P/P # 9859 issued 11/3/45 - Wash. D.C. - expires 4/10/46 - U.S.P/P # 41399 issued 8/11/45. Wash. D.C.	237 PERSHING AVE CARTERET N.J

1 of 3

Arr'd 11/6/45

USS Dent (A.P.D. #9)

U.S. Citizens on 11/6/45

ENTERED IN U.T.S.A.C. 2nd

2445/GLR-lar

MARINE BARRACKS,
NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
BALBOA, CANAL ZONE.

29 October 1945.

POST TRANSFER ORDER)
:
Number 161 1945)

Reference: (a) MarCorps Ltr of Instr #1108 of 21Aug45.

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), the following transfers are hereby ordered effective this date:

TO: A MARINE BARRACKS IN THE UNITED STATES, for processing and discharge:

FROM: BARRACKS DETACHMENT, POST.

OPSETH, Raymond G.	SgtMaj.	276605	(584)	USMC
BAILEY, Murrell P	MTSgt(QM)	267478	(813)	USMC
MULROY, Francis J.	PlSgt.	213864	(688)	MCR
HAWKINS, James F., Jr.	Sgt.	384262	(821)	MCR
HENDERSON, James W.	Sgt(QM)(Mech)	335037	(014)	MCR
MARTINO, Anthony P.	Sgt.	264639	(206)	MCR
WILLIAMSON, Carter S.	Sgt.	324065	(601)	MCR
ALBIN, Robert B.	Corp(QM)(Mech)	339531)	(014)	MCR
ALTIERO, Paul J.	Corp(QM)(Mech)	844979	(014)	MCR(SS)
CAHOON, Daniel V.	Corp(EA)	926549	(050)	MCR(SS)
DENIS, Arthur S.	Corp	359342	(505)	MCR
LOCARIO, Biaggio G.	Corp(QM)(Mech)	505909	(014)	MCR-Vb
MORSCH, Ralph F.	Corp.	681964	(283)	MCR
O'BRIEN, Leo J.	ACk(C)	915720	(037)	MCR(SS)
CORNWELL, Arnold L.	PFC.	309875	(845)	USMC
DE BONTE, Martin C.	PFC.	319651	(745)	USMC
DE LUCA, Albert S.	PFC.	357053	(204)	USMCR
FOOR, Ervin E.	PFC.	336420	(864)	USMC
HAND, George A.	PFC.	327919	(060)	USMC
JOHNSON, David L.	PFC.	960584	(245)	MCR(SS)

FROM: FIRST GUARD COMPANY, POST.

REECE, Wayne W.	1stSgt.	276173	(585)	USMC
FRYE, Jack L.	GySgt.	342823	(812)	USMC
HARDIN, Emery V., Jr.	GySgt.	270215	(585)	USMC
CAREY, William J.	PlSgt.	271193	(600)	USMC
BAUER, Robert E.	Sgt.	308862	(737)	USMC
BEARD, Donald H.	Sgt.	354268	(501)	USMCR
BLACK, Harry C.	Sgt.	297830	(405)	MCR
FREBERG, Stanley W.	Corp.	279564	(606)	USMC
SOMICK, Edward J.	Corp.	379787	(606)	MCR
BIALOGLOW, Chester	PFC.	342714	(604)	USMC
BOBENKO, Michael	PFC.	293674	(746)	USMC
BUZAS, Julius A.	PFC.	896503	(522)	MCR(SS)
COLDIRON, Herman L.	PFC.	364088	(601)	USMC
GREENWOOD, Raymond F.	PFC.	364993	(761)	MCR
HAGEN, Richard A.	PFC.	339310	(607)	USMC
HEATHERLY, James L.	PFC.	329170	(937)	USMC
MULLIGAN, William J.	PFC.	380445	(745)	USMC
RUSS, Joseph A.	PFC.	394483	(055)	MCR
BRUNER, Richard A.	Pvt.	346184	(746)	USMC
MC COMAS, Robert W.	Pvt.	333888	(604)	USMC

221

-1-

Form I-418
OMB No. 43
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A-47

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION [illegible])

Amer. S.S. PEQUOT HILL sailing from Los Piedras, Venezuela — 10/31/45, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11/19 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDRES	FRANN	32	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.P/P #9859 issued 4/13/45 - Wash. D.C.	

2/3

FROM SECOND GUARD COMPANY, POST:

~~RAKAR, John J.~~	GySgt.	295368	(600)	USMC
PETZINGER, Thomas F.	PlSgt.	269510	(501)	USMCR
PIERSON, Lewis B.	PlSgt.	352011	(812)	USMC
PRIMOZIC, Frank (n)	PlSgt.	212268	(522)	USMCR
ALEX, John (n)	Sgt.	280585	(737)	USMC
BRUZENAK, Steve (n)	Sgt.	323107	(601)	USMC
DOBISH, Michael Jr.	Sgt.	295949	(737)	USMC
FARRIS, Frank E.	Sgt.	310488	(929)	USMC
KRUSZ, Frank (n)	Sgt.	210583	(614)	USMC
STIEFF, John W.	Corp.	316572	(522)	USMCR
BLINKE, Donald J.	Corp.	339434	(063)	USMCR
BRIDGES, Paul H.	Corp.	315889	(316)	USMCR
DAVID, Joseph N.	Corp.	324618	(600)	USMC
FERGUSON, George C.	Corp.	288198	(737)	USMC
FOSTER, Georgie L.	Corp.	337660	(533)	USMCR
HEARN, Robert M.	Corp.	279237	(763)	USMC
KILMURRAY, Edward C.	Corp.	351659	(522)	USMCR
MacKINNON, Mann I.	Corp.	337792	(607)	USMCR
MANCHESTER, Thomas A.	Corp.	354900	(605)	USMC
MARTIN, Woodrow (n)	Corp.	324805	(605)	USMC
MC KELVY, Harley D.	Corp.	330564	(929)	USMC
NAGY, Andrew (n)	Corp.	378095	(577)	USMCR
PIGOTT, Lenard S.	Corp.	369882	(614)	USMCR
PRIEST, John G.	Corp.	350931	(745)	USMC
RAY, Governor C. Jr.	Corp.	328867	(606)	USMCR
ROBINSON, Daniel J.	Corp.	336412	(604)	USMC
BOROSIEVIC, Nicholas (n)	PFC.	342603	(746)	USMC
BOUCHER, Donald A.	PFC.	494712	(605)	USMCR
BURKE, Thomas J.	PFC.	362709	(761)	USMCR
BURKS, William G.	PFC.	306194	(745)	USMC
BURTON, Richard L. Jr.	PFC.	284495	(605)	USMC
CENATIEMPO, Michael J.	PFC.	326554	(929)	USMCR
CHURCH, Earle V.	PFC.	337094	(745)	USMCR
COATS, Owen (n)	PFC.	326276	(604)	USMC
COMBS, Donald F.	PFC.	360769	(864)	USMC
CONNOR, James V. Jr.	PFC.	349138	(604)	USMC
CRON, Benjamin F.	PFC.	348521	(765)	USMC
DESSEL, Julius (n)	PFC.	309146	(745)	USMC
ENRIGHT, Robert J.	PFC.	368402	(605)	USMCR
FAYNE, Spercel M.	PFC.	343912	(527)	USMCR
FEARN, Donald R.	PFC.	363265	(864)	USMC
FRIDINGER, Gilbert E.	PFC.	966215	(522)	USMCR(SS)
JACOBI, Charles W.	PFC.	363316	(746)	USMC
RAGSDALE "L" "P"	PFC.	306121	(937)	USMCR
RODGERS, Chester D.	PFC.	860409	(522)	USMCR(SS)
SLOBODIAN, John (n)	PFC.	848463	(522)	USMCR(SS)
ZIEGLER, Thomas L.	PFC.	330504	(522)	USMC

FROM MD, NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT, BALBOA, C.Z.:

STANSBURY, Robert W.	PlSgt.	249792	(812)	USMC
IDE, John E.	Sgt.	370291	(522)	USMCR
ALLEN, Granville O.	FldClk(C)	947056	(060)	USMCR(SS)
DI STEFANO, Anthony (n)	Corp.	885651	(522)	USMCR(SS)
DZIAK, Henry F.	PFC.	331011	(608)	USMCR
MANSFIELD, George III	PFC.	473907	(606)	USMC
TIERNEY, Joseph M.	PFC.	863313	(373)	USMCR(SS)

223

222

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from [illegible] to a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A-47

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Amer. S.S. PEQUOT HILL sailing from Los Piedras, Venezuela — [illegible], arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11/9 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANDRES	FRANN	32	4	M			U.S. Photographic Unit, Navy #1	

3/03

FROM MD, NAVAL RADIO STATION, SUMMIT, C.Z.:

ALLARD, Arthur J. Jr.	Sgt.	275260	(765)	USMC
ESTES, Emerson E.	Sgt.	358001	(746)	USMC
WALKER, Harold E.	FldCk.	855038	(060)	USMCR(SS)
BARR, Joseph F.	Corp.	343894	(937)	USMC
BRUMLEY, Louie A.	Pvt.	331289	(604)	USMCR

FROM MD, TANK FARM, ARRIJAN, C.Z.:

BREAU, Charles I.	ACk.(C)	953551	(060)	USMCR(SS)

2. Sergeant Major Raymond G. OPSETH will take charge of the above-named men and with them report to the Commanding Officer of a vessel designated orally by the Naval Transportation Officer, Fifteenth Naval District, for transportation and subsistence to the East Coast of the United States.

3. Upon arrival on the East Coast of the United States, and when directed by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, you will further proceed to the nearest Marine Barracks and report with your draft to the Commanding Officer thereat for further transportation to appropriate separation centers for "processing and discharge."

4. Staff returns of the above named men will be entrusted to the care of Sergeant Major OPSETH, for safe delivery to proper authority.

5. The necessary transportation involved in the execution of these orders will be furnished by the Post Quartermaster.

6. The above named men are hereby directed to maintain proper decorum at all times while enroute to their new station of duty, and are warned not to discuss matters pertaining to Naval or Military establishments, policies, or administration. Violation of these orders will result in disciplinary action. The use, enroute to new station, of intoxicating beverages is forbidden.

7. The travel herein enjoined is necessary in the public service.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL JAMES F. MORIARTY:

G. L. ROBINSON,
CWO, (Gen), U.S. Marine Corps,
Post Adjutant.

Copy to: CMC; PM, USMC; FRC, FPO, New York, N.Y.; FPO, Balboa, C.Z.; PaM; Mail Clerk; PDisp; All Companies and Detachments concerned; All Disbursing Officers concerned; CO, MBNYd, Phila., Pa.; F I L E.

OFFICERS:

(1) - LT. THOMAS L. KELLY, CEC, USNR. 225

MILLER, Raymond J. 211-750, CMoMM, USCG,

Arrived as passengers on U.S.S. Dash (APD #9) 11/6/45 H.J. Green

227

224

Amazon Petroleum Co.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Filipino possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A47

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S.S. PEQUOT HILL sailing from Los Piedras, Venezuela — 10/31/45, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11/6/1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANDRES	FRANN	32	11	M	M	CARTERET - N.J.		
2	ANDRES	JENNIE	28	10	F	M	HARRISON - N.J.		
3	The above two (2) persons admitted as U.S. Citizens Michael Mitelski Immigrant Inspector								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

226

227

American Petroleum Export
Under Orders of

Form I-480
(Old Form 680)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PEQUOT HILL sailing from ~~BALBOA, C. Z.~~, OCT. ~~25~~, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11/6/1945

18—10560-2

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDRES	FRANK	32	11	M	M	CARTERET - N.J. 11/28/12	U.S.D.C. 5/11/9	237 PERSHING AVE CARTERET N.J
2	ANDRES	JENNIE	28	10	F	M	HARRISON. N.J. 4/1/17		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

227

Line AMERICAN PETROLEUM TRANSP. Co.
Owners UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents % J. W Hampton Phila Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10560-2

378

Vegwat. file

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GREYSTOKE CASTLE sailing from MARSHALL, LIBERIA, Oct 27, 1945 Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa 11/8, 1945
Docked at Phila. Pa

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ITAGERTY	MARGARET (wife)	42	10	F	M	1/25/03 Jeffersonville, Ohio	U.S. 790166 issued 1/6/44 Wash D.C. Valid to 1/6/46. Verified "Good" 10/8/45. Monrovia, Liberia	Home: - Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
2	ITAGERTY	LAWRENCE RICHARD (husband)	42	3	M	M	8/18/03 Farmington W Va	U.S. 7- issued 5/13/43 - Monrovia, Liberia. Valid to 6/11/46. Verified "good" 10/8/45 - Monrovia, Liberia	" " "
3	COOPER	BETHEL OSCAR-DON (wife)	45	3	F	M	8/26/00 Rutherford W Va	U.S. 790559 Wash. D.C. 1/3/44 Valid to 1/2/46. Verified "good" 10/8/45 Monrovia, Liberia	Sister- MRS J A CRUMLEY 6638 Roosevelt Ave. Charlestown, W.Va.
4	COOPER	HILLIS LAWRENCE (husband)	43	4	M	M	7/24/02 New Burlington, Ohio	U.S. 769922 Wash D.C. 3/29/44 Valid to 3/28/46. Verified "good" 9/10/45 Monrovia, Liberia	Sister-in law " " "
5	HARRIS	CALVIN FARRELL	38	3	M	M	4/10/07 Shelbyville, Ind	U.S. 781962 Wash. D.C. 8/14/43 Valid to 8/22/46. Verified "good" 9/18/45 Monrovia, Liberia	Home - 446 Ohio St Sharon, Pa
6	WHITE	MARY RUTH (wife)	45	1	F	M	4/15/00 Denison, Texas	USPP 84 - issued 10/19/45 - valid to 10/19/46 verified good - Monrovia, Liberia 10.19.45	Clarence Pitts 1911 Maple Street Phila Pa
7	"	HAL VICK	18	8	M	S	3/15/27 Calvert, Texas		
8	"	RONALD	17	8	M	S	3/14/28 Norwood, Liberia		
9	"	ROSIE LEE	12	3	F	S	8/14/32 Monrovia Liberia		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The above nine persons were admitted as United States Citizens on Nov 8, 1945
Henry Shea
Immigrant Inspector

229

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9730

DISTRICT OFFICE
U. S. MINT & ASSAY SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Bradbury, Surgeon of the Port Health Office Lagos, employed by Nigerian Govt. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registration as Medical Practitioner in Great Britain & Nigeria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bradbury M.B.Ch.B. (Cantab)
D.T.M. & H. (Liverpool).

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 45

at Lagos, Nigeria

Robert C. Johnson, Jr.
Robert C. Johnson, Jr.
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 173
Fee $2.00 (£0-10-4d)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

231

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 of 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A-35

Bnd

S. S. GREYSTOKE CASTLE. Passengers sailing from LAGOS Nigeria, 3rd September, 1945

Docked at Phila Pa

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible] DESIRE	AUGUSTE	37	4	M	S	V68 MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	CANADIAN	B FRENCH CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	T. C. #17 [illegible]	LAGOS VIA P.C.	7/12/45		61 FRENCH COLONIES	BOUCHERVILLE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The above named [illegible] admitted on [illegible] 1945 [illegible]

[illegible] Lad Lax Bill No. 58 336 submitted 11/9/45 E. F.

232

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK 11-8, [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Fee in prison or almshouse, or immediate care of, or supported by charity? (See Instructions, No. 9 back)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming for reasons of sex, education, pursuits, or employment, organized or assisted, by labor on the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	HOLYROOD MANOR [illegible]	CANADA	[redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[illegible]	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT 1935	NEWYORK 1935	[illegible]	FATHER JOSEPH O DELISLE Jos DELISLE 6-738 ST. DENIS STREET MONTREAL CANADA	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE NEITHER	5	11	OLIVE	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.
FRANK V. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

233

Line ELDER DEMPSTER LINES N.D.
Owners ELDER DEMPSTER LINES N.D.
Local Agents ELDER DEMPSTER LINES N.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S Empstaker Bott, from Lagos. Nigeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] ✓

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8.th day of Nov, 1945

at Phila Pa

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

234

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—18709b

Nov 2

235

Form approved.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 of 3

A-36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Brit S. S. Greystoke Castle, Passengers sailing from Marshall; Liberia, October 27, 1945

Docked at Charleston

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 10S 3(a)	EINARUS	OLIVIA INOGENE	31	1	F	S	SECRETARY	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	LIBERIA	NEGRO	VAN GANI Line	PANAMA	PV. # 2 Sec 3(2)B.	MONROVIA LIBERIA	10/14/45		LIBERIA	HARBEL
2	H.T	CALLEY	GERTRUDE DIANA	21	11	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	LIBERIA	NEGRO	LIBERIA	MONROVIA	NQIV # 10 Sec 4(c)	MONROVIA	8/23/45		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
3	H.T	KARNGA	MUSU MOLLI	19	8	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	LIBERIA	NEGRO	LIBERIA	MONROVIA	NQIV # 12 Sec 4(c)	MONROVIA	10/3/45		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
4	H.T	PLANGE	JAMES KOJO	24	7	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	NEGRO	ACCRA GOLD COAST BWA	KRAMPRAH	NQIV # 13 Sec 4(c)	MONROVIA	10/10/45		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
5	H.	USHOKE	EVELYN ALBERTA BRYAN HALL	46	9	F	M	BEAUTICIAN	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	NEGRO	British West Indies	JAMAICA	NQIV # 1	MONROVIA	6/21/45		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The above five persons were inspected and admitted on Nov 8, 1945.

Mary J. Green
Immigrant Inspector

M.J.

16—18709

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

236

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

Form approved.

List 5/13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Docked at Phila. Pa, *Nov. 8th*, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote.) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write English											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE EDWIN JAMES HARDY, LIBERIA	6TD N.Y	N.Y		No	LIBERIAN GOVERNMENT	Yes	Yes	13 yrs.	N.Y.	1932	LIBERIAN Consulate 25 BEAVER St. N.Y.C	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None.
2	mother CLARA A CADDELL 44 BROAD St MONROVIA, LIBERIA	VA	HAMPTON	VA		SELF	150.00	No				HAMPTON INSTITUTE HAMPTON, VA.	No	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
3	FATHER ABAYOMI KARNGA CAMP JOHNSON RD MONROVIA	FLA	TUSKEGEE	VA	No	SELF	Yes	No				TUSKEGEE, ALABAMA (TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE)	No	1½ yrs	No	No	No	X	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	UNCLE JONAS K. HARPER WATER St MONROVIA, LIBERIA	A.A	TUSKEGEE	VA	No	SELF	yes	No				TUSKEGEE, ALABAMA (TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE)	No	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	"
5	HUSB ADEWYI KABIA OSHOKO Roberts Field LIBERIA	MASS	BOSTON	MASS	No	daughter	$20	Yes	11 yrs.	Boston Mass	1936	192 Northampton St. Boston Mass	No	Born	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

30—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—18709

237

Line & Eder Dempster Line Ltd
Owners ... Liverpool. Eng
Local Agents Lavino Shipping Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

238

Form 6302
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

A-76

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. "Lord Delaware" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 10-22, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. 11-10, 1945

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ela	Dennett K, lt comdr			M				
2	Browne	Seymour K, capt			m				
3	Connell, Jr	Gaston N, 1st lt			m				
4	Caro	Pete, pfc			m				
5	Martinez, Alfred C	Alfred C, pfc			m				
6	Scott	Thomas J, t/sgt			m				
7	Ramirez	Abelardo G, t/4			m				
8	Hunt	Wilbert, t/5			m				
9	Smith	Martin, t/5			m				
10	Baca	Erineo, pfc			m				
11	Giovengo	Philip, pfc			m				
12	Harris	Cleve, sgt			m				
13	Christensen	Earl F, pfc			m				
14	Richeda	Marcell, t/sgt			m				
15	Buttle	Grant B, t/4			m				
16	Taylor	Ray D, t/4			m				
17	Cope	Kenneth E, cpl			m				
18	Black	Howard M, t/5			m				
19	Dixon	James L E, t/5			m				
20	Melillo	Ted A, t/5			m				
21	Johnson	William H, pfc			m				
22	Fritschle	Ellis, pvt			m				
23	Horton	Henry H, cpl							
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

239

LOCAL AGENT: B. H. Sobelman & Co. Bonner Bldg Fritschle & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

A-40

Gmw

Record on this ... United States ... foreign port or a port ... of continental United States, or a port ... from a foreign port, a port ... from a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

Number 1 of 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES ... FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. James Kerney sailing from Algiers Algeria 10/27 ... 45 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 11/11, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
							10/27/89		U.S.P.P. 1168	4/23/45	150, 5th Ave.
1	McKINNON	SALLIE	56	-	F	W	Maxton N. C.		Washington D.C. 1/845		New York N.Y.
2	ARCHER	RAYMOND (16 Ro) HERSHEY	56	-	M	M	Kadonia W.Va 4/3/02		U.S.P.P. 228 Algiers Alg 2/5/45	12/27/44	115-23 Mallow Blvd Queens L.I.
3	OUTIN	FRANCES MAYER	43	7	F	M	Lancaster 7/9/36		U.S.P.P. Algiers-Algeria 7/31/	12/16/39	Rahertown Pa.
4	OUTIN	HENRY RENE	9	4	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	12/16/39	"
									"	12/16/39	"
								rested & admitted	as U.S. Citizens Joseph T. Lloyd Immigrant Inspector.	11/11/45	

A-41

PASSENGER LIST

Gmw

S/S JAMES KERNEY

FROM ALGIERS, ALGERIA TO ~~PHILA~~ Phila. Pa 10/22/45 11/11/45

1.	TIPPETTS, KATHERINE B.	1st Lt	L204860
2.	PLATT, CARL T.	T/Sgt	35152350
3.	POZO, LEOPOLD, JR.	S/Sgt	32513602
4.	BRUNELLE, EDMOND J.	S/Sgt	31258097
5.	JOHNSON, PHILLIP JR.	Tec 4	33578971
6.	CUMMINGS, JOHN F.	Tec 5	35314647
7.	MEYER, FRANCIS A.	Tec 5	17075254
8.	RUSHETSKI, WALTER	Tec 5	32333370
9.	NORDLEY, VERNON A.	Pfc	37283024
10.	SCHIPONO, JOHN F.	Pfc	15115948
11.	RUE, PAUL W.	S/Sgt	14035604
12.	ISSEL, FREDERICK H.	Sgt	36620713
13.	FEILER, SOL	Tec 5	32354617
14.	ROBERTSON, MAX	Pfc	34810828
15.	SCHAFER, GEORGE P.	Tec 4	32769655
16.	MATTIACE, CHARLES	S/Sgt	32341616

Above listed inspected and admitted as U.S. Citizens. Nov. 11, 1945. Travelling under U.S. Army orders.

Joseph T. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

241 - 22

ENTERED IN ... LISTS

A40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amm 8

And S.S. James Kerney sailing from Algeria Algeria 10/27 1945 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 11/11, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
							10/27/89		U.S.P.P. 1168	4/23/45	150, 5th Av.
1	McKINNON	SALLIE	56	-	F	W	Marston N. C. 10/31/87		Washington D.C. 1/8/45 U.S.P.P. 228		New York N.Y. 1.5.23 Washington D.C.
2	ARCHER	RAYMOND LeRoy NEARSNE	58	-	M	M	Kadonia W.Va 4/3/02		Batavia N.Y. 2/5/45 U.S.P.P.	12/27/44	New Dundee Ont. Can. Kohenbuntz Pa.
3	OUTIN	FRANCES MAYER	43	7	F	M	Lancaster 7/9/36		Algeria Algeria 7/31/	12/16/39	
4	OUTIN	HENRY RENE	9	4	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.			12/16/39	"
5	OUTIN	FRANCOISE								12/16/39	"
6	Above listed persons fin								ens	11/10/45	
7									Lloyd		
8									Inspector		
9											
10											
11									ERED IN		
12									ISTICS		
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

242

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-25-44)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Algeria ..... Docked Phila Pa ..... 19 ..... Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 .....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6	Above listed persons five (5) in number inspected & admitted as U-S Citizens 11/11/45										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

psgh T Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector

10—19330-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

243

Line A. L. Burbank & Col Ltd / Gen. Agents N.Y.
Owners W. S. A.
Local Agents Dichman Wright & Ryan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on ~~this~~ form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—19330-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fine report submitted.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

245

NOV 11

Form I-408
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List . 2 of 2

A-42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. James Kerney. Passengers sailing from Algiers Algeria, Docked Phila Pa Oct 27, 1945

10—18709-1

Examined 11/14/45 Joseph J Lloyd

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
*																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	H.T.															Waiver RR requirements Mr Travis	WASH. D.C. S. D.	11/11/45		VA	ALEXANDRIA
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The above listed aliens 8 in number inspected & admitted 11/14/45
Joseph J Lloyd Immigrant Inspector
Head Tax Bill No. 58338 Submitted 11/14/45 E. T.

No

246

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, November 11, 1945

16—18709

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HARRISON & LYON			WARM	No		Yes	No			Mr. Smith		15 days														
2		R									No from Italy, & not of Italian race	IN TRANSIT															
3		"					No				as above	TO [illegible]	15 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	RUDY	GR. BLUE	NONE	
4											as above	IN TRANSIT	15 days														
5												TO [illegible]	15 days														
6												IN TRANSIT															
7																											
8							Yes																				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—18709

247

Line A. L. Burbank & Co. (Ltd.) Gen Agents N.Y.
Owners W. S. A.
Local Agents Dichman Wright & Pugh.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer S/S James Kerney, from Algiers Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1945

at Philadelphia Pa

Joseph T Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according* ..... *correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... *of* ....., *19*

(Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

...tion shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have ...e in manifest before the affidavit is executed.
...be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A-43 Am. S/S Sheldon Clark via Sydney, Australia 10/9/45 via Puerto La Cruz, Ven. 11/5/45

The following passengers embarked on the Am. S/S Sheldon Clark at Williamstown, Australia 1 Oct 1945.

1 October 1945. Page 1 of 1 page

PASSENGER LIST

Security Classification: RESTRICTED

List Serial Number: 86-2

Army or Navy Embarkation Authority:

Commanding Officer, U.S. Naval Section Base, Navy 1[illegible]

Vessel: S.S. SHELDON CLARK Port of Discharge: [illegible]

Final U.S. IMMIGRATION, [illegible] to which reporting

List No.	Name	Rank or Rating	File or Service Number	Destination
1.	McCONNELL, Howard E.	Rad.Elec	452280	Skaggs Is., Calif. Supplementary Radio Station, Skaggs Is., Cal.

ENLISTED MEN

1.	ALLISON, Sherman H.	RM1c(T)	875 50 40	Bainbridge Is., Washington. NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
2.	CARNEY, Thomas M.	Sp(Q)TE1c(T)	603 36 73	Bainbridge, Maryland Personnel Separation Center
3.	COLE, John "W".	CSp(Q)TE AA(T)	603 69 37	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
4.	COYNE, Joseph H.	Sp(Q)TE3c(T)	907 48 43	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
5.	DENNIS, Oran H.	RM3c	625 26 49	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
6.	DOBRYDNEY, Edward A.	RM2c(T)	820 39 72	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
7.	DOZIER, William F.	RM1c	296 12 00	Bainbridge Is., Washington. NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
8.	FREEMAN, Edward C.	RM3c	249 72 46	Bainbridge Is., Washington NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
9.	FREEMAN, William K.	RM3c	249 72 45	Bainbridge Is., Washington NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
10.	GRAFING, John R.	RM1c(T)	710 19 98	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
11.	JAMIESON, George R.	RM2c(T)	800 7[illegible] 64	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
12.	JENSEN, Nels Valdemar	CRM(PA)	243 28 99	Bainbridge Is., Washington NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
13.	JONES, Paul Edward	Sp(Q)TE1c(T)	654 28 39	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
14.	LOVELY, Warren F.	Sp(Q)TE2c(T)	802 89 39	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
15.	MARIENTHAL, Richard M.	CSp(I)AA(T)	611 10 90	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
16.	NEELS, William "B".	RM1c(T)	554 20 67	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
17.	PICCIANO, FRank (n)	RM3c(T)	811 79 50	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
18.	PROCTOR, Thomas W.	RM3c(T)	923 79 71	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
19.	ROBERTSON, Donald L.	RM1c	382 89 23	Bainbridge Is., Washington NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta
20.	SHEWMAKER, James V.	RM1c(T)	633 43 73	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass
21.	SIENKIEWICZ, Alexander	CRM AA(T)	283 68 46	Bainbridge Is., Washington NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
22.	STEGER, Stanley M.	RM2c	382 97 13	Bainbridge Is., Washington NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta.
23.	TAYLOR, Robert H.	RM1c(T)	664 14 81	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
24.	THORSEN, Robert R.	RM1c(T)	376 88 41	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
25.	WALLACE, Donald M.	RM1c(T)	274 82 07	Bainbridge Is. NavRadAct, Supp. RadSta
26.	WALTERS, Herbert C.	RM1c(T)	660 30 90	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
27.	WILSON, Jack James	RM1c(T)	633 82 73	S.F. ComWestSeaFron;Reass.
28.	CLIFTON, Morris Jack	SK2c(T)	805 55 39	Sampson, N.Y. Port Separation Cntr.

249

255

...T OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...determined by the stock from which aliens spring and original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- ...used only to assist in determining the original stock.

...reek.	Russian.
...ebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
...ercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
...ish.	
...alian.	Scotch.
...panese.	Serbian.
...orean.	Slovak.
...atvian.	Slovenian.
...ithuanian.	Spanish.
...agyar.	Spanish-American.
...anx.	Syrian.
...ontenegrin.	Turkish.
...oravian.	Welsh.
...egro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
...acific Islander.	
...olish.	
...ortuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.

Nov. 1945

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according ..... correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..... of .....

....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according* ..... *and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

11/13/45

..... *of* .....

.....

.....

.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be exec
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest befor
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the

LIST OF RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by
the language they speak. The original stock
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to

Albanian.	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian.
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Cuban.	Latvian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Manx.
English.	Montenegrin.
Estonian.	Moravian.
Filipino.	Negro.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander
Flemish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.

254

255

Nov. 12-05

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

255

Nov-14-05

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1

A-118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Port S.S. Luango (Docked Phila. Pa.) Passengers sailing from Lisbon Portugal, 10-26, 1945

File No	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
0400/14289	1	B.S.I.	Silva	João Henriques da	19	6	M	S	~~Laborer~~ LABORER	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	5/13/26 Aregã	Stowaway				Portugal	Lisbon
0400/14290	2	B.S.I	Madeira	Jose da Costa	32	2/3	M	S	~~Laborer~~ LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbon 8/4/43	"				Portugal	Portalegre nunca ri 529 Lisbon.
	3		File 0400/14289 - Board of Special Inquiry Held at Philadelphia General Hospital 11-15-45- 34th & Spruce sts. Phila. Pa.																			
	4		Nicholas Di Franco - 2nd member																			
	5		Alice Kenney 34 " & Secy																			
	6		Excluded - No. Appeal - Board Vote Unanimous																			
	7		Stowaway - No Immigration Visa - No passport - Previously excluded & deported with no permission to reapply - Afflicted with loathsome, dangerous																			
	8		& infectious disease.																			
	9		John L Brenton																			
	10		Chairman of Board.																			
	11		File - 0400/14290 - Board of Special Inquiry held at U.S. Detention Station, Gloucester City, N.J. 11-15-45 -																			
	12		Nicholas Di Franco 2nd member																			
	13		Alice Kenney - 3rd member & Secy																			
	14		Excluded - No appeal - Board Vote Unanimous																			
	15		Stowaway - No Immigration Visa - No passport.																			
	16		John L. Brenton																			
	17		Chairman of Board																			
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

256

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa., 11-14, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, cash, draft, or previously)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Cousin) Lisbon, Portugal		N.J.	Newark	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	?	Phila Pa	4/45	(Uncle) Manuel dos Santos Newark, N.J.	No	Pleasure	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Mother Maria Costa Madeira Rua Maria Pia 4d 9 Lisbon, Portugal		Pa.	Phila	"	"	"	No				No definite place	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Tattoo Back Arm + Chest
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—466

257

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. A. McCarthy - Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—130 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America
} s.s.

I, Daniel Stan Monteiro, Surgeon of the owners, ..., do
(Strike out the word "Surgeon," "master (ownership)," or "purchased by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Stan Monteiro

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1945

at Lisbon, Portugal

JOHN LAFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1862
Fee U S currency $2.00
Equivalent to Esc $2800
Item No. 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Nov. 12

259

Nov. 14

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Nr. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

P-39

Port S. S. "LUANGO" Passengers sailing from LISBON, Portugal, OCTOBER 26, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or NP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	QUINTA	Antonio Manuel da Costa	37	2	M	M	Physician	Yes	Portuguese and English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Sobreda, Almada	Sec. 3/2 B. PV. 61	Lisbon, Portugal	Oct. 22, 945		Portugal	Lisbon
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The above person was admitted by me, on 11/14/45.
Richard Metelka
Immigrant Inspector

Head Tax Bill No 58339 submitted 11/15/45 E.J.

20

260

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—12700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Penna (docked at Phila Pa.), November 14, 1935

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read (or has been in such country or place for three years preceding coming to the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr. Antonio Nunes Quinta Avenida Columbano Bordalo Pinheiro nr.81, Lisbon - -Portugal	Lisbon	Penna	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	nine months	Philadelphia	Oct, 1935	To assist a course at Temple University, Philadelphia 255, South 17th Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.	R-Yes E-Yes Temporary 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

55—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—18709

261

Line

Owner Companhia Colonial de Navegação Lisboa Portugal

Local Agents J. A. McCarthy Phila Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port of Lisbon, from Lisbon, Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose Navega Pontes
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1945
at Phila., Pa

Michael Mitelsk
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

262

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SETE CIDADES" sailing from FUNCHAL, MADEIRA, OCTOBER 30, 1945, Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOVEMBER 6, 1945

16—10350

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]		30	10	F		[illegible]		[illegible] Aetna St. Fall River-Mass
2	Gomes		45	11	M	W	Madeira- Funchal .20/11/1899		[illegible] Livingston Ave. Lyndhurst, New Jersey
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

263

Line S/S Portugal - U.S.A.
Owners Companhia de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Local Agents Flowarey Company Inc. - Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10350

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMBASSY

I, Dr. JOAQUIM SABIDO COSTA, *Surgeon of the* Companhia de Navegação "Carregadores Acoreanos (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universidade de Lisboa, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquim Sabido Costa

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* October, 1945

at Lisbon - Portugal

JOHN REWORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Commissioned title of immigrant inspector, examiner, or officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1816
Currency $ 2.00
to Esc. 52$00
84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18700b

265

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

(4 pages)
A-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SETE CIDADES . *Passengers sailing from* Lisbon at Portugal, , 22, October, , 1945

16—19709

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SANTOS	Carlos Alfredo dos	56	9	Male	M	Radiologiste	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	181	Lisbon	Sept.18,1945		Portugal	Lisbon
2		SANTOS	Cidalia Guedes de Andrade	52	9	Fem.	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	St.Vicent Cap Verde Isl.	do	do	do		do	do
3		EL-YOUSSEF	Rached	25	9	Male	S	same	do	Syrian	do	Syrian	Syrian	Damascus	141	Damascus	April.4,1942		do	do
4		JALLAL	Irfan Hamdi	36	-	do	M	Business	do	do	do	do	do	do	3223	do	June.28,1945		do	do
5		JABRI	Mohamed Rachad Bey Mohamed Talaat	35	5	do	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	918	do	Feb.14,1945		do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Read Tax Bill 720 58340 Submitted 11/10/45 E.J.

54

37

16—19709

2

266

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—19709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, NOVEMBER 14, 1945

15—18709

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes																Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches				
1	Maria Alice Andrade Santos	USA	NY	NY	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Portuguese Consulate General	Yes	Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bald head	Brown	NO
2	R.Silva Carvalho,321-Lisboa	do	do	do	do	my husband	do	do	-	-	-	New York. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown grey-ing	brown	NO
3	Syrian Legation,Washington,D.C.	do	Calif.	Calif.	do	Myself	do	do	-	-	-	University of California, Berkeley,4, California	do	Years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	dark brown	dark brown	Scar in chin
4	do	do	D.C.	D.C.	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	Syrian Legation,Washington,D.C.	do	month.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	FAIR	grey brown	green	Scar between
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med.	dark brown	hazel	Scars on forehead
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

70—18709

267

Line Companhia de Navegacao Carregadores Ocean, Lisboa, P
Owners " "
Local Agents F Lowerey Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "S.E.T.E. VIAJES" from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1945

at [illegible]

Wm. V. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

268

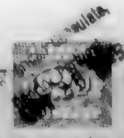
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DELFIM ARNALDO LECOUR MENEZES, Surgeon of the INSTITUTO MEDICINA LEGAL OPORTO-PORTUGAL, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oporto-PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Six day of OCTOBER, 1945

at OPORTO-PORTUGAL

Service No. 848
Fee $2.00-Esc.52$00.



H. S. Armstrong.
Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—19708

269

Form I-400
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-30-42

List 3 — (4 pages) A 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SETE-CIDADES" Passengers sailing from LEIXÕES-OPORTO, OCTOBER 27, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Form 7-V-5 issued	BRANCO	CAROLINA FONSECA AMERICO SEABRA	41	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Sec 3 (2) PL NIV- 3	Oporto	Oct.4,45		Portugal	Oporto	
2	H.I. Insp. H.I.	PINTO	MOURA	21	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	BRAZIL	Rio Janeiro	Sec 4 (2) NQIV-24	Oporto	Oct.11,45		Portugal	Coimbra	
3	H.I.	COUTO	MANUEL NUNES	16	1	M	S	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	See 4 A NQIV- 6	Oporto	Aug.22,45		Portugal	Ilhavo	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

alien and three returned Nov 15, '45

Above alein passeng
Manuel Nunes Couto - to be
delivering & shop. for Check on
possible trachoma

Cert
US Odds
on Page.

All other alein passengers
OK

20

270

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—19709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., NOVEMBER 14, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States															
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intending immigrant to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other, substitute, promise, or agreement, labor, service, or labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MERCEDES FONSECA BRANCO	USA	MASS.	BOSTON	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	27	New-Bedford		My sister-Mercedes Fonseca Branco-901 Boylston St. Boston Mass.	Yes	2m	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Normal	5	3	Fair	Brown-grey	Brown	
2	SILVA & SOARES	USA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Yes	dito	Yes	No	---	---	---	Friends- SILVA & SOARES 82, Wall St. New York	NO	P		No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Dito	Dito	5	5	Medium	Dark-Brown	Hazel	
3	MANUEL NUNES DO COUTO	USA	N.J.	NEWARK	Yes	My father	No	No	---	----	----	My father-MANUEL NUNES do COUTO-117 Mowhorter St. Newark, New Jersey	NO	P		No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Dito	Dito	5	6	Reddish	Brown	Brown	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

271

Line Companhia de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos, Lisbon, Port.
Owners " " "
Local Agents F. Lomarcy Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Sete-Cidade", from Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1945

at Philadelphia

John W. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo de Sousa Bazar, Surgeon of the Port of Funchal, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

x Adolfo de Sousa Bazar

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1945

at FUNCHAL, MADEIRA

Fee $2.00 U.S.
Equals Cse. 52.00
Service No 752

Forty H. Kreis
F. H. Kreis
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1945
FUNCHAL, MADEIRA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18700b

273

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

A-81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'SETE CIDADES' . Passengers sailing from FUNCHAL, MADEIRA, OCTOBER 30, 1945

16—18709

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	A-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			PASSAGE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Passenger					
2	A-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				QIV-52 CIV-[illegible]					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16—18709

30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

274

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 17, 19 45

19—18709

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Fee by gratuity or otherwise, or families for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any sale, solicitation, promotion, or agreement, express or implied, in labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deserted within one year	Whether married and deserted at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, or to proceed to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Adelaide Mendes Lopes									1918															5	7				
2								—	—																5	7				
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

19—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—18709

295

Line Companhia de Navegacao Carregadores Açoreanos Ltda, Portugal
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Flonarey Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SETE. SIJAES", from Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1945

at Philadelphia

John M. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

No fee. Recorded Philip L. Barrow Immigrant Inspector

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.– If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

277

Nov. 14

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FERNCOR" Passengers sailing from Hommelvik, Norway 10-31-45, ~~and~~ October 31, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ORRE	KNUT	42	5	M	M	Legation secretary	yes	various	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Harstad	Dipl.visa no. 5 sec 3(3)	Oslo	1945		Norway	V.Aker
2		ORRE	AASE	39	3	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Dipl.visa no. 6 sec 3(3)	"	"		"	"
3		ORRE	TORIL	5	4	F	S		no		no	"	"	"	V.Aker	Dipl.visa no sec 3(3)	"	"		"	"
4		ORRE	SVEIN	4	5	M	S		no		no	"	"	"	"	Dipl.visa no sec 3(3)	"	"		"	"
5		HAMMERÖ	MARIE Johanne	36	3	F	M	housewife	yes	various	yes	"	"	"	Verdal	Dipl.imm. no. 28 3(3)	"	"		"	Oslo
6		KOLSTAD	ARNOLDUS MARIUS HELLE	42		M	M	Ambassy secretary	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo	Dipl.visa no. 233 sec 3(3)	Washington	2/8/45		U.S.A.	Washington
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

278

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 4 1945, 19 45.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Inga Orre Incognitogt. 28, Oslo Norway	-800 Transit		no	Foreign office	yes	yes	1938	New York	Norwegian Legation Ottawa Ont.	in transit	to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	blonde	blonde	blue	none
2	do. mother in law	"		no	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	do. grandmother	"		no	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
4	do. grandmother	"		no	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
5	Do. friend above			no	Knut Orre	"	no			Employer Knut Orre Norwegian Legation Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Brother Sverre Aoletad Grensen 15 Oslo Norway	D.C. Washington		no	himself	"	yes	1938/1945	24/9 Wash. 1945	Norwegian Leg. Washington	yes and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

279

Line
Owners Jegtvig & Egeli, Oslo, Norway
Local Agents J. A. McSparran Phila. Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smejrinen, master, of the D/V "Fennoman", from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of~~ the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

John Smejrinen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1945
at Philadelphia, Pa

John L. Brinton
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

280

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-170

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer S. S. George Poole sailing from Fowey England, 11/1/45, 19__, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa 11/14/45, 19.
Inspected at Cape May, N.J.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Child	Alfred Richard	54 ~~50~~	6	M	S	May 20 1891 Chichester Eng.	June 3, 1918 Superior Ct Newport Rd Island. USP 12643	Perm res. 61 E. Goethe St Chicago, Ill
2	Stable	Joseph Francis	57	7	M	M	April 1, 1889 Oakfield N.Y.	USP 246 London Eng. 6/17/42	6 Schwartz St Rochester, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

281

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—01A

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1980
U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—12709

283

Nov 14 -

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1761

A-119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Amer S.S. George Poole . Passengers sailing from Privey England, 11/1/45, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Sasoon	Samuel Ikahan	39	9	M	S	Mgr. Textile Export	Yes	English	yes	Egypt	White	Egypt	Syria	RP 1391733 Sec 3(2)B	London Engl	10/25/45		Egypt	Cairo
2		Stakgold	Henri	54	3	M	M	Mgr.	"	"	"	Stateless	Russian	Russia	Moscow		Phila. Pa	8/3/45		Belgium	Brussels
3		Hellstrom	Tore Fredrik	35	0	M	M	Production Engineer	"	"	"	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	RP 1357245	" "	2/8/45		U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4		Creedon	Michael	65	6	M	M	Potato Bd Mfgr.	"	"	"	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ballylongford Ireland	PV Sec 3(2)B	Eire Dublin	10 23 45		Eire	Dublin
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11/14/45

Head Tax Bill No. 58342 Submitted 11/16/45
C. T.

No

284

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 , 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa, Nov 14, 1945

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Can he produce an unexpired immigration visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Bro Moses J Saoson 3 Pine Marshat El Salaba										Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York NY	Rest Up	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	ale	brn	brown	
1	Cairo Egypt Perm Res U.S.	NY	New York	No	Self	yes	yes	4 mos Perm Res	Phila Pa	8/4/45																			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miami Fla	Jan 1941	Wife Rose Stalzgeld 969 Park Ave New York NY	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	et	"	"	
3	Perm res U.S. Wife Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	New York	7/4/40	Wife Marie Cohn 21 Ryerson St Brklyn NY	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hzle	blue	
4	Monkstown Dublin Eire	"	New York	"	"	"	Sweden	Perm Res	New York	1938	U.S. Machinery Co 90 Broad St New York NY	Rest	yes	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

10—19700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—19700

285

Line Stockard S.S. 40 15 Gallery Place
Owners " " New York N.Y.
Local Agents C.A. Sperlin Bowers Bldg. Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

2 86

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OUTGOING TRANSPORT SHIP 'GEORGE POOLE'

INDEX FOR PASSENGER LIST

	PAGE NUMBER
US Embassy Civilians ..... (Fare Paying Passengers)	See attached
Group RE-6057 ..... (Separation Center # 28)	do.
Group RE-6057B ..... (Separation Center # 28)	do.
US Navy	To be added at Port

Memo
List U.S. Army & Navy Personnel
arrived a Amer S/S George Poole
at Leyte P.I. 11/14/45

Ship met with accident at sea and attached list of passengers arrived at Cape May Naval Air Station 11/14/45 & were admitted there as Army & Navy Personnel

L. J. McGuigan
Army Insp.
11/14/45

A L S T I G F I L E

Page 1 of 1.

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

HIGH SCHOOL CAPUDS

AGO 67-28(STAT CODE JD. unless otherwise indicated)

TO [illegible] OF [illegible] MO. 28 POST MEDICAL
(Cir. 1-2 [illegible] L)
Unless otherwise indicated

	NAME	GRADE OR RANK	SERIAL NO.	STAT CO	STAT OS	STAT FL	HOME ADDRESS
1	ALEM. James L	CMT C.C	01040952	158	1174	979	Harbor Island Wilmington N C
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2	NELSON Dallas D	S Sgt C	34113097	152	826	890	Rt 1 Pfafftown N C
3	JUDGE Percy T	S Sgt C	34113795	152	824	910	Meads Ferry N C
4	JOHNSON John M	S Sgt C	14021561	152	824	900	406 N Main St Mocksville N C
5	JUDGE Edward J	S Sgt C	13008561	152	766	880	RFD 7 Charlotte N C
6	[illegible] Roy A.	S Sgt C	33158492	152	750	860	Mill [illegible]ntown [illegible] Winston-Salem N C
7	POOLE William L	S Sgt C	14020487	152	750	900	c/o Postmaster Wallace N C
8	HOUSTON Fred A. MD Cir 250	Sgt C	14180612	152	747	520	Winston-Salem N C (STAT CODE JDT)
9	[illegible]ILSON Charles D	S t C	34380858	152	685	860	[illegible] No 1 Ashville [illegible]
10	CLIDE [illegible] Warren G	Cpl C	34380420	152	647	940	Gen Del Laidon N C
11	POOLE Harry L	Cpl C	34451081	152	650	850	Laidon N C
12	SHOAF Wesley A MD Cir 250	Cpl C	34456796	152	655	730	Rocky Mount N C (STAT CODE JDT)
13	D. Son Foy MD Cir 250	Tec 5 C	34776715	152	303	300	High Point N C (STAT CODE JDT)
14	GAYLORD George MD Cir 250	Pfc C	34309490	152	500	590	Wilmington N C (STAT CODE JDT)
15	HOOD Carlie MD Cir 250	Pfc C	34177246	152	345	920	Rt 7 Box 38 Statesville N C
16	HORTON Joe O	Pfc C	37013718	152	7[illegible]	920	Box 324 Tabor City N C
17	JENKINS Lorce	Pfc C	34433131	152	901	930	1111 Birmingham Ave Charlotte N C
18	JOHNSON Earl F MD Cir 250	Pfc C	34129908	152	139	690	Gastonia N C (STAT CODE JDT)
19	GOFF Freddie MD Cir 250	Pvt C	34257464	152	922	450	Wilmington N C (STAT CODE JDT)

*CAPT JAMES L KALEM 01 40952 (1174) C.C, is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Gp AGO 67-28 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US. Competent NCO assistants will be appointed by the Command Officer.

289

288

RESTRICTED Page 1 of 1

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE CASUALS RE6057B-28 (STAT CODE 11A unless otherwise indicated)

POW REMATION CENTER NO 28 FORT BRAGG N C
(RR 1-2 PERSONNEL)
Unless otherwise indicated

	NAME	GRADE & ARM OR SERVICE	ASN	REINF CO	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
#1.	FORD Bert E	Sgt AC	35257570	152	060	1210	129 Brood Mount Airy N C
2.	HUNTING Clarence E	Sgt AC	34259204	152	345	1000	616 Presbyterian Ave Laurinbury N C

SGT BERT E FORD 35257570 (060) AC is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Gp RE6057B-28 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US.

291

RESTRICTED
-1-

examination of

number, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

290

[illegible] the above named herein, and that [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible]

R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHAMPTON PORT OF EMBARKATION
UNITED KINGDOM BASE

APO 437, US Army
25 October 1945

370.5 RRI-2/L

SUBJECT: Movement Orders RE6057B-28 (Stat Code JDA)

TO : Personnel Concerned.

1. Pers on atchd roster RE 6057B-28 are reld fr asgt from RE 6057-28 and asgd for movement to Separation Center Gp RE 6057B-28. This movement constitutes a perm change of sta for each Indiv with TDY enroute ft a US Port.

2. Gp RE 6057B-28 will move o/a 27 Oct 45 by water transportation fr present overseas sta to a Separation Center in the US to be named by ind to this order by the CG of the US Port at which shipment is debarked. EDCMR date of departure. (Water Priority Designator 9753-68).

3. Sgt Bert E Ford, 35257570, (060), AC, is appointed Indiv in charge of Separation Center Gp RE 6057B-28 and will comply with instructions specified on atchd roster.

4. Clothing and equip prescribed in Cir 99 Hq US Forces European Theater 17 Jul 45 will be carried.

5. Pers will be under the control of the CG, ASF fr time of departure fr overseas sta until reld by competent auth in US.

6. Records required by Par 131 ETO-SOP No. 61 ETO-POM-RED as amended will be carried by the person in charge of the Gp and will be delivered to the CO upon arrival at destination.

7. All pers will be instructed before departure fr overseas sta to notify correspondents and publishers to discontinue mailing letters and publications until they receive notification of new address. WD AGO Form 971-1 may be used for this purpose.

8. Prior to departure fr sta pers will be instructed in procedures for customs clearance as prescribed in Par 145 ETO-SOP No. 61 ETO-POM-RED as amended.

9. All pers will be instructed that information concerning the WD, Army or personal activities of a mil nature within this Theater will not be discussed in public and will not be disclosed by means of newspapers magazines books lectures radio or any other method without prior clearance through the WD BPA or the appropriate Public Relations officer of Army Installations.

10. PCS. TCNT. TDN. FSA 60-136, 500 P 431-02-03 A 212/60425. Auth: WD Readjustment Regulation 1-2, 11 Apr 45; ETO-SOP No. 61 ETO-POM-RED 19 May 45; AR 615-365 and VOCG UK Base.

11. Authority for readjustment of personnel per TWX Ref. # ETX 3151 dated 18 October from USFET rear, sighed EISENHOWER.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL KISER:

W. Girard,
W. GIRARD,
Lt Col, AGD
Adjutant General

(OVER)

R E S T R I C T E D

- 1 -

293

...makes a personal examination of
... in number, according
... particulars, relative to the mental and physical

RESTRICTED Page 1 of 1

PERSONNEL ROSTER

HIGH SCORE CASUALS RE6057B-28 (STAT CODE JIA unless otherwise indicated)

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO 28 FORT BRAGG N C
(RR 1-2 PERSONNEL)
Unless otherwise indicated

	NAME	GRADE & ARM OR SERVICE	ASN	REINF CO	MOS	ASR	ADDRESS
#1.	FORD Bert E	Sgt AC	35257570	152	060	121Q	129 Brood Mount Airy N C
2.	HARDING Clarence E	Sgt AC	34259204	152	345	100Q	616 Presbyterian Ave Laurinbury N C

SGT BERT E FORD 35257570 (060) AC is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Gp RE6057B-28 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US.

James D. Kelly Jr Grantland
D. R Poole 2nd Lt AC Lewis
Nov. 1, 45 Capt USA
George Vann Forney Capt F. T. C.

295

DISTRIBUTION:

x 1 cy TAG (0 Br-PO-A) (0 only)
2 cys CG US Forces European Theater APO 887
2 cys CG US Air Forces in Europe (Main)
1 cy CG US Air Forces in Europe (Rear)
APO 413 US Army (Attn: Statistical Control Office-CAPT CRONIN)
CG UK Base APO 413:
2 cys C/Trans (Press Br Attn: Troop Movement) Plus Stencil No. 1
2 cys Attn: MAJ PHILLIPS
x 2 cys CG Port of Debarkation
1 cy 91st MEU APO 413 (Attn: MAJ FITZPATRICK)
* 5 cys Indiv in charge of Segregation Center Op Plus Stencil No. 2
x 2 cys Hq USAF PDC (Attn: Flow Control)

x To be dispatched by Air Courier.
* To be retained in possession of Indiv in charge of Segregation Center Op and made immediately available when called for by CO concerned in US.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and

R E S T R I C T E D

1.

HEADQUARTERS
AAF/ET REINFORCEMENT DEPOT (PROV) (MAIN)
APO 652

370.5 RR1-2/L 10-39

AAF STA 594.
2 Oct 1945.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders RE6057-28 (Stat Code JDA and JDE).

TO : Personnel Concerned.

1. Pers on atchd roster RE6057-28 are reld fr asgmt Casua.. Pool AAF/ET Reinforcement Depot (Prov) fr atchd Reinforcement Companies indicated and are asgd for movement to Separation Center Gp RE6057-28. This movement constitutes a perm change of sta for each indiv with TDY enroute at a US Port.

2. Gp RE6057-28 will move o/a 7 Oct 45 by water transportation fr present overseas sta to a Separation Center in the US to be named by ind to this order by the CG of the US Port at which shipment is debarked. EDCIR date of departure. (Water Priority Designator 931-C).

3. CAPT JAMES L. KAISER 01040952 (1174) CAC is appointed Indiv in charge of Separation Center Gp RE6057-28 and will comply with instructions specified on atchd roster.

4. Clothing and equip prescribed in Cir 99 Hq US Forces European Theater 17 Jul 45 as amended will be carried.

5. Pers will be under the control of the CG, ASF fr time of departure fr overseas sta until reld by competent auth in US.

6. Records required by Par 131 ETO-SOP No 61 ETO-POM-RED as amended will be carried by the person in charge of the Gp and will be delivered to the CO upon arrival at destination.

7. All pers will be instructed before departure fr overseas sta to notify correspondents and publishers to discontinue mailing letters and publications until they receive notification of new address. WD AGO Form 972-1 may be used for this purpose.

8. Prior to departure fr sta pers will be instructed in procedures for customs clearance as prescribed in Par 145 ETO-SOP No 61 ETO-POM-RED as amended.

9. All pers will be instructed that information concerning the WD, Army or personal activities of a mil nature within this theater will not be discussed in public and will not be disclosed by means of newspapers magazines books lectures radio or any other method without prior clearance through the WD BPR or the appropriate Public Relations Officer of Army Installations.

10. PCS. TCNT. TDN. FSA 60-136, 600 P 471-02-03 A 212/60425. Auth: WD Readjustment Regulation 1-2. 11 Apr 45; ETO-SOP No 61 ETO-POM-RED 19 May 45 as amended; Msg Form 08522 Hq US Air Forces in Europe 16 May 45; WD Cir 250, 45; AR 615-365 and VOCG UK Base.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL RIDER:

Dorothy A. Kimmel

DOROTHY A. KIMMEL
1st Lt WAC
Actg Asst Adj Gen

DISTRIBUTION:
x1 cy TAG (O Br-PO-A) (O Only)
2 cys CG US Forces European Theater APO 887
2 cys CG US Air Forces in Europe (Main)
1 cy CG US Air Forces in Europe (Rear)
APO 413 US Army (Attn: Statistical Control Office - CAPT CRONIN)
CG UK Base APO 413:
2 cys Attn: M.J PHILLIPS
2 cys C/Trans (Pass Br Attn: Troop Movement) Plus Stencil No 1
x2 cys CG Port of Debarkation
1 cy 91st MRU APO 413 (Attn: M.J FITZP..TRICK)
*5 cys Indiv in charge of Separation Center Gp Plus Stencil No 2
x2 cys Hq ASF PDC (Attn: Flow Control)

x To be dispatched by Air Courier.
* To be retained in possession of Indiv in charge of Separation Center Gp and made immediately available when called for by CO concerned in US.

- 1 -

297

R E S T R I C T E D

_____ is capable, according

full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

RACES OR PE

A L S T E I G T E D Page 1 of 1.

F T B R A G G N C

HIGH SCHOOL CLUBS AG6057-28(STAT CODE JDE unless otherwise indicated)

FOR 2 P. TIME CLERK NO. 28 FORT BRAGG N C
(Fig. 1-2 FM 20-5 L)
Unless otherwise indicated

NAME	GRADE AND ARM OF SERVICE	SN	PRINT CO	PRINT OS	PRINT AL	ADDRESS
*1 KIEL James L	CAPT C.C	01040952	158	1174	970	Harber Island Wilmington N C
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 HALSTEAD Dallas E	S Sgt C.C	34119097	152	826	890	Rt 1 Pfafftown N C
3 JENKINS Percy E	S Sgt C.C	34113795	152	824	910	Smeads Ferry N C
4 JOHNSON John M	S Sgt C.C	14021561	152	824	900	406 N Main St Mooresville N C
5 JUDGE Edward J	S Sgt C.C	13008561	152	766	860	RFD 7 Charlotte N C
6 HYATT Roy A.	S Sgt C.C	33158492	152	750	660	2511 Laughtown St Winston-Salem N C
7 POWELL William L	S Sgt C.C	14020687	152	750	900	c/o Postmaster Wallace N C
8 HOFFMAN Fred A. MD Cir 250	Sgt C.C	14130612	152	747	520	Winston-Salem N C (STAT CODE JDE)
9 WILSON Charles D	S Sgt C.C	34380056	152	685	860	Rt No 1 Ashville N
10 GOLDWELL Warren G	Cpl C.C	34380420	152	747	940	Gen Del Weldon N C
11 PRICE Harry L	Cpl C.C	34451081	152	650	850	Weldon N C
12 SHOAF Wesley K MD Cir 250	Cpl C.C	34456796	152	655	730	Rocky Mount N C (STAT CODE JDE)
13 DAVIS Roy Foy MD Cir 250	Tec 5 C.C	34776715	152	383	300	High Point N C (STAT CODE JDE)
14 GAYLORD George MD Cir 250	Pfc C.C	34300300	152	590	590	Wilmington N C (STAT CODE JDE)
15 HOLT Charlie A.	Pfc C.C	34177246	152	345	920	Rt 7 Box 38 Statesville N C
16 HORTON Joe O	Pfc C.C	37013718	152	747	920	Box 324 Tabor City N C
17 JENKINS Loree	Pfc C.C	34433131	152	901	930	1111 Birma Ave Charlotte N C
18 JOHNSON Earl F MD Cir 250	Pfc C.C	34129988	152	189	690	Gastonia N C (STAT CODE JDE)
19 GOFF Freddie A. MD Cir 250	Pvt C.C	34257484	152	932	450	Wilmington N C (STAT CODE JDE)

*CAPT JAMES L KIEL O1040952 (1174) C.C, is appointed individual in charge of Separation Center Gp AG6057-28 and official custodian of personnel records from present Station until relieved by competent auth in the US. Competent NCO assistants will be appointed by above named Officer.

299

298

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

A-44

Am.

S. S. San Antonio from Puerta de Cruz, Venezuela 11/8/45-
arrived Phila. Pa. 11/14/45-

Military Personnel Aboard. - Passengers

1	Charles E. Costello	1st Lt. U.S. Army	Embarked at Saipan, Oct 10, 1945- Sailed Oct 11, 1945
2	Walter W. Ewing	AF So	
3	Henry V. Van Campen, Jr.	Ens	
4	Arthur W. [illegible]	CSM	
5	Joseph E. [illegible]	Chief	
6	Jerrold D. Wilson	CSM	
7	Hall B. Walling	Capt	
8	Clyde V. [illegible]	CSM	
9	Otho L. [illegible]	CSM	
10	Morton E. Bilsky	CSM	
11	George D. Micholich	CSMa	
12	Lloyd Frank Lupton	CSM	
13	John H. Stanly	Yeo	
14	George Simon Jr.	Yeo	
15	Howard L. Zimmer	SSM	
16	Clyde F. Whiddle	CSM	
17	Edward J. Nolan	[illegible]	Embarked at Cristobal Canal Zone 11/4/45-
18	Joseph J. Lemon	[illegible]	
19	Leonard C. Norton	CY USNR	

Above military personnel admitted as United States Citizens 11/14/45.

Clyde P. Fried
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28

301

This is to certify that the personnel on this roster have embarked as indicated:

No. Pers. _____ _____

Craft No. _____ C.O.

Date _____ _____

Plymouth - Berth No _____ Rank & C

_____

E.S.O. Rank & D

005

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____

AVD-1/ L20
SERIAL: 196

U. S. S. CHILDS (AVD-1)
c/o FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
NOV 21 1945
CUSTOM HOUSE
PHILADELPHIA

15 November 1945

From: The Executive Officer.
To : Collector of Customs, Room 102, Custom House,
Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Attn: Inspector ~~Jr J. McDevitt~~ Nicholas Di Franco

Subject: Report of disembarkation of passengers.

Enclosure: (A) List of subject passengers.

1. The passengers as shown on Enclosure (A) were disembarked from this vessel at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on 14 November 1945.

R E Patton
R. E. PATTON

303

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____

AVD-1/
SERIAL:

U. S. S. CHILDS (AVD-1)
c/o FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

MALE NAVAL OFFICERS

Lt. John C. BERGSTRESSER, (T)
Lt. Robert H. DUNLAVEY, (T)
Lt. Jervis W. THAYER, Jr., (T)
Lt. Ernest WILLIAMS, II, (T)
Lt.(jg) William J. ROCHEY, (Al)
Ensign Robert Evan JONES, (D)

MALE NAVAL ENLISTED PERSONNEL

ADKINS, Stanley W., Cox(T)
ALLEN, Robert G., Jr., Y1c
ALMARODE, Charles D. B., S1c
ASPEY, William A., AC1c
BROWN, Leslie C., F1c
CAMPBELL, Cecil R., S1c
CARRIER, Nevil F., F1c
CROWDER, James W., CEM13c(T)
DIXILE, Frank W., S2c
EVANS, Herbert C., MoM2c
EVIS, Edward H., S2c
FOSTER, Francis C., WT2c(T)
GOMEZ, John E., Y3c
HUTTER, Luther (n), S1c
IVORY, Henry L., StW2c
LIBERTA, Velte, MoM1c
MACHIDA, John J., S1c
MILLER, Carl F., S1c
MOORE, Harry G., GM2c
MURRAY, Wallace C., S2c
OSBORNE, Thomas L., Cr., MaM3c
PARKER, Elmer B., Jr., F1c
PHILLIPS, Irving W., S2c
SHIPP, Napoleon (n), StW1c
TWOGS, Allen E., EM2c(T)
TURNAGE, Bert (n), MaM2c(T)
WHITE, Thomas J., StW2c
WALLACE, Joe (n), S1c
WALLEY, Gordon F., F1c
WALL, Carl A., Sp(C)1c
WATKINS, Alfred L., Jr., S1c

MALE MARINE ENLISTED PERSONNEL

BAIGGYTE, Albert T., Pfc.
BANGERT, Charles S., Pfc.
COTTON, Ferris, Pvt.
DAVIS, Ray E., Jr., Pfc.
DEMILLO, Dominic A., Pfc.
DOYLE, Paul E., Corp.
GRAVES, Frank B., Pvt.
HODGES, Vernon G., Jr., Pfc.
LOWE, George W., Pvt.
MAC DONALD, Clifford R., Pfc.
MUTEBERG, John, Jr., Corp.
O'DWYER, Francis W., Pfc.
O'NEILLY, John T., Pfc.
POWELL, Frank L., Pfc.
RAGAN, Robert W., Pfc.
RUSSO, John J., Pvt.
SNYDER, William A., Pfc.
SURGUY, Joseph R., Pfc.
TOMEO, Charles D., Pfc.
TRAYLOR, William F., Pvt.
VAN NOY, Donald E., Pfc.
WRIGHT, Earl T., Pfc.

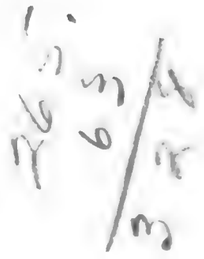
305

ENCLOSURE "A"

304

[illegible], _____ do hereby, according
[illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical





LIST OF RACES OR P

"Race or people" is to be determined by the
the language they speak. The original stock or bl
exists, the mother tongue is to be used only to distin

Albanian.	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Canadian.	Italian.
Chinese.	Japanese.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

307

Form I-409
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-30-42

List 1

A-64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Amer S. S. Examiner. Passengers sailing from Haifa, Palestine, Oct. 23, 1945

10—18709-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	Rosenfeld	Zvi	18	1 M	S		Student	Yes	English Hebrew Arabic	Yes	British	British	Palestine	Haifa	Sec 4(e) NIV #57	Jerusalem	10/22/45	—	Palestine	Haifa
2	HT	Melikian	Levon Garabed nagap	18	6 M	S		Student	Yes	English Arabic Armenian	Yes	British	British	Jerusalem	Palestine	Sec 4(e) NQIV #54	Jerusalem	10/18/45	—	Palestine	Jerusalem
3		(Three aliens were landed & remitted Nov 15, 1945 by order of Court.)																			
4																					
5		Head Tax Bill No. 5834 Submitted 11/16/45 E.J.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10—18709

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 2

308

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 15, 1945

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State, City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Deaf, blind, or otherwise, or health, or support by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Aaron Rosenfeld (father) Hamal St Haifa Palestine		Calif. Berkley	No	Myself	Yes	No				University of California Berkley Calif	Yes	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Black	Green	None
2	Hagop Melikian (father) Talbieh, Jerusalem Palestine		Ill. Chicago	No	Myself	No	No				Geo. Williams College Chicago via YMCA International Committee 347 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16—11709

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—11709

309

Line American Export Lines
Owners American Export Lines
Local Agents American Export Lines

Form approved.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. SS Examiner, from Haifa, Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Wilson
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1945
at Philadelphia Pa

Geo J Stewart Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

310

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Identifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those leaving or arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A-68 Number One of One

amer S.S. Edward Livingston sailing from Algiers, Algeria 10/3/45 via Bone 5 & N. Africa 10/3/45, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov. 6, 1945 docked Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

A-68 Sheet 1 of one

PASSENGER LIST

arriving on Livingston
Amy S/S EDWARD ~~LIVINGSTON~~ Sailing from Algiers, Algeria 10/3/45 via Bone 5 & N. Africa 10/3/45 arriving at Phila. Pa. Nov. 6, 1945 docked Phila Pa

FROM ALGIERS, ALGERIA TO HRPE

1.	PASQUELLI, JOSEPH	Tec 4		31008474
2.	GARDNER, LAURENCE L.	Tec 4		36171267
3.	HAGENBUCKLE, WALTER Y.	Tec 4		32215523
4.	SAHAID, MICHAEL	Tec 4		32254509
5.	BARTKO, WALTER	Cpl.		32260838
6.	CREECH, FLOYD C.	Pfc		35476887
7.	CRUTCHFIELD, WILBERT R.	Tec 4		37104380
8.	FOSTER, CALVIN E.	Cpl		37104397
9.	CALHOUN, HARVEY E.	Tec 5		37104362
10.	MARTINEZ, PETE	Tec 3		38110114
11.	SCHULTZ, WILLIE	Tec 3		38150528
12.	ANDREWJESKI, CLARENCE W.	Tec 4		38110811
* 13.	O'BRYAN, D.H.	Tec 4		38024719
14.	WERNER, ARTHUR G.	Tec 5		37177958
15.	SURTLEFF, WAYNE K.	Tec 3		37192180
16.	ANDERSON, JAMES D.	1st Lt	AC	0874968
17.	SALYER, JESSE L.	Capt	AC	01302358
18.	SIEGNER, RALPH J.	Capt	AC	0581255
19.	WIGAL, GEORGES, JR.	Maj	AC	0426486
20.	GREENAUM, HENRY H.	Maj	AC	0311459
21.	WHITSETT, WALTER L.	1st Lt	S&C	01649369
22.	STORK, RAYMOND E.	Capt	AC	0873092
23.	CASO, JULIUS J.	Capt	AC	0567615

*all 23 U.S. army Personnel traveling under orders. 28 U.S.C.

311-A

Samuel L. Tolan
Immigrant Inspector

311

Am. American Hist Office Line
Office No. 58

Form I-420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 12-28-44)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One of One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

amer A-6 8

S. S. Edward Livingston sailing from Algiers, Algeria 10/9/45 via Oran 10/9/45 N. Africa 10/31/45, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov. 16, 19 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

311-B

311

The American Consular Officer ...

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-25-44)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

A 68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

amer S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

16—10350-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

311

Line ..... American West African Line
Owners ..... U S A
Local Agents ..... Price Unruh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10350 2

Samuel J. Sloan
Immigrant Inspector

A-65

Number one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2. FORT FETTERMAN sailing from *see notation on each list, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 11/16/1945

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT WHICH ISSUED PAPERS, AND DATE OF	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sheet 4 of 4 sheets

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 48 17 October 1945

SS FORT FELTERMAN
POD - Balboa C. Z. for transhipment.
Sailed Pearl Harbor T.H. on 10-17-45 - arrived Phila. Pa

A-65

Sheet 1 of 4 sheets

EMB-2
P16-4/00/CHK/ver 15th Naval District, Balboa, C. Z. 5 November 1945

From: The Commandant.
To : * Lieut. Cloyd M. CRIDWELL, (S), USNR.

1. Reported this date for transportation. You are directed to take passage on the first available government transportation leaving the Canal Zone for a port on the EAST coast of the United States.

2. Upon arrival carry out basic orders.

3. Separation Center, Philadelphia, Pa.

C. M. KNIGHT
for: R. P. STRANE, U.S.N.
By direction

*Ensign

* Passenger in Ship's Fetterman sailing from Balboa C.Z. 11/-- arriving at Philadelphia Pa 11/16/45

Name Date
Immigrant Inspector

313

321

A-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H.F.R. S.S. FORT FETTERMAN sailing from *see notation on each list, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 11/16/1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name of Court Which Issued Papers, and Date of	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sheet 4 of four

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 48 17 October 1945

SS FORT FELTERMAN
POD - Balboa C. Z. for transshipment
Sailed Pearl Harbor T.H. on 10-17-45 - arrived Phila. Pa 11-16-45

Sheet 5 of four

EMBARK
ENG-2
P16-1/00/EMK/vcw 15th Naval District, Balboa, C. Z. 5 November 1945

From: The Commandant,
To : * Lieut. Jerome (n) GOLDMAN, (ME), USNR.

1. Reported this date for transportation. You are directed to take passage on the first available government transportation leaving the Canal Zone for a port on the EAST coast of the United States.

2. Upon arrival carry out basic orders.

C. M. KNIGHT
for: R. P. STRANGE, JR.
By direction

* Jerome (n) Goldman sailing from Balboa Panama Canal 10/18/45 arrive at Philadelphia Pa 11/16/45

Samuel J. Dean
Immigrant Inspector

315

320

321

314

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who does not intend to return to the United States or who has not the right to enter the United States, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who knowingly permits any such person to embark on a vessel bound for the United States will be liable to the penalties prescribed by law.

2. Where any of the statements of fact required by this list are unknown to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, the words "Unknown" should be written in the appropriate column.

A[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. FORT FETTERMAN sailing from *see notation on each list, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 11/16/1945

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT WHERE ADMITTED, AND DATE OF PAPERS, AND DATE OF	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sheet 4 of four

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 48 17 October 1945

SS FORT FELTERMAN
POD - Balboa C. Z. for transshipment
ETA - Embarked at Pearl Harbor, T.H. on 10-17-45. arrived Phila. Pa 11-16-45
14th NAVAL DISTRICT, (OFFICE OF COMMANDANT, C/O F.P.O. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Sheet 3 of four

CB/Ferris, H.H.
(366930)

Serial No. 30465

27 September 1945

From: Con Fourteen.
To : *Radio Electrician Howard H. Ferris, S(C), USNR.
Via : CO, Naval Air Station, Johnston Island.

Subj: Orders - Release from active duty.

1. When directed by your Commanding Officer, you are detached from duty at the Naval Air Station, Johnston Island,

and from such other duties as may have been assigned you, and will report to the Commanding Officer, Staging Center, Pearl Harbor, T.H., for transportation to a port in the United States; when directed by the Commanding Officer, Staging Center, Pearl Harbor, T.H., you will proceed via such transportation as may be furnished you to a port in the United States and upon arrival report to the Commanding Officer, nearest Officer Intake Station, and then further proceed via such transportation as may be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Intake Station to the Separation Center at Boston, Massachusetts,

and report to the Commanding Officer for temporary duty.

2. Upon completion of this temporary duty you will, when directed, regard yourself detached and proceed to your home for release from active duty in accordance with instructions to be issued by the Commanding Officer of the Separation Center.

3. Except where other means of authorized travel are equally or more expeditious travel by government air is directed to the Island of Oahu, and is necessary for the successful accomplishment of an essential or emergency war mission. For transportation via Naval Air Transport Service aircraft Class IV priority is hereby certified.

S. A. TAYLOR

cc: BuPers
ConServRec
NRO NY 128
CO USN Personnel Separation Center,
Boston, Mass.
Con NAB 14ND

317

* Passenger on amer. S/S Fetterman sailing from Pearl Harbor, T.H. 10/31/45 via Balboa, C.Z. 11/4/45 and La Guaira, Venezuela 11/8/45 arriving at Philadelphia, Pa. 11/16/45

Samuel J. Sloan
Immigrant Inspector

316

321

Form I-430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-25-44)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	Name in Full (Family Name)	Age	Sex	Naval or Passport No. and Place and Date of Issue, or Birthplace and Present Residence	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court and Date of Naturalization and Date of Papers	Name, Date and Place of Last Previous Entry into U.S. (if any)	If Last Previous Entry into United States Was Not Made Through Immigration Channels, Give Name of Vessel, Date and Port of Departure
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

Line
Owners N.Y.A.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-28-60)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *sailing from* , , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* , 19

No. on List	NAME (Family Name)	Name of Conveyance or Line	U. S. Naturalization Office, City, State and Location of Court, Where Last Naturalization Took Place or Date of Papers	Country Where Born	Date of Birth
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

Line
Owners NJ 4
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FORT FETTERMAN sailing from *see notation on each list, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 11/16/1945

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT WHICH ISSUED PAPERS, AND DATE	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.							
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sheet 4 of four

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 48 — 17 October 1945

SS FORT FELTERMAN
POD - Balboa C. Z. for transshipment
ETA -

PSC, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 52317-G (26 MEN)

1.	ALDERSON, Reginald C.	848 01 90	SF3c(T)	Lafayette, La.	SHP
2.	ANCAR, Thomas W.	978 27 71	StM2c	Pointe-a-la-Hache, La.	SHP
3.	DAVISON, Bernard J.	837 66 72	SC2c	Mobile, Ala.	SHP
4.	DICKERSON, Manuel C.	838 34 39	Flc	Dothan, Ala.	SHP
5.	DUNN, James C.	654 06 14	PhM1c(T)	New Orleans, La.	SHP
6.	EASTERLING, Samuel D.	939 96 03	Slc	Jackson, Miss.	SHP
7.	FOX, Ferrest (n)	939 85 77	Flc	Louisville, Miss.	SHP
8.	HANNA, Albert W.	847 01 23	Slc	Jonesboro, La.	SHP
9.	LANG, Thurman P.	722 12 87	Slc	Meridian, Miss.	SHP
** 10.	LYONS, John Q.	847 10 67	Slc	Rayne, La.	SHP
11.	McQuire, Tee (n)	978 21 53	StM2c	Bastrop, La.	SHP
12.	MATTOX, Barney M.	604 96 94	AMM1c	Birmingham, Ala.	SHP
*13.	NAGEL, Carl A.	645 45 75	Y1c	New Orleans, La.	SHP
14.	PAYNE, William E.	644 44 15	PhM3c	Shreveport, La.	SH
15.	PRUDEAUX, Justin J. Jr.	644 67 85	Slc	New Orleans, La.	SHP
16.	QUEBEDBEAUX, Wallace (n)	645 14 60	SC2c	New Orleans, La.	SHP
17.	READDICK, David L.	644 97 30	AM1c	New Orleans, La.	SHP
18.	RYAN, Richard P.	274 39 55	AMM2c	New Orleans, La.	SHP
19.	SANDERSON, Willie W.	843 68 76	Flc	Waynesboro, Miss.	SHP
20.	SCHULZE, Charles J.	274 69 00	AMM3c	New Orleans, La.	SHP
21.	SMITH, Leon B.	604 96 22	AMM2c	Evergreen, Ala.	SHP
22.	SMITH, Prentiss B.	896 81 94	MM2c(GB)	Hattiesburg, Miss.	SHP
23.	STUTES, Whitney J.	847 87 74	Slc	Sulphur, La.	SHP
24.	THOMPSON, Raymond M.	604 95 07	AMM2c(T)	Mobile, Ala.	SHP
25.	THOMPSON, William G.	966 38 44	MMS2c	Eufaula, Ala.	SHP
26.	WROTEN, Roy Lee E.	978 22 13	S2c	Tallulah, La.	SHP

*Denotes man in charge of draft and has custody of service records, health records, and pay accounts.

- 1 -

** The above named passengers on Amer. S. Fetterman sailing from Pearl Harbor T. H. 18/8 GCT via Balboa, Canal Zone 1/6 GCT and the Panama Canal 1/7 GCT, arriving at Philadelphia, Pa 11/16 GCT

319 - Immigrant Inspector

22

321

318

2 OCT 1945

A-65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those likewise arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number one 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FORT FETTERMAN sailing from *and** see notation on each list, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 11/16/1945

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	PASSPORT NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

320

321

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-28-44)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

A-65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AMER. S. S. ..... PORT ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*....., *Arriving at Port of* ....., *19*.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

19—19350-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

321

Line .....
Owners ... NSA.
Local Agents ... Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19—19350-2

A-63

LIST OF PASSENGERS

I, Sigfred Wiberg, Master of the S. S. Idaho Falls, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following list is a full and perfect list of all passengers taken on board the said vessel at Pearl Harbor, T. H.

1.	[redacted], Harry P.	[redacted]	16. Swede.	U S A
2.	[redacted], Roland D.	[redacted]	Am.	U S A
3.	[redacted], Gilbert Jr.	[redacted]	24.	U S A
4.	[redacted], Ola V.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
5.	[redacted], Opal V.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
6.	[redacted], Ray D.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
7.	[redacted], Howard P.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
8.	[redacted], Frederick L.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
9.	[redacted], Peter W.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
10.	[redacted], Richard B.	[redacted]	[redacted](?)	U S A
11.	[redacted], Harvey L.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
12.	[redacted], Henry L.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
13.	[redacted], Henry Sr.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
14.	[redacted], Robert W.	[redacted]	[redacted](?)	U S A
15.	[redacted], Leo M.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
16.	[redacted], Harold M.	[redacted]	[redacted](?)	U S A
17.	[redacted], John L.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
18.	[redacted], Elmer Sherman	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
19.	[redacted], Sidney A.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
20.	[redacted], William G.	[redacted]	[redacted](am)	U S A
21.	[redacted], Earl G.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
22.	[redacted], Raymond G.	[redacted]	[redacted](?)	U S A
23.	[redacted], Harold (2)	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
24.	[redacted], Clarence E.	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A
25.	[redacted], Wm A.	[redacted]	[redacted] (m)	U S A

Sfr Idaho Falls — Sigfred Wiberg, Master

Inspected and admitted as U. S. Citizens, 11/16/45
All members U. S. Navy arriving in U. S. under orders
323 Joseph F. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspectors.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Table or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, 1965

at LISBON, PORTUGAL

Vice C

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of visita
executed on blanks for the examination of any of the aliens named in the manifest on w
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should b

Service No. 1903.
Fee U. S. currency $ 5.00
Equivalent to Esc. 152$00
Item No. 24.

"Race or people" is to be
the language they speak. The
cation, the mother tongue to b

Albanian.

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

32.4

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America
} s.s.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Roseira, Surgeon of the owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Roseira

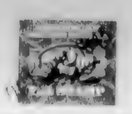
Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1965.

at LISBON PORTUGAL

John Albert Krogh
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1903.
[illegible] Currency) 2 00
[illegible] ...ul to Esc. 52 00
[illegible] No. 24



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

325

Nov. 17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GAZA" Passengers sailing from LISBON, October ____, 1945

16—18709

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GLASS	Jerzy	42	9	M	M	Physic.	Yes	Engl,Fren. Poli,Germ.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	QIV 1,086	Teheran	Aug24,45		Portugal	Estoril
2		GLASS	Antonina	35	5	F	M	Translat	"	- " -	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerl.	Bern	QIV 14	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3		GLASS	Andrzej Jerzy	6	6	M	S	no ocup	"	Poli,Russ.	"	-"-	-"-	Poland	Warsaw	QIV 1,187	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4		RANZENHOFER	Adeline	68	10	F	W	-"-	"	Germ;Fren	"	Czech	Hebrew	Austria	Salapulka	QIV 1,496	Madrid	Aug28,45		-"-	-"-
5		LAKENBACHER	George	45	4	M	M	Shipagen	"	Engl,Fren. Germ,Span.	"	no nacion	-"-	-"-	Vienna	QIV 1,494	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
6		LAKENBACHER	Grete Ceacilie	40	4	F	M	Housew.	"	- " -	"	-"-	-"-	Czech.	Nikolsburg	QIV 340	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
7		LAKENBACHER	Eve Suzanne Madeleine	3	1	F	S	---	-	French	-	-"-	-"-	France	Clerm.Ferr.	QIV 1,495	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
8		DODALOVA	Irena Rosner	44	10	F	M	Film Exp.	Yes	Czech,Germ Fren,Engl.	Yes	Czech	-"-	Czech.	Ledec	QIV 343	Zurich	Aug14,45		-"-	-"-
9		HIEFFER	Clarisse	46	2	F	M	no ocup.	"	German, Fren,Engl.	"	no nacio.	White	Austria	Weikersdorf	NIV 11	Cairo	Jul31,45		Egypt	Cairo
10		KEUROGHLIAN	Vartanoush	34	-	F	M	Housew.	"	Armenian	"	Iranian	Armenian	Iran	Tabriz	QIV 99	Beirut	Jun30,45		Libane	Beirut
11		KEUROGHLIAN	Danuta	1	-	F	S	---	-	-----	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Teheran	QIV 9	-"-	Jul23,45		-"-	-"-
12		EL-HUSSEINI	Fuad	41	2	M	M	Engin.	Yes	Syrian Fren,Engl.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palestina	Jerusalem	NIV 22	-"-	Sep,4,45		Syria	Damascus
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill no. 58346 submitted 11/23/45 E.J.

326

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of WILMINGTON (Del.), November 12, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Hotel Miramar - Estoril	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Myself	Yes	No	---	---	--	Frank C. Petschek 1000 Pa rk Av. - N.York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	x6	med	Bro.	Bro.	
2	" " "	-	"	"	"	my husb.	"	"	---	---	--	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	
3	" " "	-	"	"	"	my father	"	"	---	---	--	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	Bro.	
4	Vila Castanha - Oeiras	-	"	"	"	myself	"	"	---	---	--	Amer.Friends Serv.Commit. 241 Lexington Av. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	
5	" " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	
6	" " "	-	"	"	"	my husb.	"	"	---	---	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	
7	" " "	-	"	"	"	my father	"	"	---	---	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	Grey	
8	Hotel Internacional -Lisb	-	"	"	"	myself	"	"	---	---	--	Karl Dodal (Husband) 45 Rockefellerplazza-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	
9	Mohamed Taher Pasha 5 Rue Emir Fuad - Cairo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	--	44,Gramercy Park - N.York	Temp. 6m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	"	
10	Tabriz Ward 1 - Iran	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	--	Iranian Cons.Gen.- N.York	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br.	Br	
11	" " "	-	"	"	"	my mother	-	"	---	---	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	
12	Rua Randa - Damascus	-	DC	Washi.	"	myself	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	1931	Syrian Leg. - Washington	Tem 6m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
13		-																										
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18709

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

327

Line SOCIEDADE GERAL de COMMERCIO
Owners " " "
Local Agents Dichman Wright & Pugh

Form approved.
Bureau of the Budget No. 41-R068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port S/S Gaza, from Lisbon Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hector Alvare
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 47

at Washington D.C.

Virgil Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

328

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

53—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and alien [illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Hugh S. Legare sailing from Manila PI Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov 13, 1945

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
1	Mallon	Thomas C	22	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	—	Draft card - Norfolk Local 4403-03 Social Secur. 095-14-5646 Pay Pf slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sirio	12/9/44	47 Kilburn Rd Garden	N.Y. City
2							Cdn as a U.S. repatriated seaman					
3								George Stewart Jr				
4								Immigrant Inspector				
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

A-63

Vessel Port

TRUE
Secretary Navy
J. Hall Pursell

A-52

U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION
NAVY 5148
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

22 September 1945

FROM: USCP
TO : UNITED STATES

VIA : SS MATTHEW BRADY

DRAFT ORDER No. 630-45(WB)

The following officers are transferred to the nearest Receiving Station in the United States for reasons indicated below.

FOR DISCHARGE:

1. NOVAK, John F. Lieut. (D) 175708
1619 Abbott Road, Buffalo, 19, New York

2. RALEIGH, William A. Lieut. (D) 196819
14 Mandota St., Rye, N.Y.

3 §. WATSON, William B. Lieut. USN 292648
1910 N.B. St., Tampa Fla.

4. WEBB, Howard E. Ch. Carp. USN 240926
15 Center St., Milford Conn.

FOR DUTY:

5. [illegible], Max P. Lieut. MC 206489

Admitted as U.S. Citizens
Arrived 11/13/45 on Am S/S Matthew B. Brady. M.S.

329

SJS

185

A-62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Hugh S. McCare sailing from Manila PI Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 17, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States	
1	Mallon	Thomas C	22	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	—	Draft card - Maritime Book 4408-0307 Social Secur. 066-14-5946 Payoff slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sirio	11/9/44	47 Kilborn Rd Garden	N.Y. City

Com as a U.S. repatriated seaman

George Stewart Jr

Immigrant Inspector

A-63

Vessel MATTHEW B. BRADY Port Lab[illegible] [illegible] 945

ETA

Port Debarkation 2 November Port Embarkation [illegible]

Order No.	Name	Rate or Rank	Service Number	Designation	City to which transportation entitled on separation.
Draft List #58796-OC					
1.	JONES, N.L.	Lt(jg)	39520	USCGR	Philadelphia, Pa.
Draft List #34733-B					
1.	ANDERSON, G.C.	Ens.	407599	USNR	San Francisco, Calif.
2.	GALVIN, J.B.	Lt(jg)	250594	USNR	San Francisco, Calif.
3.	REEVE, M.S.	Ens.	43578	USCGR	Sioux Falls, So. Dakota

J.M. BECK,
Port Director.

C: PD BALTIMORE
BuPers
CinCPOA
JoSCO
ComSubAreaMarGilArea
Office of Public Information, Navy Dept. Wash.
Ansia, Bldg 206, Ft. Mason, San Francisco,
Commandant Naval District

Admitted as U.S. Citizen
Arrived on Nov. 17, 1945
on Ass'd Matthew B. Brady
HJG

331

2 of 5

330

A-62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Hugh S. Kegare sailing from Manila PI Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 17, 1945

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
1	Mallon	Thomas C	22	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	—	U.S. Merchant Marine Card 4403-0320 Special Exam. 045-14-6646 Pay-Pf slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sirio	12/9/44	47 Kilburn Rd Garden City	NY.
2							Adm as a U.S. repatriated seaman					
3								George Stewart Jr Immigrant Inspector				
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

A-64

U. S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION
NAVY 3142
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

23 September 1945

From: Ships
To: United States.
Subj: MATTHEW BRADY.

The following named officer is transferred to the Nearest Receiving Station United States for Duty:

L. STADT, Don J Lieut(jg) USCGR

Admitted as U.S. Citizen
Arrived 11/17/45 on Am S/S Matthew Brady
1336

md

333 s/s

332

A-62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hugh S. Hegare sailing from Manila PI, Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 17, 1945

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
Mallon	Thomas C	22	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	—	Merch Marine Id 4403-03 Social Secur. 095-14-5646 Pay Off slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sirio	12/9/44	47 Kilburn Rd Garden City	L.I.
						Cdn as a U.S. repatriated seaman		George Stewart Jr Immigrant Inspector			

A-55

U. S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION
NAVY #3142
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

DRAFT NO. 631-45(NB)
SAILING LIST
CONFIDENTIAL

22 September 1945

DRAFT NO. 6 : NOI
DESTINATION : U.S.N.
C.R.E. : S. S. MATTHEW BRADY

The following named personnel are transferred this date to the United States for reasons indicated below:-

FOR COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

BUCHART, Fred Eugene	382 56 94	RM2c(T)	USN
PRISSENBACH, Alvin H.	329 26 39	EM2c(T)	USN

FOR LEAVE AND REASSIGNMENT - ALNAV 209-45

FLOOR, Frank Dalbert	372 01 53	CMM(PA)	USN
KELLY, Bernard C.	365 76 40	WT1c(T)	USN
MOREN, "R" "B" Elijah	356 00 23	CBM(T)	USN
WOODARD, Charles C.	393 15 11	CRM(T)	USN

FOR DISCHARGE FROM NAVAL SERVICE - ALNAV 252-45

DARNELL, Kermit E.	894 82 62	SK2c(T)	USNR
WADE, John J.	614 16 29	MoMM3c(T)	USNR
WOOLL, John M.	638 75 80	PhM2c	USNR
GARRETT, Robt. K.	628 60 01	MoMM1c	USNR
ATKINSON, Benjamin S.	552 26 70	MM1c(T)(CB)	USNR

FOR DISCHARGE FROM NAVAL SERVICE - ALNAV 196-45

GAS[illegible]LL, Millard "G"	412 11 66	CQM(AA)(T)	USNR

Admitted as U.S. citizens
Arrived 11/17/45 on Am S/S Matthew Brady
HJS

335 hjs

2

334

A-62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hugh S. Legare sailing from Manila PI Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Nov 13, 1945

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
Mallon	Thomas C	22	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	—	Draft card - Maritime Ser. 4408-032 Social Secur. 098-14-5646 Pay. Pf slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sirio	11/9/44	47 Kilburn Rd Garden City	N.Y.
						Adm as a U.S. repatriated seaman					
							George Stewart Jr Immigrant Insp				

A-62

U. S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION
NAVY #3142
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

23 September 1945

FT NO. 624-45 (WH)
PERSONNEL
C R E T

UCIT
U.S.S.
S. S. MATTHEW BRADY

The following named personnel are transferred this date to the United States for reasons indicated below:-

FOR DISCHARGE FROM THE NAVAL SERVICE - ALNAV 196-45:-

[illegible], Frederick B.	632 75 14	MoMM2c	1085 Hoffman Ave. Long Beach, Calif.

FOR RELEASE FROM THE NAVAL SERVICE - ALNAV 252-45:-

LONG, Philip Jos.	406 84 15	CMM(AA)(T)	3230 At Blvd; Jacksonville, Fla.
[illegible]MUHL, Otto (n)	238 54 C2	CPM(PA)	96 Ida St. Troy, N. Y.
QUISENBERRY, Alvin C.	671 09 25	CMMS(PA)	402 S. Lincoln St. Shawnee, Okla.

Admitted as U S citizens
Arrived 11/1/45 on Am S/S Matthew Brady
HJS

337

5/5

336

Received on this vessel United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A-62

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Hugh S. Hegare sailing from Manila PI, Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov 17 1945

arrived at Philadelphia

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								
1	Mallon	Thomas C	22	5	M	S	Brooklyn NY	—	U.S. Seaf card - Maritime Bd 4403. 03rd Social Secur - 088-14-6946 Pay. Pf slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sioux	12/9/44	47 Kilburn Rd Garden	NY. City
							Adm as a U.S. repatriated seaman					
								George Stewart Jr Immigrant Ins				
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

HISTICS
2nd

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-23-44)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer A62

S.S. Hugh S. Hegare 6 sailing from Manila PI, Sep 23, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov 17, 1945

docked at Philadelphia

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	Mallon	Thomas C	22		M	S	Brooklyn NY		Draft card - Maritime Bd. U.S. 4403.03 rdf Social Secur. 098-14-5046 Payoff slip 8/26/45 Amer S/S Flagship Sirio	11/9/44	47 Kilburn Rd Garden City NY

Cdn as a U.S. rehatriated seaman

Org Issued by Immigrant Inspector

339

Line WSA
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas Fitz Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10350-2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 [illegible]

Swed ML A-37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PIZARRO MAIL Sailing from RIO [illegible] GOTHENBURG, NOV. 5TH, 1945, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FOR ORDERS, 1945

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	KIMBERLY	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	29/11/1902, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1361, LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
✓	2	WRIGHT	[illegible]	41	3	M		16/8/1904, HAMMOND, INDIANA		1305 E. 63RD STR CHICAGO, ILL
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

341

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

342

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Gothenburg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg } SS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sigfrid Hermann Ekelund, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 (State whether Surgeon "holds a diploma" or "is employed by owners thereof for this company his") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sigfrid Hermann Ekelund
Läg. Gk.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1945

at Göteborg Sweden

Thomas H. Swindoll
Thomas H. Swindoll
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTEBORG, SWEDEN

Service No. 1442
Fee $2.00 Rec'd

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

343

Form I-430
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 2 5/2

A-38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Line (M/S) S. S. PARRAMATTA. Passengers sailing from RIVÖ (GOTHENBURG), NOVEMBER 5TH, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Speak what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H-1	LSON IVDELL	MARIA DOROTEA JOHANNA	47	4	F	W	WIDOW	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, FRENCH		YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	PV No. 95 SEC 3(2)	GOTHENBURG	31/10/45		SWEDEN	PIXBO
2	H-1	HE}MAR	KLAS HAKAN	31		M	S	ENGINEER ELEC WELDING	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH		YES	"	"	"	"	PV No. 80 SEC 3(2)-B	"	9/10/45		"	GOTHENBURG
3	H-1	LIND	KARL MAGNUS FREDRIK	51	11	M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES SWEDISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN		YES	"	"	"	ATTMAR	REENTRY PERMIT U.S. NY No. 1393596	PHILADELPHIA	27/9/45		U.S.A.	RYE, N.Y.
4	H-1	KINGSTRÖM	GUSTAV RUDOLPH	50	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH		YES	"	"	3/2/45		PV					
5	1(C)-3(F)	GIERS	ERIC	37	10	M	M	ENGINEER	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH		YES	"	"	11/13/07	LINDESBERG	NQ 315 3(2) L	STOCKHOLM	29/10/45		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
6	H-1	BJORK	[illegible] GUNNAR WINDEN	27	1	M	M	DOCTOR	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH		YES	"	"	"	ARBOGA	PV No. 332 SEC 3(2)-B	"	31/10/45		"	"
7	H-1	BJORK	FANNY MARGARETA	27	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH		YES	"	"	6/6/18	GOTHENBURG	NQIV No. 3[illegible] 4(C)	"	23/10/45		"	"
8	H-1	JANSON	EINAR HENRIK	49	10	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER DIRECTOR	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH, GERMAN		YES	"	"	"	STOCKHOLM	PV No. 301 SEC 3(2)	"	23/10/45		"	"
9														14/20/95	GOTHENBURG	PV No. 323 SEC 3(2)-B	"	31/10/45		"	BARNARP
10																					
11																					
12		PASSENGERS (DIPLOMATS) NOT TO BE EXAMINED BY DOCTOR.																			
13																					
14	1(C)-3(F)	WALLERSTEDT	CARL EDWARD	43	10	M	M	CONSUL GENERAL	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH		YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	KARLSTAD	PV Diplo. 50	STOCKHOLM	26/[illegible]/45			
15	1(C)-3(F)	WALLERSTEDT	ELINEMMA MÄRTA	47	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES SWEDISH, ENGLISH		YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	JÄVRÅS	PV Diplo 51 SEC 3(1)	STOCKHOLM	26/10/45			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No. 68343 submitted 11/19/45 E.T.

344

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — of —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FOR ORDERS 11/18/45, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, deportation, or warrant of removal, or subject to any	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER: BIRGIT MARGARETA RANDELL FIXBO		N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	$50.-	NO				SON: LENNART TORELL	R	2 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	CH	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER: HUGO HEYNAN GÖTAVERKAN GÖTEBORG		CONN	NORTH STONINGTON	"	"	$700.-	"				Friend 9 E. 90TH STREET, N.Y. NILS R. AVKLEEN, WINDFIELD FARM NORTH STONINGTON, CONN.	E	4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	6	-	"	LONDRE	BLUE	"
3	SISTER: MRS. STINA BILLINGER TUNDA, SWEDEN		N.Y	RYE	"	"	$2000.-	YES	11/14/45 20/1, 1940	T.M.	9/24/45	Wife 68, HILL STR. RYE, N.Y.	NR	2 yrs		"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	GOOD	"	5	11½	"	GREYISH	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK
4	BROTHER: KAGNAR KINGSTRÖM NORA.		N.Y	NEW YORK	"	"	$100.-	YES	1919-1937	NEW YORK	1937	SISTER-IN-LAW: MRS. LOUISE HUDDURA 136 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	L	6 months		"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	GOOD	"	5	11	"	BROWN	GREY/BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE: STINA GIERS ALVAREN 31 EDSVIKEN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	$2000.	NO				MAJ. General Harold COUSIN FROM FATHER ADOLF QUIST CHICAGO	L	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	10	"	DARK BLOND	BROWN	"
6	FATHER: NILS A. DJURLÖ KÄNVIKEN 20 DJURSHOLM		MASS	BOSTON	"	"	$5000.	NO				PROFESSOR WALTER DANDY THE MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL BOSTON, MASS	R	1 year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	6	1	"	CENDRE	BLUE	"
7	FATHER: SVEN LUNDBERG PROTTNINGATAN 21 HÄLSINGBORG		1753	"	"	"	$	NO				" "	L	NO 6 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	X	"	"	"	"
8	WIFE: AGNETA JANSON THORSVIK NORRAHAMMAR		N.Y	NEW YORK	"	83 SVERIGE LITOGRAFISKA TRYCKERI	-	NO					R	4 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	18	CH	"	DARK BLOND	BROWN	"
9	-																													
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CONTAGIOUS DISEASE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.
FRANK V. STIRO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

345

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Line NORTH AMERICAN
Owners TRANSATLANTIC S.S. Co. LTD Gothenburg Sweden
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD
J. A. McCarthy Lafayette Bldg Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Swed M/S Stureholla, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Svedson

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19 43

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

346

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

30—25708-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 144—Printed in U.S.A. and Sold by UNZ & CO., 24 Beaver St., New York—14202

Form I-432
(Old Form 609 B)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

A-50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—19350-2

S. S. Joseph S. McDonagh *sailing from* Bougie, North Africa, October 29, 1945, *Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, Penn., 13 November, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ferry,	Earl Wilson	29		M	M	August 3, 1916, Rodeo, California		4248 W. 139th St., Hawthorne, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

347

Line Overlakes Freight Corp. (N-ytex Div.)
Owners War Shipping Admin. United States of America
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—12700-1

349

Form I-430
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 8-20-42

List 3 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Joseph B. Mc Donagh, Passengers sailing from Bougie, North Africa, October 29, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H-1	Philipp,	Mary	25		F	S	Nurse Tr.	Yes	French Dutch German English	Yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Germany,	Hamburg	QIV-#1668	Algiers, Algeria	9-19-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria,	Philippeville
2	H-1	Haas,	Erich	28	4	M	M	Automobile Mechanic	"	Dutch, French German, Eng.	"	"	"	Germany,	Offenbach	QIV-#1669	Algiers, Algeria	9-21-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria,	Philippeville
3	H-1	Haas,	Marga	24		F	M	Housewife	"	Dutch, French German, Eng.	"	"	"	Germany,	Berlin	QIV-#1670	Algiers, Algeria	9-21-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria,	Philippeville
4	H-1	Cohen,	Joseph	31		M	M	Bicycle Mechanic	"	Spanish, French Turkish, Eng.	"	"	"	Turkey,	Smyrne	QIV-#113	Algiers, Algeria	10-1-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria,	Philippeville
5	H-1	Cohen,	Rose	26		F	M	Housewife	"	Span, French Turkish, Heb.	"	"	"	Turkey,	Smyrne	QIV-#112	Algiers, Algeria	10-1-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria,	Philippeville
6	H-1	Cohen,	Haime	7		M	S	Student	"	Span, French	"	"	"	Spain,	Barcelona	QIV-#114	Algiers, Algeria	10-1-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria,	Philippeville
7	H-1	Cohen,	Suzanne	5		F	S	None		None No Schooling		"	"	Spain,	Barcelona	QIV-#115	Algiers, Algeria	10-1-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria	Philippeville
8	H-1	Wolf,	Henry M.	47		M	Wd	Language Teacher	Yes	Eng., Dutch Span. Fr. Ger.	Yes	Dutch	"	USA	Bklyn, N.Y.	QIV-#156	Algiers, Algeria	9-24-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria	Philippeville
9	H-1	Wolf,	Marie Sophie	12		F	S	Student	"	Dutch, Span. Fren. German	"	"	"	Holland,	Amsterdam	QIV-#158	Algiers, Algeria	9-24-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria	Philippeville
10	H-1	Wolf,	Jacob	16		M	S	Student	"	Dutch, Span. Fren. German	"	"	"	Holland,	Amsterdam	QIV-#157	Algiers, Algeria	9-24-45		UNNRA Camp Algeria	Philippeville
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No 58344 submitted 11/20/45 E. T.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

350

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 18 November, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation or in any occupation or employment for which he has been specially contracted?	Whether able to read or write	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of --		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States?	Length of time in the United States?	Whether a citizen of the United States?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None		N.Y.	Brklyn.	Yes	Hicem	$50.	No				Sister - Julia Bedenheimer 1020 East 14th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Clear	D.Br.	Blue	Const. Wear Glasses
2	None		Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	$50.	No				Father - Adolph Haas, 20,250 Renfrew Ave., Detroit, Michigan	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	D.Br.	Brn.	None
3	None		Mich.	Detroit	"	Husband	$50.	No				Father-In-Law - Adelph Haas, 20,250 Renfrew Ave., Det., Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Blond	Grey Green	None
4	Sister - Bertha Mordo, 310 Inonu St., Smyrne, Turkey		N.Y.	N. Y.	"	Self	$50.	No				Brother - Henry C. Arias, 25 Eaton Rd., Rockville Center, NY	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Wears Glasses
5	None		N.Y.	N. Y.	"	Husband	$50.	No				Brother-In-Law H. C. Arias, 25 Eaton Rd., Rockville Center, NY	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brn.	None
6	None		N.Y.	N. Y.	"	Father	$25.	No				Uncle - H. C. Arias, 25 Eaton Rd., Rockville Center, N. Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	3	9	Clear	Lt.Br	Brn.	None
7	None		N.Y.	N. Y.	"	Father	$25.	No				Uncle - H. C. Arias, 25 Eaton Rd., Rockville Center, N. Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	3	0	Clear	Blond	Brn.	None
8	None		N.Y.	Bklyn.	"	Self	$50.	Yes	1½ Yr.	Bklyn. N.Y.	1899	Aunt - Josephine Wolf, 156 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	Short Posture	4	9	Ruddy	Red	Brn.	None
9	None		N.Y.	Bklyn.	"	Father	$25.	No				Aunt - Josephine Wolf, 156 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	0	Clear	Bld.	Blue	None
10	None		N.Y.	Bklyn.	"	Father	$50.	No				Aunt - Josephine Wolf, 156 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brn.	Blue	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (70) AND NO CASES OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASE ON BOARD. 11-18-45
FRANCIS V. KING
QUARANTINE OFFICER

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

351

C.A. Devlin Comrce Bldg. Phila Pa (General agents)

Line Overlakes Freight Corp. (Newton Div.)

Owners War Shipping Admin. United States of America

Passenger agent Local Agents Edward F. Sheridan Inc.
Master Captain P.S.F.S. Bldg. 12th and Pine Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Joseph S. McDonagh, from Bougie, N. Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bachin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 45

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—12709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

352

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—12709b-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A-46

left Manila P.I. 9/21/45

ARMY & NAVY PERSONNEL ABOARD - S/S LAURENCE J. GALLAGHER: " Cristobal Canal Zone" 11/9/45

Boyd, Andrew L.	-	Captain	-	O-1581545	Joined Manila	
Hemmeth, Alton M.	-	W.O.J.G.	-	W-2125606	"	
McEwen, Hugh C.	-	T/Sgt.	-	1401783	"	
Malone, Willis I.	-	Pfc.	-	37042115	"	
Bridgefarmer, Billy	-	T/Sgt.	-	38118964	"	
Reid, Mack W.	-	Pfc.	-	14159636	"	
Levine, Abraham	-	Pvt.	-	12189852	"	
Hale, Homer H. Jr.	-	Sgt.	-	18200841	"	
Riddle, Gerald E.	-	T/4	-	35145746	"	
Blair, Donald I.	-	CM2C	-	823-21-00	"	USN
Lacy, James P.	-	S1/C	-	928-65-16	"	USN
Ragsdale, Charles A.	-	EM2/C	-	852-73-95	"	USN

Roger S. Myers	-	Lt-Comdr.	-	CEC, USNR	Joined Panama
Gus E. Johnson	-	Ch. Pharm.	-	HC(S) USNR	"
Seccareccio, Pasquale	-	Corpsman	-	607-26-99	"
Dufee, Homer L.	-	SM2C	-	274-94-99	"
Short, Hugh L.	-	SM3C	-	554-41-31	"
Martin, Rex R.	-	SM3C	-	569-43-06	"
Kennedy, Gilbert W.	-	S1C	-	867-66-76	"
Davidson, Robert V.	-	S1C	-	621-64-80	"
Richardson, Everest C.	-	S1C	-	671-20-97	"
Bunge, Norman C.	-	S1C	-	943-45-33	"
Wilkins, Aubrey K.	-	S1C	-	605-44-57	"

Total Passengers Armed Forces - 23

Merchant Crew inc. Master	-	41
Armed Guard inc. Officer	-	12
Armed Services Passengers	-	23

Grand Total on Board - 76

Andrew L. Boyd
Master

353

354

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STAION UCIP

DRAFT NO. 13000-C

10 October 1945

PASSENGER LIST - NAVY CASUALS:
NAVY ENLISTED PERSONNEL RETURNING TO THE U.S. FOR SEPARATION FROM NAVAL SERVICE.

U. S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION
TERMINAL ISLAND (SAN PEDRO) CALIFORNIA

Draft No. 2143-C Date 3 NOVEMBER 1945

Authority: ALNAV'S 259-45, 322-45 and 345-45.

To: SEVEN, Graphlam H, 650 88 43 CEM V-6, USNR.
(Name, Rate, Service Number, Class, Etc.)

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF 180 MEN.

(If in charge of draft, indicate names, etc., or specify number in draft whose names and other data are listed on separate page).

1. Proceed, as your transportation may direct, and report as indicated below:

Ultimate Destination and Nature of Duty

USN PERSONNEL SEPARATION CENTER BAINBRIDGE, MD. FOR DISCHARGE.

Intermediate Reportings and Departures
(Indicate Hour and Date)

Report to: U.S.S. DETROIT
Reported: NOV 5 1945 Signature
Departed: NOV 19 1945 Signature

Report to:
Reported: Signature
Departed: Signature

Ultimate Destination Reporting

Reported: Signature

2. You will be governed by general, special, and supplemental instructions, as applicable, shown on reverse of transfer order.

3. Records and accounts are handed you herewith, for delivery to ultimate destination, in accordance with Article D 7006, BuPers Manual. Missing papers, if any are listed on separate page, indicating when, from where, and by what means, they will be forwarded.

4. Copy of transfer order is being mailed by this command direct to Ultimate Destination.

Special Instructions (Strike out paragraphs not applicable)

[redacted] leave and ____ days travel time is hereby authorized, this delay to count as leave. Day of departure [redacted] day of return is day of leave (Article 1727 (8) N.R.). Report as indicated, not later than ____(hour) ____(date).

Leave Address: ____

[redacted] is hereby granted to travel by privately owned automobile subject to reimbursement. Gasoline [redacted] To obtain OPA forms R-544 present these orders to an authorized official designated by the District Commandant. You are traveling in ____(make) ____(model) ____(license).

Air Travel by [redacted] (enter govt. or commercial) aircraft is specifically directed from ____ to ____. You will be entitled to reimbursement at the rate of $7 per diem, in lieu of subsistence, while in an air travel status.

Overseas Duty: If ultimate destination is for duty outside the continental limits of the United States, by order of competent authority, dependents are prevented from accompanying you or dwelling with you at ultimate destination.

Reimbursement: In accordance with ALNAV #134 you will be reimbursed by the Disbursing Office of the activity to which you are ordered to report at the rate of three (3) cents per mile, based on distance usually travelled route between old and new stations as shown in official mileage table, regardless of mode of travel. NO SUBSIST-ENCE WAS ADVANCED IN THE EXECUTION OF THESE ORDERS.

(OVER)

CERTIFIED A TRUE COPY

H. E. GOLDSMITH, LIEUT. USN

H. E. GOLDSMITH, LIEUT. USN
ASST. TRANSIENT PERSONNEL OFFICER

355

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STAION UCIP

DRAFT NO. 13000-C

10 October 1945

PASSENGER LIST - NAVY OFFICERS:
NAVY PERSONNEL PROCEEDING TO THE U.S. FOR SEPARATION FROM NAVAL SERVICE.

FROM: [illegible]

P16-4/MM

U.S.S. GOODHUE (APA 107)
c/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California,

DRAFT NO. 10710-C

From: The Commanding Officer.
To : SHAW, Joseph S., 650 03 29, Ylc, V6 USNR.

Subject: Orders.

Authority: AlNav's 252-45, 345-45.

1. Upon receipt of these orders and when directed by proper authority you will proceed immediately to the Receiving (Intake) Station, Terminal Island, San Pedro, California, with the below named men in your charge, for further transportation to Personnel Separation Center, Bainbridge, Maryland, for separation from the Naval Service.

2. Individual standard transfer orders are inserted in each man's service jacket.

1.	DURAND, Charles B.	650 65 19	Flc	USNR	Wilmington, Deleware	SHP
~~2.~~	~~SAVEIKONIS, Anthony G.~~	~~650 52 33~~	~~BM2c(T)~~	~~USNR~~	~~Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania~~	~~SHP~~
3.	SHARP, Ernest (n), Jr.,	552 64 39	Cox(T)	USNR	Gasseway, West Virginia	SHP
4.	*SHAW, Joseph S.	650 03 29	Ylc	USNR	Upper Darby, Pennsylvania	SHP

*In charge of draft, has custody of records.

A.E. NICHOLS,
By direction.

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STAION UCIP

DRAFT NO. 13000-C 10 October 1945

PASSENGER LIST - NAVY CASUALS:
NAVY ENLISTED PERSONNEL RETURNING TO THE USA FOR SEPARATION FROM NAVAL SERVICE.

FROM: UCIP
TO: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
VIA: U.S.S. GOODHUE (APA 107)
FFT: NAVAL SEPARATION CENTER AT BAINBRIDGE, MARYLAND.

1.	ANDERSON, PAUL FREDRICK	602	79 17	SK1c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore,Md.
2.	BUTTERMORE, DAVID FRANKLIN	652	32 07	SF1c	USNR	SHP	Rochester,Pa.
3.	CAVE, JOSEPH H.	827	44 30	MM1c	USNR	SHP	Luke, Md.
4.	DORSEY, FRANK CLIFFORD	602	31 51	RM1c	USNR	SHP	Dundalk, Md.
5.	FOX, Philip Andrew	602	68 51	SF3c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore,Md.
6.	HADLEY, [illegible] H.	652	80 15	Cox	USNR	SHP	Emeigh, Pa.
7.	MARSHALL, ELVIN CLAYTON	602	83 99	S1c	USNR	SHP	Lansdowne,Md.
8.	MAY, GLENN BALDWIN	405	92 61	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore,Md.
9.	MELLON, FRANCIS H.	650	10 71	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Phila. Pa.
10.	MICHAEL, WILLIAM P.	258	38 61	GM2c	USNR	SHP	Berkley Sprin. West Va.
11.	PERRY, EDWARD JOHN	818	06 06	SK3c	USNR	SHP	Phila, Pa.
12.	RAGLAND, FOREST HALL	658	47 06	SC1c	USNR	SHP	Richmond,Va.
13.	SPRAGUE, BERNARD EDWARD	658	92 55	MT2c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore,Md.
14.	TICE, ROBERT RHODES	602	82 37	FC2c	USNR	SHP	Georgetown, Del.
15.	WARD, HUGH, LATTIMER JR.	602	97 76	SF3c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore,Md
16.	WILLHOIT, William [illegible]	923	16 65	S1c	USNR	SHP	Washington,Pa.
~~17.~~	~~West, James Harless~~	~~560~~	~~92 87~~	~~CT~~	~~USNR~~	~~SHP~~	~~Point Pleasant, West Va.~~
18.	TICKEY, Bohdan	245	17 61	F1c	USNR	SHP	Patterson,N.J.
19.	PORZUCZEK, Adolph Joseph	820	61 87	MM2c	USNR	SHP	Wilkes Barre,PA.
20.	APSOKARDU, Louis S.	983	41 61	S2c	USNR	SHP	Reading, Pa.
21.	BAILEY, Julian C.	828	71 00	S1c	USNR	SHP	Princeton, W.Va.
22.	BARR, Paul F.	244	61 82	MM1c	USNR	SHP	Harrisburg, Pa.
23.	BARTON, Tom K.	652	48 84	CM2c	USNR	SHP	Pittsburgh, Pa.
24.	BETTERLEY, Vincent J.	820	01 40	EM2c	USNR	SHP	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
25.	BLAKE, Clarance W.	928	90 47	F1c	USNR	SHP	Corliss, W. Va.
26.	BLAND, James R.	895	45 63	F1c	USNR	SHP	West Union, W.V.
27.	BOCHERT, Arnold A.	929	02 43	S1c	USNR	SHP	Clarksbug, W.Va.
28.	BOGGS, Bernard J.	828	82 64	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Mason City, W.V.
29.	BOLERS, Bernard F.	895	40 50	S1c	USNR	SHP	Martinsburg,W.V.
30.	BRAJA, Stanley T.	650	42 91	GM2c	USNR	SHP	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
31.	BURKETT, John L.	927	46 17	SK3c	USNR	SHP	Dundalk, Md.
32.	BURNHAUSER, Wade M.	650	15 42	Y2c	USNR	SHP	Allentown, Pa.
33.	BUSSARD, Gale E.	756	48 15	Y1c	USNR	SHP	West Union, W.V.
34.	CAHILL, James F.	243	82 35	MT2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
35.	CAPORALETTI, Elmer H.	922	33 05	SCB2c	USNR	SHP	Mocanaqua, Pa.
36.	COLERIDER, Dale G.	552	96 63	RM1c	USNR	SHP	Fairmont, W. Va.
37.	CONNELLY, Thomas W.	404	62 70	FC2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
38.	COOK, Walter L.	285	07 44	QM1c	USNR	SHP	Domont, W. Va.
39.	CRAIG, Clarence M.	935	42 08	S1c	USNR	SHP	Waynesboro, Va.
40.	DAVIS, William G.	560	08 27	SC1c	USNR	SHP	Fairmont, W. Va.
41.	DEEN, James E.	928	82 96	MoM(3)c	USNR	SHP	Parkersberg,W.V.
42.	DECERBO, Joseph A.	602	48 01	PhM1c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore, Md.
43.	DE GARMO, Kenneth A.	560	11 00	EM2c	USNR	SHP	Charleston, W.V.
44.	DEMPSTER, Edward R.	923	98 21	S1c	USNR	SHP	Freeport, Pa.
45.	DILLON, John E.	920	71 48	S1c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
46.	DRISCOLL, Frank J.	652	57 87	ARM1c	USNR	SHP	Pittsburgh, Pa.
~~47.~~	~~ELSTON, William J.~~	~~651~~	~~50 20~~	~~MoM2c~~	~~USNR~~	~~SHP~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
48.	EVERETT, Harry L.	819	94 19	EM2c	USNR	SHP	Shenandoah, Pa.
49.	FLORENTZ, Paul (n) Jr.	928	97 23	GM(3)c	USNR	SHP	Whitesville, W.V.

359

360

Draft no. 13000 - C (con't)

To: PSC BAINBRIDGE, MD.

50. FORD, James E.	602 96 27	Cox	USNR SHP	Baltimore, Md.
51. FORD, Reo F.	650 89 13	CSF	USNR SHP	Honey Brook, Pa.
52. FREELAND, Raymond M.	602 32 53	CMoMM	USNR SHP	Baltimore, Md.
53. GREER, John C.	651 51 57	TM2c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
54. HASSETT, Bernard A.	603 72 72	FC2c	USNR SHP	Washington, D.C.
55. HENDREICKSON, Carl W.	898 82 42	S2c	USNR SHP	Springdale, Conn.
56. HENRY, Francis J.	921 00 57	S1c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
57. HORN, Ernest, (n)	651 37 79	BM2c	USNR SHP	Allentown, Pa.
58. JENKINS, Daniel T.	923 79 40	SC3c	USNR SHP	Cresson, Pa.
59. KAOZUR, George (n)	405 26 84	M1c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
60. KAUFMANN, Andrew F.	872 66 04	S1c	USNR SHP	Fort Howard, Md.
61. KETTLER, Walter H.	929 14 69	S1c	USNR SHP	Wheeling W.V.
62. KIEHLE, Kenneth A.	928 89 52	S1c	USNR SHP	Keyser, W.V.
63. KITZ, Matthew W.	921 08 32	S1c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
64. KOBIELSKI, Joseph J.	608 88 21	S1c	USNR SHP	Erie, Pa.
65. KOCHER, George (n)	922 69 63	S1c	USNR SHP	Nazareth, Pa.
66. KOREN, Edwin E.	560 05 28	AOM1c	USNR SHP	Bluefield, W.V.
67. LENZ, William R.	653 42 05	MoM1c	USNR SHP	Pittsburgh, Pa.
68. LIGHTNER, Julian G.	658 64 07	EM1c	USNR SHP	Cass, W.V.
69. LYNCH, D'Arcy J.	927 41 51	EM3c	USNR SHP	Riverdale, Md.
70. MANN, Lloyd E.	560 09 02	S1c	USNR SHP	Beckley, W.V.
71. MARVEL, William J.	722 52 40	TM1c	USNR SHP	Wilmington, Del.
72. MASSEY, George D.	921 50 09	MM3c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
73. MAUZY, Layton Y.	936 92 64	F1c	USNR SHP	Chester, Va.
74. MC ALLISTER, Edward J.	920 66 63	S1c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
75. MC CARTNEY, Charles A.	651 70 87	SF1c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, pa.
76. MCPHERSON, Cleat (n)	756 16 83	S1c	USNR SHP	Clarksburg, W.V.
77. McVEY, Clarence W.	560 13 27	GM2c	USNR SHP	Beckley, W.V.
78. MEDURE, Pete J.	924 66 15	CM3c	USNR SHP	New Castle, Pa.
79. MELLOR, Harry E.	921 05 97	F1c	USNR SHP	Bristol, Pa.
~~80. MERATT, Edward P.~~	~~920 92 08~~	~~WT3c~~	~~USNR SHP~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
81. MORRIS, Walter (n)	983 30 88	S2c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
82. MURPHY, Dalphine E.	603 37 71	BM2c	USNR SHP	Washington D.C.
83. MUSICK, John R.	928 87 98	SF3c	USNR SHP	StarCity, W.V.
84. NEEDLES, Howard J.	819 05 45	SF3c	USNR SHP	Upper Darby, Pa.
85. NICHOLS, Herbert M.	895 20 96	S1c	USNR SHP	Martinsburg, W.V.
86. PENNEPACKER, Melvin L.	923 38 76	F1c	USNR SHP	Pittsburgh, Pa.
87. RICHARDS, Earnest W.	756 00 33	F1c	USNR SHP	Wheeling, W.V.
88. REICH, Walter H.	602 28 23	M1c	USNR SHP	Baltimore, Md.
89. ROSSITER, John M. Jr.	650 83 84	CGM	USNR SHP	Wayne, Pa.
90. SALTZMAN, George L.	650 15 13	M1c	USNR SHP	Lenhartville, Pa.
91. SANDERS, John B.	928 54 62	S1c	USNR SHP	Princeton, W.V.
92. SCHREIBER, Franklin A.	826 46 17	Cox	USNR SHP	Baltimore, Md.
93. SEEBERGER, Charles I.	921 47 26	WT3c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
94. SHAFFER, Clarence E. Sr.	929 07 78	PtrV3c	USNR SHP	Sand Ridge, W.V.
95. SHATTUCK, George A.	245 28 87	SK1c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
96. SHERWOOD, Clair C.	929 50 18	GM2c	USNR SHP	Middleborne, W.V.
97. SIPPEL, Francis L.	243 38 18	RM3c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
98. SMYTON, Robert L.	818 11 71	RM3c	USNR SHP	Roxborough, Pa.
99. SNYDER, Charles H.	650 53 43	CEM	USNR SHP	Felton, Pa.
100. SPENCER, Kenneth R.	659 10 47	SF1c	USNR SHP	Newport News, Va.
101. STEARN, Wilmer H.	921 05 96	M3c	USNR SHP	Andalusia, Pa.
102. ST. JOHN, Robert A.	381 17 53	Cox	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
103. STRATTON, Harry J.	650 70 63	SF2c	USNR SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
104. STRONG, Neven G. Jr.	922 66 09	S1c	USNR SHP	Norristown, Pa.
105. SVOBODA, Theodore (n)	896 37 12	MoM2c	USNR SHP	Conemaugh, Pa.
106. TATEM, Horace B.	922 75 02	S1c	USNR SHP	Harrisburge, Pa.
107. THIEHOLE, Allen W.	819 09 64	Cox	USNR SHP	Ambler, Pa.
108. THOMPSON, Cleveland E.	928 75 24	SLC	USNR SHP	Huntington, W.V.
~~109. UPDEGROVE, Earl T.~~	~~920 16 27~~	~~RM3c~~	~~USNR SHP~~	~~Harrisburg, Pa.~~
110. VAN TINE, Clifford K.	923 89 74	M2c	USNR SHP	Wilkinsburg, Pa.
111. WASHINGTON, James R.	928 71 32	STM1c	USNR SHP	Montgomery, W.V.
112. WEISS, Leroy H.	922 23 86	RM2c	USNR SHP	Steelton, Pa.
113. WORK, Clarence E.	921 26 46	WT3c	USNR SHP	Downingtown, Pa.
114. WUSSICK, Nick (n)	923 35 77	SF2c	USNR SHP	Hickory, Pa.
115. WYANT, John F.	928 76 09	MoM3c	USNR SHP	Glenville, W.V.

361

362

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP
S E C R E T

DRAFT NO. 13001-"C"

PASSENGER LIST - NAVY CASUALS
NAVY ENLISTED PERSONNEL RETURNING TO USA FOR SEPARATION FROM NAVAL SERVICE

FROM: UCIP
TO: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
VIA:
ETT: PERSONNEL SEPARATION CENTER, BAINBRIDGE, MARYLAND.

1.	ABBOTT, Richard L.	680 38 06	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Pawtucket, R.I.
2.	ANDERSON, Joseph Gawthrop	552 94 97	PhM2c	USNR	SHP	Washington, D.C.
3.	BAGINSKI, Peter (n)	927 30 07	S1c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore, Md.
4.	BAUMAN, Marion R.	826 55 49	SF2c	USNR	SHP	Washington, D.C.
5.	BECK, Robert J.	652 64 28	MM1c	USNR	SHP	McKees Rocks, Pa.
6.	DAVIS, Eugene Franklin	826 39 22	Ck2c	USNR	SHP	Wilmington, Del.
7.	DAVIS, Samuel William	92741 91	F1c	USNR	SHP	Baltimore, Md.
8.	DE GARMO, Charles Ernest	560 47 17	TM2c	USNR	SHP	Wellsburg, W.Va.
9.	DOSS, James Philip III	550 54 72	Y1c	USNR	SHP	Washington, D.C.
10.	DUFFIELD, James Dyer	695 11 70	WT1c	USNR	SHP	Charleston, W.Va.
11.	GILBERTSON, Harold E.	650 85 74	S1c	USNR	SHP	Lewistown, Pa.
12.	GLADDING, Melvin Bennett	405 76 90	MM2c	USNR	SHP	Catonville, Md.
13.	GUERRIERO, Louis J.	924 24 97	S1c	USNR	SHP	Lock Haven, Pa.
14.	HAUG, Harry Francis	243 55 10	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
15.	HAWLEY, Erill O.	400 97 70	Ck2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
16.	HEALD, Melvin Delbert	924 13 63	WT3c	USNR	SHP	Saegertown, Pa.
17.	HUNT, Lawrence Dale	822 43 36	CMoMM	USNR	SHP	Beaver Falls, Pa.
18.	KELLER, Joseph (n)	920 87 23	S1c	USNR	SHP	Bristol, Penn.
19.	LAW, Robert Gail	560 11 52	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Big Bend, W.Va.
20.	LEVY, Benjamin (n)	818 16 99	M2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
21.	MARKS, Wilson (n)	926 93 07	S1c	USNR	SHP	Salem, W.Va.
22.	MATHEWS, John Robb	405 10 97	SF1c	USNR	SHP	West View, Pa.
23.	MAY, Edward Joseph	819 10 89	RdM2c	USNR	SHP	Shamokin, Pa.
24.	MC CAFFREY, Francis Edwin	921 06 21	S1c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
25.	MC CLOSKEY, Isiah Leroy	922 60 56	S1c	USNR	SHP	Bloomsburg, Pa.
26.	MC LAUGHLIN, Edward Forbes	821 08 42	S1c	USNR	SHP	Blackwood, N.J.
27.	MELSCH, Norman Christian	618 79 67	MM3c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
28.	MILLER, Francis J.	696 52 15	S1c	USNR	SHP	Pittsburgh, Penn.
29.	MORAN, Leo Joseph Sr.	922 33 63	S1c	USNR	SHP	Throop, Penna.
30.	MULHERN, Joseph John Jr.	920 86 57	S1c	USNR	SHP	Newtown, Penna.
31.	MURRAY, Carl Harvey Jr.	552 90 12	MoMM1c	USNR	SHP	Charleston, W.Va.
32.	NEILL, Robert (n)	652 33 69	CEM	USNR	SHP	California, Penna.
33.	NEWTON, Earl Kenneth	603 41 41	CT	USNR	SHP	Greenbelt, Md.
34.	O'DONNELL, Martin Francis	817 53 76	TM3c	USNR	SHP	Phila., Penna.
35.	~~PARIS, Robert Harold~~	~~405 92 59~~	~~GM1~~	~~USNR~~	~~SHP~~	~~Baltimore, Md~~
36.	PATTON, Elwood Bruce	922 35 43	GM3c	USNR	SHP	Moxen, Penna.
37.	PILIPOVICH, William	92461 80	WT3c	USNR	SHP	Aliquippa, Penna.
38.	PLETCHER, Harold Clair	653 32 62	HA1c	USNR	SHP	Howard, Penna.
39.	POORMAN, Roger Purdue	924 24 33	SF3c	USNR	SHP	Bellefonte, Penna.
40.	RAMEY, Sadik Samuel	755 58 96	SK1c	USNR	SHP	Beckley, W.Va.
41.	RINGGOLD, Bernard Winchester	928 00 16	S1c	USNR	SHP	Chester, Md.
42.	ROSSINO, Louis J. Jr.	244 49 41	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Penn.
43.	RUTOLO, John (n)	24475 64	MoMM1c	USNR	SHP	Reading, Penna.
44.	SANDER, Edward Joseph	245 05 35	Cox	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Penn.
45.	SCHMERBECK, John Joseph F.	250 44 17	CEM	USN	SHP	Altoona, Penna.
46.	SHUMATE, Lewis J.	695 42 56	S1c	USNR	SHP	Mandeville, W.Va.
47.	SLOMKA, William D.	923 41 61	EM3c	USNR	SHP	Leechburg, Penna.
48.	SMITH, Leroy Arthur Jr.	560 09 82	F1c	USNR	SHP	Wilmington, Dela.
49.	SPRECKLEY, Frank Smith	245 10 66	GM2c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
50.	THOMAS, George Aloysius	651 73 55	QM1c	USNR	SHP	Sharon Hill, Pa.
51.	TURNER, William Henry	651 94 01	WT1c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
52.	~~UHLMAN, Emil (n)~~	~~658 49 10~~	~~RT1c~~	~~USNR~~	~~SHP~~	~~Pittsburgh, Penn~~
53.	URBANOWSKI, Andrew (n)	658 92 75	Cox	USNR	SHP	Baltimore, Md.
54.	WAGNER, Ralph Waldo	550 10 76	QM1c	USNR	SHP	Wilmington, Del.
55.	WALL, John H.	618 53 96	F1c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa.
56.	WELTY, George Franklin	820 49 03	GM2c	USNR	SHP	York, Penna.

363

364

DRAFT NO. 13001-C (Cont.)
TO: PSC, BAINBRIDGE, MARYLAND.

57.	WHITE, William Bernard	560	39	66	SA02c	USNR	SHP	Charleston, W.Va.
58.	WILLIAMS, Archie Edward	921	10	50	SSMB3c	USNR	SHP	Kennett Sq., Penn.
59.	WITKOWSKI, Benjamin Walter	927	81	43	Cox	USNR	SHP	Baltimore, Md.
60.	~~RIDENOUR, Elliott T.~~	~~827~~	~~59~~	~~07~~	~~AOM3c~~	~~USNR~~	~~SHP~~	~~Ridgley, W.Va.~~
61.	MURPHY, Edward Francis	818	89	15	S1c	USNR	SHP	Philadelphia, Pa

-366

31
45
?0
17
20
25
148
2
150

EMBARKATION LIST 52-46

NAME OF SHIP: U.S.S. DETROIT (CL-8) ETA: 21 November 1945

PORT OF DEBARKATION: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12508-A

NO.	NAME	SERVICE NO.	RATE	ENTITLED TRANS. TO
1.	ALLEN, Douglas O.	600 59 70	AMM2c,USNR	Watertown, N.Y.
2.	ARSENAULT, Wallace J.	808 02 10	EM2c,USNR	Bridgeport, Conn.
3.	BROGAN, Alfred L.	813 36 68	Y1c,USN-I	Elizabeth, N.J.
4.	BROWNSON, William F.	224 22 07	AMMC2c,USN	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5.	BUCZEK, Edward J.	642 58 30	AMM2c,USNR	New Milford,Conn.
6.	CARLSON, William C.	402 66 09	EM1c,USNR	New York, N.Y.
7.	CHAIFETZ, Harry L.	812 37 90	S1c,USN-I	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8.	COFFEY, Thomas J.	899 09 52	S1c,USNR	Willimantic,Conn.
9.	DERBYSHIRE, Roy (n)	906 98 41	SK3c,USN-I	New York City,N.Y.
10.	DEVINE, Robert V.	811 43 49	S1c,USN-I	Jersey City, N.J.
11.	ENGEL, Samuel J.	708 61 25	SF2c,USNR	New York, N.Y.
12.	FREER, Stanley W.	897 48 69	GM3c,USN-I	New Paltz, N.Y.
13.	GANNON, Richard J.	706 03 47	S1c,USNR	Newark, N.J.
14.	HALIBURTON, William J.	812 63 05	Ck3c,USNR	Cape May, N.J.
15.	HILL, Alfred S.	813 61 53	EM2c,USNR	Dunellen, N.J.
16.	HIRSCHBERG, Ralph E.	708 02 79	AMM3c,USNR	New York, N.Y.
*17.	KERSTETTER, William L.	650 87 80	CBM,USNR	Philadelphia, Pa.
18.	KOPACZ, William S.	813 77 33	Sp(O)2c,USNR	New York, N.Y.
19.	LEFFERMAN, Joseph W.	812 33 60	SF3c,USN-I	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20.	MATYSEK, Henry F.	906 00 46	CM3c,USNR	Newark, N.J.
21.	METHVEN, Charles J.	710 32 60	AMM3c,USNR	Paterson, N.J.
22.	MODZEL, Edward (n)	906 73 22	S1c,USN-I	New York, N.Y.
23.	NEWKIRK, Moses W.	898 88 71	StM1c,USNR	Hartford, Conn.
24.	NORTH, George W.	909 86 80	S1c,USNR	Trenton, N.J.
25.	PRESTIA, Bartellomeo P.	811 29 50	CM1c,USNR	Jersey City, N.J.
26.	SPILLERS, William O.	556 32 16	Cox,USNR	St.Petersburg,Fla.
27.	STEUP, Howard A.	814 39 16	MM2c,USNR	Ozone Park, N.Y.
28.	STRYJEWSKI, John (n)	708 90 55	AMM1c,USNR	New York, N.Y.
29.	VALERIO, Aldo "B"	809 26 49	PhM2c,USNR	New York, N.Y.
30.	ZECKER, Henry	809 02 15	S1c,USNR	Garfield, N.J.
31.	ZOECKLEIN, Richard M.	709 49 34	AM2c,USNR	Paterson, N.J.

*In custody of records and accounts. All service records, health records and pay accounts present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12509-D

1.	RACELMAN, Rubin (n)	803 39 58	HA2c,USNR	Malden, Mass.
2.	CLASEN, Kenneth S.	224 41 25	EM1c,USN	Long Is.City,N.Y.
3.	COLLINS, Patrick F.	606 56 23	Bkr1c,USNR	Boston, Mass.
4.	CONNORS, Edward F.	803 13 47	MM3c,USNR	Somerville,Mass.
5.	DAVIS, Edgar P.	806 81 52	SF2c,USNR	Dover, N.H.
6.	DOUGALL, Thomas (n)	802 64 86	SC2c,USN-I	Lynn, Mass.
7.	DOYLE, George W.	607 90 47	QM1c,USNR	Boston, Mass.
8.	DUNCAN, Milton B., Jr.	823 32 73	EM2c,USNR	Bangor, Maine
9.	FINNIGAN, Arthur A.	606 72 12	CMoMM,USNR	Portland, Maine
10.	FLOOD, John H.	203 69 51	CSp(S),USNR	Boston, Mass.
11.	GALLISON, Victor G., Jr.	606 53 09	SF1c,USNR	Haverhill, Mass.
12.	GAUDREAU, Paul A.	823 99 05	EM2c,USNR	Providence, R.I.
13.	GERING, William C.	824 13 32	S1c,USNR	Providence, R.I.
*14.	GIDDINGS, Frederick D.	825 07 83	CSF,USNR	Boston, Mass.
15.	GIUSTO, Joseph R.	804 25 53	S1c,USNR	Boston, Mass.
16.	GRANT, William D., Jr.	825 36 15	Prtr3c,USNR	Springfield,Mass.
17.	GRENIER, Richard E.	607 50 44	GM2c,USNR	Boston, Mass.
18.	GROUX, Roland J.	807 16 97	CM2c,USNR	Manchester, N.H.
19.	HALEY, Francis M.	666 73 32	EM2c,USNR	Springfield,Mass.
20.	HANNON, Joseph E.	204 90 45	GM1c,USNR	Providence, R.I.

367

368

EMBARKATION LIST 52-46 (Cont'd)

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12509-D (Cont'd)

21.	KIPP, Charles A.	825 99 47	S2c,USN-I	Springfield,Mass.
22.	KROUSE, Louis A.	666 64 82	MM1c;USNR	Northboro, Mass.
23.	LARRABEE, Edward (n)	208 89 34	WT2c,USNR	Bangor, Maine
24.	LAWLER, Henry E.	825 01 46	PhM2c,USNR	Holyoke, Mass.
25.	MC CARTHY, Florence J.	803 06 54	Sp(S)1c,USNR	South Boston,Mass.
26.	MESSORE, Salvatore (n)	824 09 37	EM3c,USNR	Providence, R.I.
27.	MOORE, Earl E.	804 92 12	S2c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
28.	MOSCATO, Thomas (n)	803 56 53	CM3c;USNR	Boston; Mass.
29.	PERMATTEO, Anthon y V.	607 67 98	EM2c;USNR	Boston; Mass.
30.	PICKETT, Eugene (n)	802 88 64	GM2c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
31.	PONTBRIAND, Joseph L.A.	202 70 60	S1c,USNR	Boston, Mass.
32.	POULIOT, Oscar L.	803 12 75	WT3c;USN-I	Mansfield, Mass.
#33.	ROY, Elzear W.	606 44 27	CM1c;USNR	Boston, Mass.
34.	SHAW, Forrest E.	803 12 96	MM1c;USNR	Maynard, Mass.
35.	SHAW, Harold J.	801 51 05	SC1c;USNR	Boston, Mass.
36.	SOUCY, Thomas J.	705 27 29	SC1c,USNR	Dover, N.H.
37.	SULLIVAN, Albert J.	607 05 14	MaM1c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
38.	SULLIVAN, Maurice D.	607 28 87	MoMM1c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
39.	SULLIVAN, Michael L.	803 45 94	3F3c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
40.	TREMBLAY, Robert F.	203 84 38	PhM3c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
41.	VENEDAM, Walter C.	804 72 17	F2c,USNR	Boston; Mass.
42.	WALSH, John W.	606 44 53	RT1c;USNR	Boston; Mass.
43.	WEBER, Napoleon E.	202 79 52	SC2c,USNR	Boston, Mass.
44.	YOUNG, Robert H.	666 12 65	PhM2c,USNR	Springfield,Mass.
45.	ZEDON, Joseph F.	803 80 15	SC2c,USNR	Boston, Mass.

#Health record only received at this Command.

*In custody of records and accounts. All service records, health records and pay accounts present except as indicated above.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12510-K

1.	ANDERSON, James F.	933 01 12	S2c,USNR	Hillsboro, Fla.
2.	BELL, Laundres O.	830 70 57	SC3c,USNR	Ft. Pierce, Fla.
3.	BROCKINGTON, Eli (n)	933 00 78	S2c;USNR	Gainesville,Fla.
4.	COX, Eddie L.	933 06 65	S2c;USNR	Starke, Fla.
5.	CURRY, James (n)	933 89 60	S2c;USNR	Savannah, Ga.
6.	DAWSEY, Talmadge (n)	933 03 01	S2c,USNR	Jacksonville,Fla.
7.	FALANA, Lucius C.,Sr.	831 23 89	SK3c,USNR	Petersburg, Fla.
8.	FORD, Willie P.	933 40 20	StM2c,USNR	Columbus, Ga.
9.	GANDY, Gerald R.	830 45 52	COM;USNR	Tallahassee,Fla.
10.	HARRIS, Ernest (n)	933 06 92	S2c;USNR	Sarasota, Fla.
11.	HICKSON, Quilon (n)	830 35 83	S2c;USNR	Sebring, Fla.
12.	JAMES, Richard "C",Jr.	933 07 26	S2c;USNR	Tampa; Fla.
13.	JOHNSON, Louis (n),Sr.	933 02 44	S2c;USNR	Tampa, Fla.
14.	MARAYNE, Norman E.	930 71 91	S1c;USNR	Orlando, Fla.
15.	NELSON, Dennis (n)	830 95 85	S2c,USNR	Winter Haven,Fla.
16.	PARRISH, Leon G.	831 74 59	GM3c,USNR	Savannah, Ga.
17.	QUE, Cornelius C.	933 02 37	S2c;USNR	Gainesville, Fla.
18.	REID, Peter M.	932 88 14	S1c;USNR	Tampa, Fla.
19.	RUSSELL, Bennie (n)	933 27 94	S1c,USNR	Albany, Ga.
#20.	SCOTT, Thomas L.	637 04 06	AMM2c,USNR	Macon, Ga.
21.	SHARP, Sam W.	830 71 92	S1c,USNR	Jacksonville,Fla.
22.	SIMMONS, Moses (n)	830 72 52	CM3c,USNR	Palatka, Fla.
23.	SNEED, Hodges, Jr.	830 98 14	S1c;USNR	Dade City, Fla.
24.	STRIPLING, Orin H.	934 79 63	F1c;USNR	Macon, Ga.
*25.	WARREN, Joseph W.	406 22 82	CSK,USNR	Macon, Ga.

#No health record received at this Command.

*In custody of records and accounts. All service records, health records and pay accounts present except as indicated above.

369

370

/

EMBARKATION LIST 52-46 (Cont'd)

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12511-Q

1.	APPLE, Harvey P.	670 36 45	SC1c;USNR	Fairfax, Okla.
2.	BECK, Kenneth E.	849 72 34	CM3c;USN-I	Tulsa, Okla.
3.	BLUDWORTH, Walter T.	839 85 39	EM3c,USN-I	Dallas; Texas
4.	BROWN, Cecil F.	839 61 67	AOM3c;USNR	Dallas, Texas
5.	CLAY, Charles Q., Sr.	958 26 48	StM2c,USNR	Kansas City,Mo.
6.	CLEMENTS, Jessie R.	839 50 21	MoMM2c;USN-I	Dallas, Texas
7.	CLARY, James W.	670 99 97	MoMM3c,USNR	Okla.City; Okla.
8.	DENTON, William P.	839 26 91	EM2c,USN-I	Knox City, Texas
9.	FOURKILLER, Dan (n)	885 52 22	S1c;USNR	Tulsa, Okla.
10.	FULKERSON, Harold D.	957 75 62	S1c,USNR	Kansas City,Kan.
11.	GIBSON, Marcus D.	357 08 71	MM2c,USNR	Bagats, Texas
12.	GREESON, James B.	840 16 81	Cox,USNR	Hawkins, Texas
13.	HARMON, Mack (n)	677 05 24	CM3c,USNR	Porum, Okla.
14.	JOHNSON, Harold E.	356 21 35	S1c;USNR	Dallas, Texas
*15.	JOHNSON, Leland H.	671 33 79	CSF,USNR	Okla.City, Okla.
16.	LANE, James M.	671 42 50	MoMM1c,USNR	Purcell, Okla.
17.	LAWLER, Orval C.	840 73 19	CM1c;USNR	Lamesa, Texas
18.	LOVE, Roy L.	629 53 08	SF2c,USNR	Kansas City,Mo.
19.	MARSHALL, Lyman K.	866 80 01	SKT2c,USNR	Abilene, Kansas
20.	MONTGOMERY, Woodrow (n)	850 06 81	SF2c;USNR	Okmulgee, Okla.
21.	MYERS, Veri N.	671 47 88	SF1c,USNR	Henryetta; Okla.
22.	PENFIELD, Archie L.	670 01 63	S2c,USNR	Okla.City, Okla.
23.	ROGLITZ, Edward H.	677 04 26	MM3c;USNR	Tulsa; Okla.
24.	SPARKS, Dese L.	677 03 66	CM1c;USNR	Tulsa, Okla.
25.	STEPHESON, William R.	617 27 08	EM2c,USNR	Dallas, Texas
26.	STEPHENS, Calvin D.	967 87 17	S2c,USN-I	El Paso, Texas
27.	STRANGE, Gerald R.	616 56 87	TMV3c,USNR	Dallas, Texas
28.	TINKLE; Ralph (n)	850 10 55	S1c;USNR	Tulsa, Okla.
29.	WALKER, David T.	849 43 34	S2c;USNR	Okla.City, Okla.
30.	WILKINS, George A.	938 90 67	S1c,USNR	Petty, Texas

*In custody of records and accounts. All service records, health records and pay accounts present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12512-G

1.	ALEXANDER, James H.	978 02 01	S1c;USNR	New Orleans, La.
2.	ALFORD, Berkley (n)	981 84 60	S2c;USNR	Jackson, Miss.
3.	BAKER; Edwin (n)	831 62 59	S2c;USNR	Tuskegee, Ala.
4.	BUJOL; Freddie (n),Sr.	847 86 62	S2c;USNR	Lutcher; La.
5.	BURNS, Frank (n)	978 24 26	S2c;USN-I	Lutcher, La.
6.	DENARD; Charles E.	830 57 33	F1c;USNR	Tallahassee,Fla.
7.	FOSTER, Clarence (n),Sr.	831 84 67	S2c;USNR	Union Springs,Ala.
8.	GALENTINE, Clarence,Sr.	847 78 42	S2c;USNR	St.Martinville, La.
9.	GARRETT, Wesley (n)	847 71 08	S1c;USNR	Winnsboro, La.
10.	GATSON, Louis T.	848 08 04	S1c;USNR	Farmerville; La.
11.	GRANT, Kernan (n)	847 86 86	S2c;USNR	Clinton, La.
12.	HIX, Melvin (n)	831 84 68	S1c;USNR	Union Springs;Ala.
13.	HOLLINS, Earnest (n)	847 89 09	S2c;USNR	New Roads, La.
14.	HOOKS, Willie J.	831 84 70	S1c;USNR	Union Springs,Ala.
15.	HOOPER, Howery (n)	848 00 33	S1c;USNR	New Orleans, La.
16.	JOHNSON, Eddie L.	933 23 48	S1c,USNR	Andalusia; Ala.
*17.	MIXON, Oliver V.	838 58 06	MoMM3c,USNR	Evergreen, Ala.

*In custody of records and accounts. All service records, health records and pay accounts present.

371

[3702

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
C/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

6 November 1945

DEBARKATION LIST (DETAIL)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
POE - Philadelphia, Pa.
ETA 1600 - 20 November 1945.

PSC - Lido Beach, N.Y. #72846-A

1.	FALLON, Thomas P.	403-69-97	CRM(AA)	USNR	New York, N.Y.
2.	FARRELL, Terrance J.	609-23-90	S1c	USNR	Buffalo, N.Y.
3.	PECARO, Albert A.	811-44-90	MT3c	USNR	Newark, N.J.

*Man in charge of draft.

Service Records, Health Records and Pay accounts are all present on above men.

3
12
3
1
2
8
3
6
4
2
51

373

374

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
C/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

6 November 1945

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
POE - Philadelphia, Pa.

ETA - 1600 - 20 November 1945.

PSC - Great Lakes, Ill. #72845-E

1.	BAILS, Clarence	622-25-68	StM1c	USNR	Detroit, Mich.
2.	SOMERS, Robert A.	894-79-87	S1c	USNR	Grand Rapids, Mich.
3.	DEMILI, Albert J.	852-95-67	F2c	USNR	Morris, Ill.
4.	DICCOT, Herbert	615-59-91	M2c	USNR	Cleveland, Ohio.
5.	GALL, Harry W.	854-41-13	S1c	USNR	Springfield, Ill.
6.	LISIECKI, Richard	726-54-03	T3c	USNR	Chicago, Ill.
7.	HIC, Clarence W.	951-48-48	SC2c	USNR	Ludington, Mich.
8.	WITT, Elmer C.	951-44-99	S2c	USNR	Adrian, Mich.
9.	SMITH, Sherman A.	948-66-03	F1c	USNR	Dayton, Ohio.
10.*	COLBRICHT, Floyd	291-60-61	CCM	USN	Indianapolis, Ind.
11.	CANFIELD, Eldred	283-62-74	M2c	USN	Ashtabula, Ohio.
12.	VOLCT, Howard L.	948-63-17	F1c	USN	Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Man in charge of draft and records of draft.

Service Records, Health Records and Pay Accounts are all present on above men.

376

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
C/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

6 November 1945

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
(NAVY) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
(Date) 20 November 1945

To: Fairbridge, Maryland #72854-C

[illegible], George	821-79-37	AMM2c	USNR	Wilkinsburg, Penn.
MILLIGAN, David W.	720-56-74	S1c	USNR	Philadelphia Penn.
THOMPSON, John E.	817-63-47	ST3c	USNR	Chester, Pennsylvania

* Man in charge of draft and records of draft

Service Records, Health Records and Pay Accounts are all present on above men.

377

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
c/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

6 November 1945.

DEBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
PO - Philadelphia, Pa.
FA 1600 - 20 November 1945.

USC - Boston, Mass - #72847-D

1. PETITOLA, Dino V. 802-35-27 MM3c USNR GARNER, IA SS.

Service Records, Health Record and Pay Account are all present on above man.

379

380

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
C/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

6 November 1945.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
POE -- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
ETA -- 1600 -- 20 November 1945

PSC -- Minneapolis, Minnesota #72856-F

1.	JOSEPHSON, Onni J.	870-92-03	SK3c(T)	USNR	Bagley, Minnesota
2.	LONEY, John D.	329-21-49	GM3c(T)	USNR	Minneapolis, Minnesota

Man-in-charge of draft and records of draft

Service Records, Health Records and Pay Accounts are all present on above men.

381

382

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
C/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

6 November 1945.

DESIGNATION LIST (ALL TYPE)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
POE - Philadelphia, Pa.
ETA - 1600 - 20 November 1945.

PSC - New Orleans, La. #72849-G.

1. CHIPLEY, Adrian U. 843-54-78 Cox USNR Carthage, Miss.
2. THOMAS, Elwell O. 605-40-11 MM3c USNR Birmingham, Ala.
3. *MALONEY, Lynch 838-10-97 PhM1c USNR Montgomery, Ala.
4. JOHNSON, Willard W. 604-34-13 S1c USNR Birmingham, Ala.
5. ALSON, Oliver H. 843-54-87 SSML B2c USNR Decatur, Miss.
6. LAM , Lloyd E. 846-65-71 S2c USNR Denham Springs, La.
7. [illegible]ARLSON, Harlin 604-67-40 S1c USNR Mobile, Alabama.
8. [illegible]VER, Willie L. 843-52-44 SSML2c USNR Decatur, Miss.

*Man in charge of draft and records of draft.

Service Records, Health Records, and Pay Accounts are all present on above men.

383

384

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
c/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

6 November 1945.

DESTINATION LIST (EMBARKEL)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
Philadelphia, Pa.
16 - 20 November 1945.

Camp Wallace, Texas - 72855-J

1. MILLER, Gus L. 841-73-30 RM2c(T) USNR SAN ANTONIO
2. WILLIAMS, Laurence E. 839-39-68 S1c USNR DALLAS, TEXAS
3. WHITAKER, James P. 840-65-82 S1c USNR THROCKMORTON, TEXAS

Man in charge of draft.

Service Records, Health Records and Pay Accounts are all present on above men.

385

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
c/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

6 November 1945.

[illegible] LIST (INLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
[illegible]ia, Pa.
[illegible] 20 November 1945.

[illegible]ville, Fla. #72848-K

	[illegible], Ernest M	831-93-52	STM1c	USNR	Augusta, Ga.
2.	HARELLY, Arthur B.	637-12-79	S1c	USNR	Macon, , Ga.
# 3.	LUTHER, Ernest Jr.	832-17-24	S1c	USNR	Atlanta, Ga.
4.	McDANIEL, James	831-93-76	CK3c(T)	USNR	Waycross, Ga.
5.	McCOMBLL, Ernest H.	637-12-61	S1c	USNR	Macon, Ga.
6.	HARPER, Nolen (a)	637-86-68	StM½	USNR	Atlanta, Ga.

Man in charge of draft and records of draft

Service Records, Health Records and Pay Accounts are all present on above men.

387

388

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
C/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

6 November 1945.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
6th November 1945

Norfolk, Virginia #72853-L

1.	[illegible] Robert E.	407-77-64	S2c	USNR	Portsmouth, Virginia
2.	[illegible]UTT, James G, Sr.	931-55-73	S2c	USNR	Salisbury, N. C.
3.	[illegible] James (n)	622-72-33	S2c	USNR	Norfolk, Virginia
4.	McMACKIN, L.J.	412-09-03	ACRM	USNR	Norfolk Va.

[illegible] in charge of draft and records of draft

[illegible] Records, Health Records and Pay Accounts are all [illegible] on above men.

389

390

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
C/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

6 November 1945.

INBOUND TIO' LIST (INLIST)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
POE - Philadelphia, Pa.
ETA - 1600 - 20 November 1945.

PSC - Memphis, Tennessee #72851-P

1.	CAMPBELL, Willis E.	966-18-22	S2c	USNR	Tracy City, Tenn.
2.	[illegible], Payton	846-15-48	StM1c	USNR	Nashville, Tenn.
3.	[illegible]EY, Bonnie J.	630-26-42	S2c	USNR	Monticello, Ark.
4.	*[illegible]Y, Richard L.	296-10-75	Cox	USNR	Chattanooga, Tenn.
5.	STRICKLAND, Jodie ...	640-49-89	S1c	USNR	Chattanooga, Tenn.
6.	YOR[illegible], Lawrence E.	604-55-81	SC3c	USNR	Anniston, Ala.
7.	[illegible]S, Clarence (n)	845-52-20	CL3c	USNR	Jacksboro, Tenn.

*Man in charge of draft and records of draft.

Service Records, Health Records, and Pay accounts are all present on above men.

391

392

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL8)
c/o Fleet Post Office,
San Francisco, California.

5 November 1945.

[illegible] LIST (ENLISTED)

[illegible] (CL8)
[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible] 30 November 1945.

[illegible] Louis, Missouri #72250-R.

1.	[illegible], James L.	648-21-69	S1c	USNR	Hastings, Neb.
2.	[illegible]LIAMS, Orville A.	873-35-24	S2c	USNR	St.Louis, Mo.

[illegible] charge of draft.

Service Records, Health Records, and Pay accounts are all present on above men.

393

394

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

PASSENGER LIST - MAIL CLERKS

U. S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION
TERMINAL ISLAND (SAN PEDRO) CALIFORNIA

Draft No. 1818-L Date 4 November 1945

Authority: ALNAV's 232-45, 290-45, 348-45.

To: KENYON, John H. Jr., (826 36 85, USNR)

AS PER ATTACHED LIST

(If in charge of draft, indicate by (c), or specify number in draft whose names and other data are listed on separate page).

1. Proceed, as your transportation may direct, and report as indicated below:

Ultimate Destination and Nature of Duty

U. S. NAVAL SEPARATION CENTER, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. For discharge.

Intermediate Reportings and Departures
(Indicate Hour and Date)

Report to: U.S.S. DETROIT

Reported: NOV 5 1945 Signature R. T. Fayette

Departed: NOV 9, 1945 Signature

Report to:

Reported: Signature

Departed: Signature

Ultimate Destination Reporting

Reported: Signature

2. You will be governed by general, special, and supplemental instructions, as applicable, shown on reverse of transfer order.

3. Records and accounts are handed you herewith, for delivery to ultimate destination, in accordance with Article D 7006, BuPers Manual. Missing papers, if any are listed on separate page, indicating when, from where, and by what means, they will be forwarded.

4. Copy of transfer order is being mailed by this command direct to Ultimate Destination.

Special Instructions (Strike out paragraphs not applicable)

Leave: ....days leave and ....days travel time is hereby authorized, this delay to count as leave. Day of departure is day of duty, day of return is day of leave (Article 1727 (3) N.R.). Report as indicated, not later than 0001 (hour) ——— (date).

Leave Address:

Auto Travel: Authority is hereby granted to travel by privately owned automobile subject to reimbursement. Gasoline rationing applies. To obtain OPA forms R-544 present these orders to an authorized official designated by the Commandant. You are traveling in ....(make) ....(model) ....(license).

Air Travel by ....(enter govt. or commercial) aircraft is specifically directed from .... to ....
You will be entitled to reimbursement at the rate of $7 per diem, in lieu of subsistence, while in an air travel status.

Overseas Duty: If ultimate destination is for duty outside the continental limits of the United States, by order of competent authority, dependents are prevented from accompanying you or dwelling with you at ultimate destination.

Reimbursement: In accordance with ALNAV #184 you will be reimbursed by the Disbursing Office of the activity to which you are ordered to report at the rate of three (3) cents per mile, based on shortest usually travelled route between old and new stations as shown in Official mileage guide, regardless of mode of travel. NO ADVANCE WAS ADVANCED IN THE EXECUTION OF THESE ORDERS.

(Over)

R. R. GILLESPIE, Lt., USN.
Asst. Duties For Orders.

LIEUT. USN

395

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

PASSENGER LIST - MAIN CONVOY

P16-4/MM U.S.S. GOODHUE (APA 107)
c/o Fleet Post Office,
DRAFT NO. 10704-L San Francisco, California,

FOX, Edward Roy, 834 76 75, Cox (T), V6 USNR(SV) Luray, Virginia SHF

Personnel Separation Center - Norfolk, Va.

398

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

10 October 1945

DRAFT NO. 22000-L

PASSENGER LIST - NAVY CASUALS;
NAVY ENLISTED PERSONNEL RETURNING TO THE USA FOR SEPARATION FROM NAVAL SERVICE

From: UCIP
To: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
Via: U.S.S. GOODHUE (APA 107)
FFT: PERSONNEL SEPARATION CENTER, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

1.	BOWEN, Adrian (n)	658 05 09	CSK	USNR	SHP	Norfolk, Virginia
2.	COBLE, James H.	656 14 60	RMlc	USNR	SHP	Greensboro, N.C.
3.	BRYANT, Bernard L.	656 14 88	GMlc	USNR	SHP	Greensboro, N.C.
4.	EVANS, Marion Roscoe	656 88 59	AM3c	USNR	SHP	Ashville, N.C.
5.	FLEENOR, Lawrence R.	834 91 53	MoMM2c	USNR	SHP	Bristol, Va.
6.	HARRIS, Dewey Oscar	658 69 28	SFlc	USNR	SHP	Norfolk, Va.
7.	FRAYSER, William A. Jr.	658 15 59	RdM2c	USNR	SHP	Richmond, Va.
8.	GILBERT, Albert M.	935 79 43	F2c	USNR	SHP	Saltville, Va.
9.	GOLBERT, Harrison R.	266 58 68	Ylc	USN	SHP	Portsmouth, Va.
10.	HAMPTION, Charles N.	658 46 15	QMlc	USNR	SHP	Radford, Va.
11.	HARWARD, James L.	829 90 62	QM2c	USNR	SHP	Greensboro, N.C.
12.	HOUSTON, Harold S.	656 87 64	Cox.	USNR	SHP	Hickory, N.C.
13.	JACKSON, Julian A. Jr.	659 56 85	CMoMM	USNR	SHP	South Hill, Va.
14.	JORDAN, Robert J.	657 30 81	RM3c	USNR	SHP	Raleigh, N.C.
15.	KENNEMUR, John H. Jr.	656 38 63	CEM	USNR	SHP	Roanoke Rapids, N.C
16.	LAUGHINGHOUSE, Wm. E.	405 98 37	Slc	USNR	SHP	Beaufort, N.C.
~~17.~~	~~LEONTUCK, John S.~~	~~658 43 11~~	~~CEM~~	~~USNR~~	~~SHP~~	~~Richmond, Va.~~
18.	NOLES, Andrew C.	656 45 12	Slc	USNR	SHP	Belmont, N.C.
19.	SANDS, Harrith C.	656 66 03	BMlc	USNR	SHP	Swannanoa, N.C.
20.	WHITE, James Elwood	602 72 05	MMlc	USNR	SHP	Winchester, Va.
21.	WILLIAMS, Ulysses G.	658 23 77	ST2c	USNR	SHP	Richmond, Va.
22.	AUSTIN, James B.	656 02 70	MMlc	USNR	SHP	Charlotte, N.C.
23.	BELL, Richard L.	836 04 58	Slc	USNR	SHP	Richmond, Va.
24.	BEVERLY, Beauford, B.	936 37 96	MoMM3c	USNR	SHP	Richmond, Va.
25.	BRAGG, Ellis W.	603 39 33	SFlc	USNR	SHP	Arlington, Va.
26.	BRECAR, Ray John	936 31 56	S2c	USNR	SHP	Alexandria, Va.
27.	ANDERS, William P.	932 20 42	Slc	USNR	SHP	Brevard, N.C.
28.	BRIZENDINE, Francis	658 48 83	CMoMM	USNR	SHP	Falls, Va.
29.	BUGG, John Edward	656 29 11	RM2c	USNR	SHP	Welmington, N.C.
30.	CANTERBURY, Clyde A.	929 63 58	S2c	USNR	SHP	Ripley, W. Va.
31.	CARLAND, Herbert B. Jr.	971 40 28	Slc	USNR	SHP	Hendersonville, N.C.
32.	CARTER, Berkeley S.	836 19 65	Slc	USNR	SHP	Appomattox, Va.
33.	CAVINESS, Joseph B	656 20 99	PhMlc	USNR	SHP	Asheboro, N.C.
34.	CLARK, Shube S. Jr.	656 65 73	Mlc	USNR	SHP	Greenboro, N.C.
35.	COOK, Samuel D. Jr.	935 53 05	Slc	USNR	SHP	Waynesboro, Va.
36.	CORNETT, James A.	936 47 24	MoMM3c	USNR	SHP	Suffolk, Va.
37.	CUNNINGHAM, James E.	936 13 84	BKr2c	USNR	SHP	Bristol, Va.
38.	DAVIS, Robert Eynal	656 54 28	MoMMlc	USNR	SHP	Cheryville, N.C.
39.	ELLIOTT, Frank P.	935 18 68	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Lynchburg, Va.
40.	FERGUSON, Benjamin R.	935 75 67	Slc	USNR	SHP	Roanoke, Va.
41.	FIELDS, Harold W.	658 58 17	GMlc	USNR	SHP	Richmond, Va.
42.	FISHER, Robert E.	656 45 13	SoM2c	USNR	SHP	Charlotte, N.C.
43.	FLINT, Bernard T.	928 73 74	Flc	USNR	SHP	Hinden, W. Va.
44.	FULFORD, Willia S.	936 11 68	BM2c	USNR	SHP	Kinston, N.C.
45.	GREGORY, Oren F. Sr.	834 63 90	Slc	USNR	SHP	Belmont, N.C.
46.	HAILSTONE, John J.	835 29 46	SF2c	USNR	SHP	Fairfax, C.H., Va.
47.	HOCKETT, Carl W.	656 56 60	WTlc	USNR	SHP	Greensboro, N.C.
48.	HOLLOWAY, James F.	931 60 37	SM2c	USNR	SHP	Monroe, N.C.
49.	ISRAEL, Everette M. Sr.	931 68 99	MoMM3c	USNR	SHP	Hendersonville, N.C.
50.	JACKSON, "A" "Y"	932 25 89	Flc	USNR	SHP	Lenoir, N.C.
51.	LUCAS, Charles E.	936 51 76	Slc	USNR	SHP	Alexandria, Va.
52.	LUNDY, James E.	835 13 93	Slc	USNR	SHP	Bland, Va.
53.	LUSBY, Richard H. Jr.	835 40 79	Slc	USNR	SHP	Arlington, Va.
54.	MC GOWAN, Roy Anderson	658 47 36	MM2c	USNR	SHP	Richmond, Va.

399

400

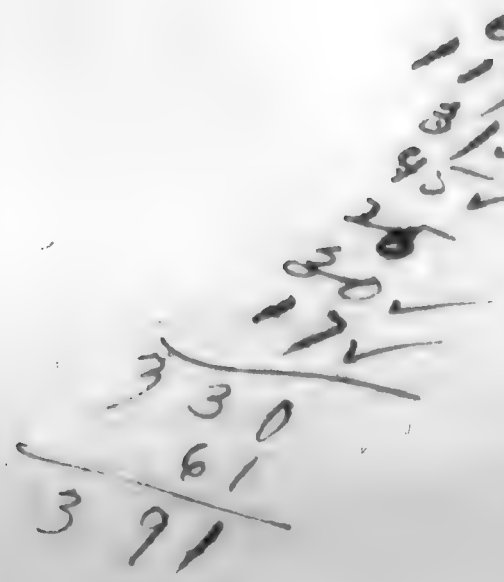
DRAFT NO. 22000-L

To: PERSONNEL SEPARATION CENTER, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

56.	MARTIN, Franklin T.	936	53	91	StMlc	USNR	SHP	Charlotesville, Va.
57.	PAYNE, Stanley M. Jr.	935	13	99	Slc	USNR	SHP	Boissevian, Va.
58.	RAMSEUR, Billie R.	656	50	03	StMlc	USNR	SHP	Statesville, N.C.
59.	SIMON, Lloyd F.	656	65	97	SFlc	USNR	SHP	Wilmington, N.C.
60.	STANLEY, Leamon B.	834	19	40	Slc	USNR	SHP	Nakina, N.C.
61.	SULLIVAN, George P.	658	65	38	CM3c	USNR	SHP	Falmouth, Va.
62.	TERRY, Quinton D.	393	24	57	CPhM	USNR	SHP	Kinston, N.C.
63.	THOMAS, Allen M.	658	00	30	BMlc	USNR	SHP	Portsmouth, Va.
64.	UTTERBACK, Reginald,R.	936	04	58	GM3c	USNR	SHP	Arlington, Va.
65.	VANOVER, Leonard F.	935	68	45	Slc	USNR	SHP	Blowing Rock, Va.
66.	WELLS, John "D".	658	77	11	MM2c	USNR	SHP	Franklin, N.C.
67.	WHITT, William C.	656	66	30	MM2c	USNR	SHP	Woodsdale, N.C.
68.	WILLIAMS, James F.	656	86	81	GM2c	USNR	SHP	Gibson, N.C.

401

241
110
391



402

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS OAHU ARMY PERSONNEL CENTER
APO 968, % POSTMASTER
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

AG 370.5 29 October 1945

SUBJECT: Movement Orders for RH Groups.

TO : See Distribution.

455 Navy
2 USCG
2 U.S Army

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
FOURTH REPLACEMENT DEPOT
(DISPOSITION CENTER)

SUBJECT: Movement Orders of Readjustment Personnel to US. APO 703 13 October 1945

TO : Off concerned

1. Under auth contained in Radio 8th Army D 71843 DC, 2 Oct 45, the following named Off, atchd unasgd 2726 Repl Co this Sta, reld for dy in this Theatre & DP by first available water T to a separation Center in the US to be named by indorsement to this order by the CG of the US port at which Off is debarked, for separation under current RR. ASRs indicated is based on recomputation as of 2 Sep 45.

RANK	NAME	ASN	MOS	BRANCH	ASRs	SVC C
Lt Col	[illegible], Ralph O 1734 Glenridge Road, Euclid, Ohio	0383966	0502	TC	97	31
Capt	McFarland D, Chandler J Route 10, Box 377, Oklahoma City, Okla.	01576356	0302	TC	83	35

2. Off will be custodian of own records during movement to dest and will be under control of the CG, asf from time of departure from this sta until released by proper auth in the US.

3. TDN. TCWT. 212/60425 65-216 P431-02.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL ARNY:

A. H. Dan, Jr.,
Capt, AGD,
Asst Adj General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"T"

-1-
(Sample Cited)

403

241
116
1) 39/

404

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS OAHU ARMY PERSONNEL CENTER
APO 968, % POSTMASTER
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

:G 370.5 29 October 1945

SUBJECT: Movement Orders for RH Groups.

TO : See Distribution.

1. Under authority of WD RR1-1, the individuals listed on reverse side are assigned for movement to Reception Station as indicated. Group Commander and Custodian of Records is as indicated by asterisk (*).

2. This shipment will move on or about 29 Oct 45 from present overseas station to a reception station in the United States to be named by indorsement to this order by the Commanding General of the port of debarkation. TRANSPORTATION

3. Clothing and equipment now in possession of individuals will accompany them to appropriate reception station. Organization equipment issued to Group Commander as prescribed in WD RR 1-2 will accompany group and will be turned in to appropriate agencies at destination. Records in custody of Group Commander will accompany troops to destination and will be turned in at reception station.

4. The Personnel indicated are assigned duty as escort personnel. Those indicated by an (#) are not readjustment personnel under the provisions of WD Readjustment Regulations and will comply with separate orders now in their possession upon completion of this temporary duty at the reception station of this group.

5. This shipment will be under the control of the Commanding General Army Service Forces, from time of departure from overseas station until released by proper authority in the United States.

6. Postal procedures as outlined in paragraph 111, Changes No. 5, SR. 12-005, will be complied with.

7. Baggage to accompany individuals will be limited to 200 pounds. All other authorized and excess personal baggage will be packed and addressed with rank, name, serial number and arm or service thence turned over to CG, AP & SC APO 455 for shipment to US. Upon arrival at new station (or other address) in continental US, personnel will notify C of T, ASF (Traffic Control Div) Washington 25, D.C. address to which baggage is to be forwarded.

8. TDN. PCS, TT to US port. 67-000 P 431-01-02-03-07-08 and 212/60425 Auth: CPBC Msg form, Subject; Movement Orders for Reception Stn Gps & Transfer of essentials to 13 Repl Dep., 26 May 45.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL SAFFARRANS:

Harold Holden

HAROLD HOLDEN
2nd Lt., CAC
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, ASF POE - 26
CG, CPBC - 2
OFF DIV ASO HCPBC - 2
AG, AP & SC - 1
HDQ - 1

Theater Postal Off - 1
Locator BPO #15 - 1
AFPOA (Stat Contl) - 1
AFWOA Liaison - 1
CG, Seattle P of E - 1
Mid Pac Trans Sec 0-4 - 3

405

RESTRICTED

406

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

[illegible] (REVISED) - 45 18 October 1945

STAGED AT OAHU ARMY PERSONNEL CENTER APO 968
TO : PE CONTINENTAL US
VIA: USS DETROIT

CABIN CLASS ACCOMMODATION
* GROUP COMMANDER

GROUP RH 27-27

For Separation Center No. 27, Fort Meade, Md.

S/L NO.	NAME	ASN	GRADE AND ARM OR SERVICE	ASR SCORE	MOS SSN	ADDRESS	IN DATE
	RENDELL, RICHARD G	0157900	CAPT AUS	82 NO	5401 39.5	Nat. Press Club Washington, D.C.	

407

408

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

[illegible] - 45 18 October 1945

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
C/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

6 November 1945.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED)

U.S.S. DETROIT (CL 8)
NOD - Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
ETA - [illegible] 30 November 1945

NOC - Charleston, South Carolina #72852 - O

HUGHES, Willie 575-79-58 StMlc USNR Charleston, S. C.

Service Record, Health Record and Pay Account are all present on above man

409

410

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

[illegible] - 45 — 18 October 1945

Arrived on the
Amer s/s "David Holmes
at Phila Pa - on 11/19/45
23 U.S.C. —
Michael Matchak
Imm. Insp.

U. S. NAVAL PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
Pearl Harbor, T.H.

18 October 1945

EMBARKATION LIST (OFFICERS) - 81

S.S. DAVID HOLMES
POD - [illegible]
ETA -

76799-OA

1.	HOESS, Sherman	Lt.Cdr.	(A)L	170162	Beverly Farms, Mass.

76800-OF

1.	CLARKE, Edward L.	Lt.	SC(S)	262380	Richmond, Va.
2.	GRELL, Claude L.	Ens.	(A)	344524	St. Marys, W. Va.

76801-OB

1.	HANSON, Albin C.	Lt.	MC	92554	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2.	SMITH, Eugene J.	Lt.(jg)	S(I)	259517	New York, N.Y.

76802-OC

1.	ATKISS, Stanley S.	Ens.	(D)L	150554	Philadelphia, Pa.
2.	HARE, Thomas T.	Lt.Cdr.	D(L)	86600	Edgemont, Pa.
3.	MARGOLF, Edgar S.	Lt.Cdr.	(C)L	117533	Philadelphia, Pa.

411

(L)

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 45 — 18 October 1945

SS DAVID HOLMES
POD - Balboa, C. Z. for Transshipment
ETA -

PSC, BAINBRIDGE, MARYLAND, 52314-C(17 MEN)

1.	CAMPBELL, Henry M.	985 89 67	S2c	Shamokin, Pa.	SHP
2.	CARLIN, Francis J.	921 05 66	S1c	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP
3.	CLARK, Robert S.	985 89 18	S2c	Mifflintown, Pa.	SHP
4.	KING, George D.	937 26 15	S1c	Washington, D. C.	SHP
5.	LAUER, Lawrence H. Jr.	258 46 45	MoMM2c	Baltimore, Md.	SHP
6.	MILES, Russell J.	928 76 53	S2c	Beckley, W. Va.	SHP
7.	MOORE, Walter E.	924 22 77	SSMB3c	Lakemont, Pa.	SHP
*8.	OWENS, William H.	405 82 57	AMM2c	Salisbury, Md.	SHP
9.	QUIGLEY, Cyrus S.	929 46 30	S2c	Middlebourne, W. Va.	SHP
10.	ROBINSON, Robert J.	983 32 84	F2c	Chester, Pa.	SHP
11.	STEERMAN, Charles H.	258 00 82	SC1c	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP
12.	WALKER, William E.	827 65 39	AMM3c	Baltimore, Md.	SHP
13.	WARD, James W.	927 39 37	S2c	Annapolis, Md.	SHP
14.	WILKERSON, Julian J.	937 36 04	S1c	Washington, D. C.	SHP
15.	WILLIAMS, James M.	921 58 66	S1c	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP
16.	WALLS, Leslie L.	906 52 74	AM3c	Wilmington, Del.	SHP
17.	WITMER, Willis W.	819 20 23	S2c	Lancaster, Pa.	SHP

*Denotes man in charge of draft and has custody of service records, health records, and pay accounts.

413

414

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A60

Number 1061

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American SS "Frenchtown" sailing from Manus, Admiralty Islands, October 10, 19 45, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. November 19, 19 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							RANK/RATING		
1	Dahlstrom	Bertil P			m		Lt Comdr		
2	Haas	Charles			m		Ch Bosn		
3	Wilkins	E D			m		Lt		
4	Ryan	Cornelius O			m		Lt		
5	Whitford	John E			m		Lt Comdr		
6	Maley	Gerald Lewis			m		EM1c		
7	Rogers	~~Willis~~ Philip D			m		CM3c		
8	Smith	Warren E			m		CM3c		
9	Thimsen	Lloyd C			m		PhM2c		
10	Boyd	David A			m		Ptr1c		
11	Jones	Thomas C			m		RM3c		
12	Leatherwood	William A			m		RM3c		
13	Lewis	James D			m		Bkr2c		
14	Merriman	Willis E			m		M2c		
15	Mokole	Elias			m		CM3c		
16	Oehme	Charlie P			m		S2c		
17	Pisegna	Romeo			m		Bkr1c		
18	Szyszko	Edward F			m		EM1c		
19	Via	James D			m		Bkr2c		
20	Young	Phenie M			m		CCM1C		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Naval personnel inspected and admitted no U.S.C. 11-19-45.
Alien S. A. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector

415

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV. 20

Form 610 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Am. A-84
16—254

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Crown & Diamond sailing from San Juan P.R., Nov. 13, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa 11/19, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonella	Ramon	25	6	M	S	May 16. 1920 San Juan. P.R.		sister: Antonia Bonella 171 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
2	Rivera Jimenez	Guillermo	21	4	M	S	July 2. 1924 San Juan. P.R.		aunt: Aurelia Jimenez Otero 57 E 11 St. N.Y.C.
3							Arrived at this port as stowaways		
4							Admitted as U.S. Citizens		
5							Henry J. Greer		
6							Immigrant Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

417

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV. 20

RECEIVED

NOV 20 '50

DISTRICT OFFICE
U. S. IMM. & NAT'Z SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

418

NOV. 20

Form I-430
(Old Form 648)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CROWN & DIAMOND " sailing from San Juan, P. R., NOVEMBER 12th, 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILA., U.S.A.- NOVEMBER , 1945.

16—10350-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BETANCOURT	ENRIQUE	20	7	M	S	April 18, 1925. Rio Piedras, P. R.		Hotel Taft New York City.
2	BETANCOURT	AURELIO	22	11	M	M	November 24, 1923. Rio Grande, P. R.		Hotel Taft New York City.
3	CASTELLON	ROBERTO	49	11	M	M	November 1, 1896. Aguas Buenas, P. R.		Lincoln Hotel 44th & 8th. Ave., N. Y.
4	LAUREANO	ANTONIO	33	6	M	M	May 31, 1923. Morovis, P. R.		377 Broadway New York City.
5	FARBER	EDWARD	31	6	M	M	May 7, 1914. Bronx, New York.		35-34, 164th. Street, Flushing, New York.
6	DE LA ROSA	LEANDRO	55	8	M	M	March 17, 1890. San Juan, P. R.		Waldrof-Astoria Hotel. Park Avenue & 50 St., N. Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

419

Line Lykes Lines
Owners WSA
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10350-2

Form approved.

420

Form I-430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-25-44)

A-66

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American SS "M i n g o S e a m" *sailing from* Oran, Algeria, November 3, 1945, *Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, Pa., November 19, 1945

16—10360-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
							ARMY SERIAL NUMBER				
1	Haynes	Jack H, T/Sgt			m		35003931				
2	Martin	Earl A, Cpl			m		33677315				
3	Albin	Maurice, S/Sgt			m		16144900				
4	Hormung	Eldred J, S/Sgt			m		36578706				
5	Ess	Richard J, Sgt			m		37552627				
6	Saidt	Harold N, T/Sgt			m		32482143				
7	Woestendiek	William J, S/Sgt			m		32747826				
8	Martin	Horace C, T/5			m		34480052				
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

20

421

Line American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.
Owners War Shipping Administration
Local Agents American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10360-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Persons "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

423

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 G L

A-67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

American S.S. "MINGO SEAM". Passengers sailing from ORAN, Algeria, NORTH AFRICA NOV. 2 3, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	COONS	MARCELLE N.	19	10	F	M	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	TIARET	Sec 4(a) N.G.I.V. #15	Algeria ORAN	9-14-45		ALGERIA	ORAN
2	H.T.	BAUDOIN	FRANCOISE M.	23	-	F	M	do	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	ORAN	#18 (N.Q.I.V.)	ORAN	9-21-45		ALGERIA	ORAN
3	H.T.	~~BOBBITT~~ ~~ODETTE~~	~~BOBBET~~ ODETTE (Same)	19	-	F	M	do	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	ORAN	#14 (N.Q.I.V.)	ORAN	9-13-45		ALGERIA	ORAN
4	H.T.	SERVETNICK	LYDIA Berdnia	22	-	F	M	do	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	ORAN	#4 (N.Q.I.V.)	ORAN	7-17-45		ALGERIA	ORAN
5	H.T.	LAWRANCE	JULIENNE Laurel	22	-	F	M	do	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	ORAN	#26 (N.Q.I.V.)	ORAN	10-4-45		ALGERIA	ORAN
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10		Head Tax Bill No. 5 8345 submitted 11/20/45 E.T.																				
11																						
12																						
13																			2nd			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

424

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Docking at Philadelphia 11-20-45) NOV 19 1945, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this was paid for by passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	4 AVENUE D'OUJDA, ORAN																										
1	SAMUEL NAHON, FATHER		NY	FONDA	NO	OWN	YES	NO	—	—	—	DONALD J. COONS RFD #1, FONDA, NY. HUSBAND	NO	Parents	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	04	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR on Left Knee
2	3 / AVENUE DOCTEUR CAUQUIL LEANDRO MARTI, ORAN		LA	NEW ORLEANS	NO	OWN	YES	NO	—	—	—	SOSTEN BAUDOIN, HUSBAND 936 WASHINGTON AVE, NO. LA	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	02	FAIR	Brn.	BROWN	
3	2 Rue de l'Ourcq, ORAN, FRANCIS RAMOS, FATHER DECIA SHOURAKI, Mother		CAL	Richmond	NO	OWN	YES	NO	—	—	—	RAYMOND J. BOBBITT, Husband 3920 STATE AVE, RICHMOND, CAL.	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	02	FAIR	LT BR.		NONE
4	16 RUE LAMORICIERE, ORAN. MR & MRS LAURET - PARENTS		PA	PHILA	NO	OWN	YES	NO	—	—	—	242 E ROOSEVELT BLVD, PHILA, PA HAROLD J. SERVETNICK	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11	FAIR	Red LT BROWN	GREEN BROWN	MOLE Behind Left EAR
5	2 RUE de la TOUR d'AUVERGNE, ORAN		NY	GARDEN CITY, L.I.	NO	OWN	YES	NO	—	—	—	LE GRAND DE C. LAWRANCE, HUSBAND HUSBAND, GARDEN CITY, L.I. NY	NO	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT LEG
6																									5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN BROWN Hazel	SCAR ON RT. ARM
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Insp. & Passed Julia for H.L.H. 11-19-45.

425

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.
Owners War Shipping Administration
Local Agents American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master, of the American ss "Mingo Seam", from Oran, Algeria, ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G O Griffin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this —19— day of November, 1945
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Kleffman
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

426

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Benigno Mifsud, Surgeon of the S.S. Henry Sibley employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Malta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Mifsud

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Give recommended & endorsed 1/- 23. 05 Pln & Brinton Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

427

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HENRY H. SIBLEY" Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA, Morocco, November 6, 1945

(Docked Phila., Pa.)

Examined & Inspected	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Passed	1		Mrs. ARNAULT de la MENARDIERE	Diane	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	White	France	Aix-en-Provence	P.V. 3(2)	Casablanca	Sept. 14, 1945		65 Morocco	Marrakech
"	2		Miss -do-	Micheline	18		F						"	-do-								
"	3		Miss -do-	Noelle	9		F						"	-do-								
"	4		Miss -do-	Wilhelmine			F						"	-do-								
"	5		Mstr. -do-	Richard	1		m.							-do-								
"	6		Miss BOURGOIN	Janine	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Fr/Eng/Arab	Yes	French	White	Morocco	Fes	Morocco Imm. Visa	Casablanca	Sept 28, 1945		Morocco	Casablanca
"	7		Miss KRAWIECKA	Wanda	21		F	S	Dentist	Yes	Engl, germ, Pol	Yes	Polish	-do-	Poland	[illegible]	Pol. Non Preq. Imm. Visa	-do-	Oct. 25, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	8		Mme. ROBINSON	Georgette	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng.	Yes	Moroccan	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	NQIV 4(a)	-do-	Oct. 29, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	9	11/9/45	Mme. VINDBETTE	Nicole Lucie	23		F	M	None	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	French	-do-	France	St. Maixent	French Non Preq. Imm. Visa	-do-	Sept. 24, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	10		Mme. UZIEL	Rebecca	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Sp/Turkish	Yes	Turkish	-do-	Turkey	Gallipoli	Trans. Cert. 3(3)	-do-	Oct. 30, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	11		Miss UZIEL	Fortunée	12½		F							-do-	23							
"	12		Master -do-	Leon Roland	9		M							-do-								
"	13		Miss -do-	Clarisse	2		F							-do-								
"	14		Mme. HUNT	Rosa Lotas	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng/Sp.	Yes	Syrian/Lebanese	-do-	SYRIA	Beyrut	NQIV 4(a)	-do-	Oct. 9, 1945		Morocco	Ft. Lyautey
"	15		Mrs. NELSON	Benjamine Denise	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng.	Yes	Irakian	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	NQIV 4(a)	-do-	Nov. 5, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	16		infant son	Robert Alan	-	5	M															
"	17		Mrs. LABBANCZ	Michele Joan	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng	Yes	British	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	NQIV 4(a)	-do-	Oct. 10, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	18		Mme. OSTROWSKA	Sophie Christine	27		F	W	Secretary	Yes	Fr/Eng/Polish	Yes	Polish	-do-	Russia	Berszada	Non Preq. Soviet Visa Imm.	-do-	Oct. 23 '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	19		Mrs. TIHGUT	Aida	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Moroccan	-do-	Morocco	Mogador	NQIV 4(a)	-do-	Oct. 27 '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	20		infant son	Victor Franklin	-	6	M															
"	21		Mme. IANKII	Elizne	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng/Sp.	Yes	Moroccan	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	NQIV 4(a)	-do-	Oct. 16, 1945		Morocco	Casablanca
"	22		Miss KJAERGAARD	Inger Margaret	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Fr/Eng.	Yes	Danish	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	P.V. 3(2)	-do-	Oct. 5, 1945		Morocco	Casablanca
"	23		Miss KJAERGAARD	Else	22		F	S	-do-	Yes	Fr/Eng.	Yes	Danish	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	P.V. 3(2)	-do-	Oct. 5, 1945		Morocco	Casablanca
"	24		Miss ABERGEL	Marie	22		F	S	None	Yes	Fr/Eng/Ar.	Yes	Moroccan	-do-	Morocco	Marrakech	Non Preq. Imm. V.	-do-	Oct. 24, '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	25		Mme. TOURNON	Reine Edwige Marcelle	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng.	Yes	French	-do-	Switzerland	Geneva	Imm. V. 3(2)	-do-	Sept. 1 '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	26		Miss OURY	Marie Therese Henriette Lucile	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Fr/Eng.	Yes	French	-do-	Morocco	Casablanca	Non Pref. Imm. Visa	-do-	Sept. 21 '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	27		Mme. PREVOST	Leone Charlotte	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	-do-	France	Paris	Imm. V. 3(2)	-do-	Oct. 10 '45		Morocco	Casablanca
"	28		Mrs. LEWITTES	Sarah	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr/Eng	Yes	French	-do-	Algeria	Oran	NQIV 4(a)	ORAN	Oct. 15 '45		Algeria	Oran
	29									all above 28 aliens + 2 U.S. Citizens admitted November 21, 1945 - Special												
	30																					

Head Tax Bill No. 58347 Authorized 11/26/45 E.J.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

428

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 ~~of~~ two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, November 21, 1945

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether in addition to return ticket alien has money sufficient for his landing (group transfer to be indicated by "G")	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How (in person or by letter, or both) and to whom identified, or vouched for, or by whom sent for, or by whom sent?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or 1 till text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of race, physical or mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living	30 Whether deported and departed within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Base Aerienne Marrakech	USA	Alab.	Montgomery	No	Passenger	Yes	No	–	–	–	Capt. C. Arnault c/o Ménardière Gunter Field Montgomery	No	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	2	med.	Br.	Br.	None
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6	Father [illegible] Boy chair Avenue [illegible] Casablanca	USA	N.J.	[illegible] York	No	Passenger	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mrs. J. K. PIERREPONT MOFFETT c/o 60 Park Ave. [illegible] York	No	PERMANENTLY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	4½	Light	Br.	Blue	None
7	Friend [illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	Mr. E. Poborce 115 E. 3rd Street Winston Salem Nr. Carolina	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	Gray	None
8	Mr. & Mrs. A. ZOULAS 13 rue du Four CASABLANCA	USA	Ga.	Augusta	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. & Mrs. J. R. ROBINSON 928½ Reynolds Str. AUGUSTA Ga.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	–	Med	Br.	Br.	Burn marks left fore arm
9	Mme Anne Marie ORTHEFFER [illegible] Casablanca	USA	Col.	Colorado	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	[illegible] E. [illegible] Str. [illegible]	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	–	Med	Br.	Brn	White scar [illegible]
10	Mr. S. Benezra 58 Rue du Camp Turpin Casablanca	Mexico	via	U.S.A	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. M. UZIEL Avenida Mexico 27-4 Mexico	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.	None
11																															
12																															
13																															
14	None	USA	N.Y	DOLGEVILLE	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. Albert HUNT Dolgeville N.Y.	No	PERMANENTLY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	6	Med	Black Grey	Br.	Slight scar on chin
15	Mr. JULES SOFFER 198 Rue de l'Horloge Casablanca	USA	Maine	HOWLAND	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. Blaine NELSON HOWLAND Maine	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	2½	Med	Br.	Br.	None
16																															
17	Mr. P. A. HOLBROOK 137 Blvd. Victor Hugo Casablanca	USA	Con.	STANFORD	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. John Wm. LABBANCZ STANFORD Conn.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
18	Mr & Mrs. Morales 67 Rue Gallieni Casablanca	USA	N.Y	NEW YORK	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mrs. Christine H. Postiaux 762 Madison Ave. New York	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Grey Green	None
19	Mme. Regna LEVY 15 Rue de la Concorde CASABLANCA	USA	NJ	PERTH AMBOY	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. HEINZ THUGUT 132nd St. Perth Amboy N.J.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	–	Dark	Black	Grey	None
20 21	Mr. J. N. Lasry 44 Rue Jean Jaurès Casablanca	USA	Mass.	FITCHBURG	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mrs. E. SILVERMAN 99 Harrison Ave. Fitchburg Mass.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	1	Med	Black	Br.	None
21 22	Mr. Axel KJAERGAARD Alja Supérieur Casablanca	USA	Mass.	Cambridge	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	SCHOOL of HOME ARTS CAMBRIDGE Mass.	No	TO STUDY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	4	Fair	Light Br.	Blue	None	released to Vice Consul to land.
22 23	–do–	do	Mass	Cambridge	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	–do–	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	½	Fair	Light Br.	Blue	None	released to Vice Consul to land.
23 24	Mr. ABERSEL 10 Rue de Marrakech Casablanca	USA	Illinois	Bloomington	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. Byron W. GRANT 807 Washington St. Bloomington Ill.	No	PERMANENTLY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	4	Fair	Light Br.	Br.	None
24 25	Mr. & Mrs. POUJOLAT 3 Avenue du Roy Casablanca	USA	Col.	Denver	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. Maurice TOURNOA Fitzsimon Hosp. Denver (Colo)	No	TO SEE SICK HUSBAND	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	5	Med	Light Br.	Green	None
25 26	Mrs. E. Montel 2 Av. Meinier Casablanca	USA	La.	Jeanerette	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mr. A. V. ALLAIN Jeanerette La.	No	STUDY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	2	Pale	Br	Br	Scar left wrist & left knee
26 27	Mr. & Mrs. CHALBET 44 Rue La Pérouse Casablanca	USA	Con.	Brookfield Center	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	Mrs. André BAILLY Brookfield Center Con.	No	VISIT DAUGHTER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	5½	Med	Grey	Br.	None
27 28	Mr. & Mrs. BENICHOU 22 Blvd Joffre Oran	USA	N.Y.	Beacon	No	do	Yes	No	–	–	–	M. LEWITTES 62 W. Center Str. BEACON N.Y	No	PERMANENTLY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	600	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Br.	None
28																															
29																															
30																															

Inspected + passed above listed aliens (28) + no certificate conditions. Critical Visa Officer Casablanca

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—00

429

Owners — War Shipping Adm. - Washington, DC
Agents - American Export Lines Inc. Phila Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am S/S Henry H. Dibley, from Casablanca, Morocco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and~~ all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe~~ that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roy D. Kramer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1945
at Philadelphia Pa

John L. Brunton
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1945

430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A-83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 Two

S. S. Am Henry H. Sibley sailing from Casablanca, Morocco 11-6, 19 45, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 11-21, 19 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASSEY	ANNIE	49	F	S	Born Carthage, Miss. 4-7-96	Usapp 204 (Consular Reports) (Dominick) 312 W. 4th St. Iss. Casablanca, Morocco 11-6-45 Valid 11-5-46. Ref. 'good'	Haddisburg, Miss.
2	above named inspected & admitted as U.S. citizen							
3	on Nov 21, 1945 at Phila., Pa							
4	John L Brenton							
5	Immigrant Inspector							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

431

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Companhia Nacional de Navegação (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portuguese Physicians of Funchal (Madeira), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of NOVEMBER, 1945.

at LISBON, PORTUGAL

JOHN [illegible] KROGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1963.
Fee U. S. currency $ 2.00
Equivalent to Esc. 52.00
Item No. 24.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

433

Nov. 21

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

P-73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port. ..... Passengers sailing from Lisbon (Portugal), November 6, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓	1	10S.3(C)	RIVERA Y MALARREAR	Fermin	27	7	M	M	Bull-Fighter	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	S.Luis Potosi	[illegible]	Madrid	Oct.22,945		Spain	Zamora,13
✓	2	10S.3(C)	[illegible] RIVERA	Angeles	26	11	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	[illegible]	Madrid	Oct.22,945		Spain	Zamora,13
✓	3	10S.3(C)	TIRADO NAVARRO	Pedro	40	5	M	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Andujar	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.11,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	4	10S.3(C)	TIRADO GAMPINI	Manuel	13	11	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.11,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	5	10S.3(C)	PALAMINO TORRES	Antonio	47	8	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Huertas	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.23,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	6	10S.3(C)	CASALDERREY CALVO	Cesar	27	8	M	S	Pharmacist Assistant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.23,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	7	10S.3(C)	GALLEGO ORELHANO	Antonio	22	8	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Safra	[illegible]	Lisbon	[illegible]		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	8	10S.3(C)	COSTA CORREIA	Antonio	32	2	M	M	Bull-Fighter	Y	Portuguese Spanish	Y	Portuguese-Portuguese		Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible]	Lisbon	Nov. 3,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	9	H.I.	GONÇALVES DE OLIVEIRA	Leão	28	11	M	S	Student	Y	Portuguese English	Y	Portuguese-Portuguese		Portugal	Lisbon	#14 See e- R.G.I.V.	Lisbon	Oct.29,945		Portugal	Lo.Marques
✓	10	10S.3(C)	DIAZ CARRETERO	Rafael	28	8	M	S	Butcher	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villar Colling	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.24,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	11	10S.3(C)	PEREZ SANCHEZ	Antonio	33	4	M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga Cit. del Rhal	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.24,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	12	10S.3(C)	ROMEU ALVAREZ	Mariano	45	10	M	S	Mechanic Electrician	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Somio-Gijon (Asturias)	[illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.24,945		Portugal	Lisbon
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Twelve (12) alien passengers inspected & admitted 11/20/45

U. S. Dept. of Justice
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Head Tax Bill no. 58348 submitted 11/26/45 E.J.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . 0
Aliens 12

434

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, November 21, 1944
Docked at Phila., Pa.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Manager:-Júlio Ginja,Rua																											
1	Viriato, 4-1º.-Lisbon			501	Y	Himself	Y	Y	Transit	Phila	4/23 1944		Transit	No	No	No	No	Never	Never	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark brown	Black	No
2	The same "				Y	Husband	Y	No	Never	-	-		Transit	No	No	No	No	Never	Never	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark brown	Black	No
3	Nothing None				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
4	" "				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	4	11		Black	Black	No
5	"				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	Small Dec Marks
6	" None				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5	5	White	Dark brown	Brown	None
7	" None				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Black	Mark on side/right
	Wife:-Maria Rosa Correia																											
8	R.Vale Formoso de Baixo,115				Y	Himself	Y	Never				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	Blue Scar on Chin
9	Brother:-Artur Duarte Oliveira-R.Carlos Mardel,124			49	Y	Mother Laura Oliveira	No					Embry-Riddle School of Aviation-Miami,30-Florida	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	No
10	Nothing None				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11	" "				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12	" "				Y	[illegible]		No				In transit to Mexico	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

accepted & passed
New York 11-21-44
Public Health Service
Quarantine Officer

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

435

Line Via Record de Navegacao
Owners
Local Agents J. J. McCarthy, Etc
Thos. Eckert & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Castro Costa, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Portuguese M/S Nacala, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Castro Costa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1945
at Phila., Penna.

Nicholas D. Franco
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

436

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—**This** question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A-17

Am. S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945; Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							— Jamaica 6 1900		FRIEND: Angela Martinez

Form I-418
(Old 542)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16

1-
8
3

11

U.S.S. Kyne
arr Phila. Pa. 11-22-45
from Panama Canal Zone
30 US marine arpt Rangers
10 US Army. Rangers
15 US Navy "

2445/GLR-lrb

MARINE BARRACKS,
NAVAL STATION, WEST BANK
BALBOA, CANAL ZONE,
NAVY 121, FPO, NEW YORK, N.Y.

docked US Navy Yd. Phila Pa. 14 November, 1945.

POST TRANSFER ORDER)
NUMBER -189- 1945)

(copy studs) del admitted U.S. citizens 11-22-45
John L. Brantin
Immigrant Inspector

Reference: (a) MarCorps LI #1108, dated 21Aug45.

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), the following transfers are hereby ordered effective this date:

TO: A MARINE BARRACKS ON THE EAST COAST OF THE UNITED STATES, for processing and discharge.

FROM: MD, HQ, 15TH NAVAL DISTRICT, BALBOA, C.Z.

BOVA, 844069, Salvatore	Corp	(522)	MCR(SS)
FIGERLE, 845930, Frank J., Jr.	Corp	(522)	USMC(SS)
NUCKOLLS, 802711, Robert E.	Corp	(522)	USMC(SS)
SMITH, 838314, Frank W.	Corp	(522)	MCR(SS)
BENTLEY, 815485, Jerry K.	PFC	(522)	USMC(SS)
CECIL, 827560, William F., Jr.	PFC	(522)	MCR(SS)
FUNK, 813054, Charles M.	PFC	(641)	MCR(SS)
HAMMOCK, 855702, Charlie S.	PFC	(522)	MCR(SS)
INGERSOLL, 838784, Burton W.	PFC	(522)	MCR(SS)
KIRWAN, 844071, John A., Jr.	PFC	(522)	USMC(SS)
MEDLING, 845740, John J.	PFC	(522)	MCR(SS)
MEYERS, 838887, Carl E.	PFC	(245)	MCR(SS)
MC GREGOR, 835638, Clifford E.	PFC	(050)	MCR
PELFREY, 814557, Clay O.	PFC	(522)	USMC(SS)
POWELL, 815479, Ned A.	PFC	(522)	MCR(SS)
YEAGER, 527225, Thomas J., Jr.	PFC		

FROM: MD, NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT, BALBOA, C.Z.

SCHOFFSTALL, 370182, Harry V., Jr.	Sgt.	(811)	USMC
BLACK, 854709, William D.	Corp	(566)	MCR(SS)
STRANO, 527290, Joseph H.	Corp	(522)	MCR
WESTENHOEFER, 813081, Edward W.	Corp	(522)	USMC(SS)
COX, 855770, Bill W.	PFC	(522)	USMC(SS)
MONGELLUZZO, 803841, John C.	PFC	(345)	USMC(SS)
PRICE, 829730, Owen A.	PFC	(522)	USMC
WALSMAN, 358065, Alfred R.	PFC	(345)	MCR
WILLIAMS, 530686, Charles E., Jr.	PFC	(206)	MCR
WILLIAMS, 489597, William L.	PFC	(522)	MCR

FROM: MD, TANK FARM, ARRAIJAN, C.Z.

WOOD, 855726, Raymond D.	FldClk(C)	(060)	USMC(SS)
BENNETT, 846841, Charles R.	Corp	(501)	MCR(SS)
HIRT, 852636, Frank E.	Corp	(345)	MCR(SS)
ASHLEY, 358117, Robert E.	Pvt.	(745)	USMC

2. Sergeant Harry V. SCHOFFSTALL, Jr., will take charge of the above named men and with them report to the Commanding Officer of a vessel designated orally by the Naval Transportation Officer, Fifteenth Naval District, for transportation and subsistence to the East Coast of the United States.

437

- 1 -

...engers of the S. S. Guiné arriving at the ... on Novembro, 23, 1945

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations)	In this column immigrant inspectors will note U. S. citizens
bom	Em estado de viajar		
—	—		
	Em estado de viajar	}	are ok insp + passed
	Em estado de viajar - Super.		
	maria de bordo.		
	Foi desembarcado em	}	off ship landed at Ponta Delgada
	Ponta Delgado - Açores		Azores

injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers

Isaac Alfredo Lunta
Ship's Surgeon.

whom such an oath has been administered under the
an alien to admission * * * to the United States,

IMPOR[TANT]: ... should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. ~~List~~ on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

am.
S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							- January 6 1900		FRIEND: [illegible]

Form I-449
(OMB 542)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-16

USS D.E.742. "HILBERT" from Panama Canal Zone

2 of 3

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

VESSEL	PORT OF DISCHARGE	STAGED AT
"DE-742"	US	APO 835

LIST NUMBER	NAME	RANK OR GRADE	ARMY SERIAL NUMBER	ARM OR SERVICE
	U.S. ARMY PERSONNEL FOR TRANSSHIPMENT			
	(CHACE, MYRON D.	Lt Col	0 464 526	Sig C)
	(HOOKER, KEITH G.	Major	0 267 032	QMC)
	(SEWELL, GEORGE H.	Major	0 265 325	Cav)
	(GUNTER, MAURICE V.	Major	0 371 435	FA)
	(ANDERSON, TRENT G.	Capt	0 375 556	Inf)
	(DONNELLY, WALTER J.	Capt	0 506 010	CMP)
	(HOUSTON, EDMUND C.	Capt	01 045 784	CmC (AA))
	(JOHNSON, GEORGE W.	Capt	01 000 389	AGD)
	(LINNENBERG, JOHN H. JR.	Capt	0 452 856	Sig C)
	(MANASTER, SAUL	Capt	0 289 900	QMC)

RESTRICTED 439

...bengers o... on

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION

Good

438

Copy to: CNO; PM, USNO; MO Sect, US FRO, 1000 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif; FPO, Balboa C.Z.; Mail Clerk; PUM; NOB Dispensary; CO's concerned; DO's concerned; Post Classification NOO; F I L E.

11-22-45 Reported aboard this date for transportation.

11-23-45 Detached this date. Transportation completed.

E. E. STAFFORD, LT., USNR,
Commanding Officer, USS KYNE (DE 744)

BY ORDER OF COLONEL JAMES P. MORIARTY:

G. L. ROBINSON
CWO (Gen), U.S. Marine Corps,
Post Adjutant.

7. The travel hereon enjoined is necessary in the public service.

6. The above named man are hereby directed to maintain proper decorum at all times while enroute to their new station of duty and are warned not to discuss matters pertaining to Naval or Military establishments, pollotes or administration. Violation of these orders will result in disciplinary action. The use, enroute to new station, of intoxicating beverages is forbidden.

5. The necessary transportation involved in the execution of these orders will be furnished by the Post Quartermaster.

4. The staff returns of the above named man will be entrusted to the care of Sergeant Schaffstall, for safe delivery to the proper authority.

3. Upon arrival on the East Coast of the United States, and when directed by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, you will proceed to the nearest Marine Barracks and report with your draft to the Commanding Officer, thereat, for further transportation to appropriate separation centers for "processing and discharge."

injuries, b...

...whom su... an alien ad...

...er who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ...p.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am.
S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							— January 6 1900		FRIEND: Angela Martinez

Form I-418
(ON 542)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-16

U.S.S. D.E.742. "HILBERT"
[illegible] Pa. 11-22-45 - from Panama Canal Zone

...senger

Present Physical Condition

born

NAVY ENLISTED PASSENGERS - U.S.S. KYNE (DE-744)

VICKERS, Bronze, 133 97 43, CY,
DOWLING, Paige, 268 64 00, GM2c.
VENEZIA, N. J., 907 41 29, Slc.
LEE, John B., 268 60 42, Ylc.
KWIATKOWSKI, John M., 758 90 03, Slc.
SHIPLEY, Charles E., 285 67 96, SC3c(T).
VAILLANCOURT, Lucian, 825 68 86, SoM3c.
DIMICK, W. E., 825 91 04, S2c.
HOFFMAN, Sheldon E., 328 66 97, MM2c.
GREEN, Virgil B., 653 06 08, EM3c.
McNEILL, Maitland, 660 76 30, Ptr2c.
SCHAAL, Heinz (n), 814 27 89, CM2c.
JANSSEN, John J., 244 35 68, CSp(S)(AA)(T).
ANDERSON, Petrus A., 942 65 54, MM1c.
SKOPEC, Charles J., 862 22 78, Sp(S)1c(T).

441

440

injuries, b

whom su
an alien ad

20. GODLEY, CHARLIE G. Pfc
21. SHERDON, ALBERT W. Pfc 33 619 380 PA
22. PINION, J. B. Pvt 6 926 486 CAC

REGISTERED 443

NAVY PASSENGERS
1. Ens. Warren H. Swanson
2. Lt. Frederick T. Scott
3. Ens. H. G. Boyd

IMPOR...

1. ...be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-81

A-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945 Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							[illegible] January 6 1900		FRIEND: [illegible]

FORM I-443
(OM 562)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT OF [illegible]

A-16

U.S.S. D.E. 742 - "HILBERT"
arr Phila., Pa - 11-22-45 - from Panama Canal Zone
27 US army Personnel. Passengers
3 US Navy " "
30 Total docked US Navy yd. Phila Pa. 11-22-45

RESTRICTED

PASSENGER LIST

all admitted U.S. citizens
John X Burton
Immigrant Inspector

VESSEL "DE-742" PORT OF DISCHARGE USA STAGED AT APO 835

LIST NUMBER	NAME	RANK OR GRADE	ARMY SERIAL NUMBER	ARM OR SERVICE
	U.S. ARMY PERSONNEL FOR TRANSSHIPMENT			
	(DUKE, RUSSELL V.	1st Lt	02 035 840	CAC (AA)
	(ROBBINS, ARTHUR S.	1st Lt	02 035 864	CAC (AA)
	(SLOWIK, MATTHEW W.	1st Lt	0 488 641	Inf)
	(COHEN, ARTHUR	2d Lt	01 329 327	Inf)
	(KAPLAN, BARNETT	2d Lt	02 038 070	Sig C)
1.	CHAVANU, EDWARD F.	SSgt	37 450 272	BI
2.	JOSEPH, HARRISON C.	Tec 3	36 222 504	TC
3.	LAWRENCE, NED T.	Tec 3	34 134 080	MD
4.	MC KINLEY, JOSEPH W.	Tec 3	34 088 122	MD
5.	STUBING, HENRY J.	Tec 3	34 735 735	TC
6.	KNIGHT, JACK H. M.	Sgt	17 025 334	MD
7.	OSS, ELMER	Sgt	6 917 369	MD
8.	BUMGARDNER, LLOYD G.	Tec 4	35 017 184	CE
9.	FUTALN, MYRON D.	Tec 4	35 409 944	TC
10.	ADDLESBERGER, THOMAS S.	Cpl	36 002 586	MD
11.	KLEMM, GEORGE D.	Cpl	38 533 700	Inf
12.	BAILEY, JOHN L.	Tec 5	35 365 434	MD
13.	BROOKS, DAVID G.	Tec 5	36 749 909	CAC
14.	HERTEL, LEONARD	Tec 5	36 027 660	MD
15.	HOPKINS, WILLIAM H.	Tec 5	37 030 741	MD
16.	KNUTH, ARTHUR C.	Tec 5	39 527 606	CMP
17.	ARMSTRONG, ERNEST JR.	Pfc	38 034 977	Inf
18.	BENAVIDEZ, CECILIO G.	Pfc	37 450 738	Sig C
19.	FISHER, FERDINAND A.	Pfc	14 028 956	MD
20.	GODLEY, CHARLIE G.	Pfc	33 619 380	FA
21.	SHERDON, ALBERT W.	Pfc	6 926 486	CAC
22.	PINION, J. B.	Pvt		

RESTRICTED

443

NAVY PASSENGERS
1. Ens. Warren H. Swanson
2. Lt. Frederick T. Scott
3. Ens. H. G. Boyd

IMPOR[illegible] when not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...senger...

PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION

Sore

injuries, l...

whom su... an alien ad...

442

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am.
S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
						[illegible] January 6 1900		FRIEND: [illegible]

Form I-449
(OM 542)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-16

MV CAPE HATTERAS - VOY. 11
Arriving Philadelphia, Nov. 23, 1945

MILITARY PASSENGER CUSTOMS DECLARATION LIST

NAME	RATE	ARTICLES DECLARED	VALUE
J.E. Lee	CON	1 Childs dress $3.50, 1 ring 3.00 1 ring 5.00	- 11.50
S.F. Spivey	S2c	Cigarettes	7.20
F.C. Stevens, Jr.	ACRT	Perfume $5.00, Scarf $1.00, Cigarettes $1.80	7.80
Geo. E. Mole	PhMlc	2 Ctn. Cigarettes	
W.E. Boyd	SC1c	5 Ctn.Cig.,$3.00, 2 Spirits 8.00, Pajamas 10.00 Gown 6.00	
A.A. Burk	MoMMlc	2 Ctn. Cigarettes	27.00
R.E. Blackman	AMMlc	Womens Gloves	3.00
E.A. Lewis	S1c	6 Puerto Rican Handkerchiefs and Cigarettes	7.00
W.S. Chamberlain	RM2c	10 Ctn. Cigarettes	
L. Fried	S1c	8 " "	
R.A. Chambers	RM3c	10 " "	
R.W. Scully	S1c	Cigarettes, $2.00.	
P.N. Benson	S1c	8 Ctn. Cig. - 2 Ladies Pocketbooks, 2 Pints Sp.	40.00
G. Graff	S1c	8 " " 2 Pocketbooks, 2 Scarfs, 2 Hankies	45.00
M.E. Carull	AerM2c	6 Ctn.Cig. 2 Pr.Shoes, 2 Pr. Silk Stockings	30.00
J.J. Olek	SK2c	Nil	
J.A. Strano	SK1c	Nil	
C. Earnhart	AMMlc	Cigarettes, Personal Clothing	
J.C. Koch	SC2c	Nil	50.00
J.E. Smith	RM2c	10 Ctn. Cig.	
P. Vista	SC1c	2 Ctn. Cig.	
J.J. Loy	SM2c	Cigarettes, 3 Bot.Spirits,1 Silk Hose, 3 Perfume	30.00
D.F. Blatt	S1c	3 Ctn. Cigarettes	
N. Norwood	CM3c	7 Ctn. Cig.	
A.D. Crosby	RM2c	10 Ctn.Cig., 2 Pr. Silk Hose	10.00
C.J. Swenson	SK1c	Nil	
R.M. Hamlin	RM3c	Nil	
N.M. Andrews	SSML3c	9 Ctn. Cigarettes	

Passenger

Present Physical Condition

born

Memo covering U.S. Military Personnel

444

445

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

am.
S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945; Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Jamaica B. 1900		FRIEND: Angela Martinez

Form I-442
(Old 542)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers

Port of Filadelfia

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Passenger Manifest Sheet	Passenger Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition
Martha Loeser	F	60	Poznan	1ª	1	20	ferida contusa na	bom
					—	—	cabeça	—
Gabriel Angres	M	3	Hotedeth	3ª	1	10	Talvez fractura in	
					—	—	completa do radio	
					—	—	-braço direito.	
Kaloust Ghazarian	M	23	Beyrouth	2ª	1	16	Angina - Isolado	
					—	—		
Francisco Vicente	M	48	Oduira (Portugal)	ripu lavrador	—	—	Cirrose hepatica	

To the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Officer in Charge:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, b during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

John M. Gavin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

455

Jean

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom su provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 126 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

446

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 639 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							[illegible] January 6 1900		FRIEND: [illegible]

Form I-443
(Old 542)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. Guiné arriving at the Port of Filadelfia on Novembro, 23, 1945

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	CLASS (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Passenger Manifest Sheet	Passenger Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations)	In this column immigrant inspectors will note U. S. citizens
Martha Loeser	F	60	Poznan	1ª	1	20	Ferida contusa na cabeça	bom	Em estado de viajar		
Gabriel Augros	M	3	Motedeth	3ª	1	10	Talvez fractura incompleta do radio -traço direito.	—	—		
Kaloust Ghazarian	M	23	Beyrouth	2ª	1	16	Angina - Isolado	Em estado de viajar	Em estado de viajar - Enfermaria de bordo.	are ok insp + passed	
Francisco Vicente	M	48	Odemira (Portugal)	1ª	—	—	Cirrose hepatica	Foi desembarcado em Ponta Delgada - Açores	off ship landed at Ponta Delgada Azores		

To the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Officer in Charge:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

John W. Greiss
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

455

João Alfredo [illegible]
Ship's Surgeon.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List ~~on~~ this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214 Am. A-17

S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945; Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

REPORT ON Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

Paul Ghostley Smith
Ship's Surgeon.

S. S. Cruise arrived Philadelphia, 23, 1945.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form I-443

Diagnosen sowohl als andere in diesem Berichte niedergelegte Beobachtungen muessen leserlich geschrieben, aber nicht notwendiger Weise in der englischen Sprache abgefasst sein, besonders wenn der Arzt in einer anderen Sprache sich gewandter und deutlicher ausdruecken kann.

Der Schiffsarzt muss ferner unter Eid erklaeren, dass der Bericht nach seinem besten Wissen und Gewissen eine wahrheitsgetreue, vollstaendige Darstellung giebt ueber alle Krankheiten, Unfaelle, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, welche waehrend der Reise zu verzeichnen waren.

Die leitenden Einwanderungs-und-Einbuergerungsbeamten in den verschiedenen Hafenplaetzen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Gewalt, das Landen der Passagiere zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarzt, oder an seiner Stelle der Schiffskapitaen, einen medizinischen Bericht abgeliefert hat, der den oben genannten Bestimmungen entspricht.

TRADUCTION DES INSTRUCTIONS

Aux commandants de navires, aux médecins du bord et à qui de droit:

Conformément à la section 13 de l'Acte du Congrès des États-Unis, du 5 fevrier 1917, vous êtes instruit par les présentes qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire, portant des passagers d'un port étranger à tout port des États-Unis, le médecin du bord devra remettre, en personne, au préposé en chef d'Immigration et de Naturalization des États-Unis, ou à son représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies, (y compris des indices d'épilepsie, d'hysterie ou d'insanité), des blessures, des naissances et des décès survenus parmi les passagers pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra faire connaître dans chaque cas le nom du passager en question, la classe à laquelle il appartient, s'il est passager de première ou de seconde, d'entrepont ou passager clandestin (stowaway); de plus, la lettre ou le numéro qui désigne la feuille du manifeste des passagers sur laquelle le nom du dit passager est registré, ainsi que le numéro indiquant la position de son nom sur la dite feuille, la nature de la maladie, ou de la blessure de laquelle il est ou était atteint, et sa condition actuelle au moment de l'arrivée, (tel que: "amélioré", "rétabli", "mourant", "mort").

Sous le titre, "Remarks", le médecin du bord fera des observations, telles que: "en état de voyager", "accompagné de famille", "débarqué à la quarantaine", "débarqué à la quarantaine avec famille", "à l'hôpital (l'infirmerie) du bord", ou autres remarques qui peuvent être d'utilité aux officiers d'Immigration et de Naturalization des États-Unis, soit en sauvegardant les intérêts des malades, ou en rendant compte des passagers manquants.

La diagnose et tout autre compte rendu dans le dit rapport devront être écrits lisiblement, mais il n'est pas nécessaire que cette déposition soit en Anglais si le médecin peut s'expliquer plus facilement et plus clairement dans une autre langue.

En outre le médecin devra prêter serment que, de son mieux et d'après sa conviction, son rapport renferme un compte fidèle et complet de toutes les maladies, de toutes les blessures, de toutes les naissances et de toutes les mortalités qui sont survenues pendant le voyage.

Les préposé en chef d'Immigration et de Naturalization aux divers ports des États-Unis ont plein pouvoir d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers d'un navire, jusqu'à ce que le médecin du bord, ou en son lieu le commandant du navire, aura fourni un rapport médical, comme il a été ci-dessus indiqué.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 0402

456

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON

INSTRUCTIONS

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of section 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officer in charge, or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first-cabin, second-cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved", "recovered", "moribund", "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the ship's surgeon will make such notations as "able to travel", "accompanied by family", "removed at quarantine", "removed at quarantine with family", "in ship's hospital", or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration and Naturalization officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be written legibly, but need not be in English if the ship's surgeon be more familiar with another language. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement of all the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred during the voyage.

The Immigration and Naturalization officers in charge at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD
Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

TRADUZIONE D'ISTRUZIONI

Ai capitani e medici di navi ed a chiunque spetti:

A norma del paragrafo 13 dell' Atto del Congresso degli Stati Uniti, il 5 del febbrajo, 1917, viene con questo mezzo decretato che, all' arrivo in un porto degli Stati Uniti d'una nave, che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero, il medico di bordo dovrà consegnare personalmente nelle mani dell' ufficiale-in-capo d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione (Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization), o del suo rappresentante autorizzato, un completo rapporto di tutte le malattie (compresi gli indizi d'epilessia, d'isterismo, o d'insania), le ferite, le nascite, e le morti, che siano avvenute durante il viaggio fra i passeggieri.

Detto rapporto dovrà indicare in ogni caso il nome del passeggiere in questione, la sua condizione a bordo, se passeggiere di prima, seconda, terza classe o clandestino; portare la lettera o il numero del foglio del manifesto sul quale è inscritto il nome del detto passeggiero altresì il numero d'ordine, che serve a indicare la posizione del suo nome sul foglio medesimo; spiegare la natura del male che esso soffre o abbia sofferto e la sua condizione fisica al momento d'arrivo, p. es., "migliorato", "guarito", "moribondo", "morto."

Sotto la rubrica "Remarks", il medico di bordo dovrà apporre tali annotazioni come, p. es.: "abile a continuare il viaggio", "accompagnato da famiglia", "sbarcato a quarantina", "sbarcato a quarantina con famiglia", "nell' ospedale a bordo", o qualsiasi annotazione, che possa essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione, sia per proteggere gli interessi degli ammalati, sia per rendersi conto dei passeggieri mancanti.

La diagnosi ed ogni altra dichiarazione dovranno essere scritte in modo leggibile; però non necessariamente in inglese, se il medico di bordo conosca meglio un' altra lingua.

Il medico di bordo dovrà altresì dichiarare sotto giuramento, per quanto a lui consti in buona fede, che il suo rapporto comprende una esatta e piena descrizione di tutte le malattie, le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano successe durante il viaggio.

Gli ufficiali-in-capo d'Immigrazione e Naturalizzazione nei diversi porti degli Stati Uniti hanno pieni poteri per impedire lo sbarco ai passeggieri d'una nave, sino a che il medico, o mancando il medico, il capitano della nave stessa avrà fornito loro il rapporto come sopra indicato.

UEBERSETZUNG DER INSTRUCTIONEN

An die Schiffskapitaene, Schiffsaerzte, und andere, die es betrifft:

Auf Grund des Abschnitts 13 der Congressbestimmungen, am 5. Februar, 1917, wird hiermit angeordnet, dass der Schiffsarzt eines jeden von einem auslaendischen Hafen kommenden und in einen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten einlaufenden Passagierdampfers persoenlich dem leitenden Einwanderungs-und-Einbuergerungsbeamten oder seinem bevollmaechtigten Stellvertreter einen vollstaendigen Bericht ueber Krankheiten (inbegriffen Kundgebungen von Epilepsie, Hysterie, oder Irrsinn), Verletzungen, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, die waehrend der Reise unter den Passagieren zu verzeichnen waren, zu uebergeben hat.

Dieser Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers enthalten; ferner ob er in erster oder zweiter Klasse sich befand, ob er als Zwischendecks-Passagier oder als blinder Passagier (stowaway) die Reise machte; ferner den Buchstaben oder die Nummer mit denen man gewoehnlich die Seite des Passagiermanifestes, in welchem der Name des betreffenden Passagiers eingeschrieben ist, bezeichnet, und ebenso die Zahl, welche die Stelle des Namens auf der erwaehnten Seite bestimmt. Auch soll die Natur der Krankheit oder der Unpaesslichkeit, an welcher der Passagier leidet oder litt und sein tatsaechliches Befinden zur Zeit der Ankunft dargetan sein (z.B., ob "gebessert", "hergestellt", oder "im Sterben", "todt").

In der Rubrick "Remarks", soll der Schiffsarzt solche Notizen verzeichnen wie, z.B., "reisefaehig", "in Begleitung von Familie", "in Quarantaene gehalten", "mit Familie in Quarantaene gehalten", "im Schiffsspital", oder andere Anmerkungen, welche den Einwanderungs-und-Einbuergerungsbeamten der Vereinigten Staaten fuer die Verpflegung der Kranken oder fuer die Aufklaerung ueber fehlende Passagiere von Nutzen sein koennen.

16—9402

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lists on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1781

A-17

Am.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cape Hatteras sailing from Mayaguez P.R., Nov. 18, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa Nov 23, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MADERA ROJAS	PEDRO	46	10	M	M	BORN: JANUARY 6. 1899 COMERIO, PUERTO RICO		FRIEND: ANGELA MARTINEZ 100 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arrived as stowaway, admitted as United States citizen 11/28/45
Henry J. Breen
Immigrant Inspector

447

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—91A

8 hh

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port A 106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 to ten

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GUIDIA Sailing from [illegible], PORTUGAL, NOVEMBER 6, 19 45, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOVEMBER 23, 19 45

POLICE PHILA., PA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Chicago, Illinois - 18 August 1905		1953 - 21st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									Insp. - Passes Duties
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									30.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

457

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

458

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 of ten

Port A-107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GUINE sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, NOVEMBER 6, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOVEMBER 23, 1945
(docked Phila. Pa.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TEIXEIRA	Enrique	24	6	M	S	Newark, New Jersey-May 4, 1921		FATHER, Enrico Teixeira Martinez 10 Bank Street - Newark, N.J. Department of State-Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The one passenger listed hereon was admitted as a U.S. citizen on Nov. 23, 1945.
James M Moore
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

Date USCMS

3-D

459

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

RECEIVED
OCT 7 - 1942
U. S. MIN. & MATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form I-430
(OMB Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Line A-15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cape Hatteras. sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. Nov.19th.1945, 19 , Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 19

16 19350 9 — U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hoyos	Guillermo.	43	-	M	M	Ponce, P.R. June. 25, 1903		38 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Konowitbh	June.	21	-	F	S	Cape May, N.J. June 15, 1924		2601 Parkway, Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Segal	Dorothy L.	47	-	F	M	Norfolk, Va. Aug. 14, 1898		117 Aviston St. Springfield, Mass
4	Hager	Richard	45	-	M	M	Terre Haute, Indiana. June 2, 1900		215 Ann St. Montgomery, Alabama.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

449

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ingvild A. Rud, Surgeon of the University of San Diego, San Diego, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of P.R.C.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ingvild A. Rud

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

451

Form I-430
(Old 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 2

A-74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cape Hatteras. *Passengers sailing from* Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 19th.1945, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6	Zeno	Arturo A.	48	6	M	M	Merchant	Y	English. Spanish.	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	San Francisco A.C. de Macoris.	7 INSULAR L-46				11-7 P.R.	San Juan.
2		Moreno Teran	Julian.	20	8	M	S	Student	Y	English. Spanish.	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Cru Trujillo City.	"	"	"		P.R.	Santurce.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

452

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., November 23 1945, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of sex, prostitution, pressure, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother:- Mrs.Maria Kuilan.																											
1	Loiza No. 16, Santurce, P.R.		N.Y.	New York.N.Y.		Self.	Y		Nov. 1941 10Yrs in P.R.			Address:- 238 East.45St. New York City,NYC.	Yes.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None.	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Green.	None.
	Father:- Julian Moreno Ortiz.																											
2	Ave.Ponce de Leon 250 Santurce, P.R.		N.Y.	New York.N.Y.		Self.	Y		Resident.1931			Uncle:- Prudencio Unonuel. 173-175 Duane St.NYC.	Yes.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None.	5	9½	Fair	Brwn	Brwn.	None.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18700

453

Line N.Y. & Puerto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners "
Local Agents David Stevens Jr.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. St Line Str Noordam, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

454

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10—42709. U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO GUNHA, Surgeon of the S/S GUINE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Gunha

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila Pa

John W. Gillis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—19709b

RECEIVED
NOV 1945
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

461

NOV 23 - 3 OF 10 SHEETS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 of ten

A-108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GUINÉ (Port) Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, NOVEMBER 6, 1945

16—1870

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	SISSYAN	Anie	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	English / Yes	Iran	Armenian	Turkey	Istanbul	Q18 48	Jerusalem	7-1945		Iran	Teheran
2	H.T.	TUNCER	Mehmet Jahit	39		M	Merchant	Yes	English / Yes	Turkish 37	Turkish 37	Turkey	Istanbul	6	Istanbul	23-7945		Turkey	Istanbul
3	H.T.	UNAL	Vedir	40		M	Merchant	Yes	English / Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	7	Istanbul	28-7945		Turkey	Istanbul
4	H.T.	GALLAGH	Blanche	55		F S	None	Yes	English / Yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Rotterdam	RP	Philadelphia	7-1945		U.S.A	New York
5	H.T.	ZAKAY	Lore Heckel	42		M	Merchant	Yes	English / Yes	Iraqui 46	Hebrew	Iraq	Baghdad	A1-19	Jerusalem	4-1945		Palestine 50	Haifa
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Schengen Exemption Hab's Habit.

Wife of

Imp + Issue Certs

Head Tax Bill No. 58352 submitted 12/4/45 E.T.

462

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—1870

List 3 of ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. (docked Phila. Pa.), NOVEMBER 23, 1945

16—18709

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For 10 years or sentence, or both, for crime or crimes involving moral turpitude, or suspected by courts so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tarjomanian-A.Yeroor		N.Y. N.York	The husband		No				National C.Bank-New York Broadway-N.York	P.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	154	Brn	brown	No
2	Tuner-No. 0 Surrey Lane		N.Y. N.York	Himself		No				N.American Supply Corp.	IV.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	74	Black	brown	No
3	[illegible] Penn Patent-Liberia		N.Y. N.York	Himself		Yes	No	N.York						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	90	Black	brown	No
4			N.Y. N.York	Herself		Yes	1945	N.York	1945					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	105	Black	brown	No
5	91-Penn-a Street-Miss		N.Y. N.York	Himself		No				[illegible] Street-N.York International Trading Corp.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	115	Brn	brown	No
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

463

Line [illegible]
Owners Companhia Colonial de Navegação Lisboa Portugal
Local Agents W. A. Mac Garvey & Co., Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMBROSIO RAMALHEIRA, MASTER, of the S/S QUINE, from LISBON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ramalheira
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1946
at Phila Pa.

Wm H Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as deemed by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18760 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

464

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Alfredo Cunha, Surgeon of the S/S CUBA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortyeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Alfredo Cunha

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila Pa

Wm H Sachs

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

465

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 of ten

A-109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port GUINÉ Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, NOVEMBER 6, 1945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	AL-AWA	Aref N.	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Lebanese	Syrian	Lebanon	Kornayel	NQIV 3	Beirut	2-1945		Lebanon	Beirut
2	H.T.	ASSI	Mouchira Fouad Al	28	M	S	Study	Yes	"	Yes	Egyptian	Egypt	Egypt	Cairo	NQIV 14	Cairo	23-1945		Egypt	Cairo
3	H.T.	ARRATHOON	Tigran M.	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Iranian	Armenian	Iran	Julfa	QIV 6A(3) 1-IRAN	Lisbon	5-1945		Portugal	Lisbon
4	H.T.	ARRATHOON	Giramooah		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Iranian	Irish	Iran	Isfahan	QIV 2-IRAN	Lisbon	5-1945		Portugal	Lisbon
5		ARRATHOON	Haro		F	S		Yes	"	Yes	Iranian	Irish	Iran	Isfahan	QIV 3-IRAN	Lisbon	5-1945		Portugal	Lisbon
6		ARRATHOON	Raymond	3	M	S	None			No	Iranian	Irish	Iran	Tehran	QIV 4-IRAN	Lisbon	5-1945		Portugal	Lisbon
7	H.T.	AUDI	Beckara Gregoire	23	M	S	Study	Yes	French	Yes	Lebanese	Syrian	Lebanon	Beirut	NQIV 2	Beirut	20-1945		Lebanon	Beirut
8	H.T.	BASRI	Flavine Al-Fraid	20	F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Iraqui	Irish	Iraq	Baghdad	QIV 4A(1)	Baghdad	19-10945		Baghdad	Iraq
9		BEN-YEHUDA	Ben-Yehuda	51	M	M	Principal	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Lithuania	Mariampol	NQIV 8	Jerusalem	30-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine
10	H.T.	CHACHIL	Lulu (Shoul)	33	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Iraqui	Irish	Iraq	Baghdad	QIV 14-IRAQI	Baghdad	17-10945		Baghdad	Iraq
11	H.T.	CHOUKAIRI	Raymond	31	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Lebanese	Syrian	Lebanon	Beirut	QIV 22 6A(3)	Lisbon	11-10945		Tel-Aviv	Palestine
12	H.T.	GAMZU	Haim	36	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Soviet Union	Slynka	PV 29	Jerusalem	16-1945		Tel-Aviv	Palestine
13	H.T.	GAUR	Zita Hilberg (Marie Antoinette)	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Bern	QIV 28	Zurich	1-10945		St. Gallen	Switzerland
14	H.T.	JESSEL	Walter	39	M	M	Legal Adviser	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	German (Hebrew)	Frankfort	Germany	QIV 1497	Jerusalem	30-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine
15	H.T.	JESSEL	Grete	71	F	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	German (Hebrew)	Cologne	Germany	QIV 1498	Jerusalem	30-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine
16		JESSEL	Peter Gabriel Hugo	1	M	S	None	No		No	Palestine	German (Hebrew)	Jerusalem	Palestine	QIV 1499	Jerusalem	30-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine
17	H.T.	KAHN	Harry	41	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Latvia (Riga	Latvia	AFSV 24	Jerusalem	10-1945		Tel-Aviv	Palestine
18		LIEBES	Gerhard Julius	35	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	El Salvador	S. Salvador	AFSV 6	Jerusalem	11-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine
19		LIEBES	Mirjam	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew (Latvian)	Latvia	Riga	AFSV 7	Jerusalem	11-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine
20	H.T.	LOEBER	Martha	60	F	W	None	Yes	German	Yes	German (formerly German)	German	Poland	Posen	QIV 978	Jerusalem	6-1945		Tel-Aviv	Palestine
21	H.T.	MEIER	Liesolotte	36	F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Stateless	Hebrew	German	Berlin	QIV 1655	Lisbon	11-10945		Haifa	Palestine
22	H.T.	MOHASAP	Hassan	42	M	M	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	AFSV 40	Cairo	30-1945		Cairo	Egypt
23		PERA y MUNOS	Cesme Orono	29	M	S	Bull-fighter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	AFSV T.C. 38	Spain	10/6/45		Madrid	Spain
24	H.T.	NAAMANI	Abdelkader K.	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Lebanese	Syrian	Lebanon	Beirut	QIV 16	Beirut	26-1945		Beirut	Lebanon
25		NAMAS	Joseph	37	M	S	Agricultural Engr.	Yes	French	Yes	Lebanese	Syrian	Lebanon	Zahle	PV 18-Bus	Beirut	29-1945		Beirut	Lebanon
26	H.T.	PODLIASCHUK	Rose	46	F	W	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Turkey	Istanbul	QIV 44	Jerusalem	2-1945		Tel-Aviv	Palestine
27	H.T.	RABBAT	Mohmed Rida	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	PV 28-Sec 3(2)	Beirut	31-1945		Beirut	Lebanon
28	H.T.	REICH	Sigrid	22	F	Div.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew (Roumanian)	Rumania	Jacobeni	1689 QIV 1A(2)	Lisbon	11-10945		Haifa	Palestine
29	H.T.	RODKIN	Ekaterina Yervand	40 42	11	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Iranian	Hebrew (Ex-Russia)	Russia	Kiev	SV/UM 45 Russia-Iran QIV 6A(3)	Tehran	24-1945		Tehran	Iran
30	H.T.	SISSIAN	Torvent	44	6	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Iranian	Armenian	Iran	Salmas	QIV 21-IRAN 6A(3)	Jerusalem	17-1945		Jerusalem	Palestine

Above persons admitted — Mitchell Mitchell — 11/23/45
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

466

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 of ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA (docked Phila. Pa.), NOVEMBER 23, 19

16—18709

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Lisbon-Portugal		Mich A.Arbor	No	Father	No	No			To-Detroit, Michigan	To-Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	140	Brown	brown	No
2																										
3	Father-El Sharia Yunira-St Mother-French American		Calif Berkeley	No	Himself	No																				
4	Father-Ghavam Saltaneh-Cab Pahlavi-Tehran Minister Persian Leg.		N.Y. N.York	No	Himself	No					Private	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	140	Brown	brown	No
5																										
6	The name of the father		N.Y. N.York	No	The father	No					Private	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				No
7	The name of the father		N.Y. N.York	No	The father	No					Private	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				No
8			Swiss Ohio	No	Himself	No				Philadelphia Adele Auti-200 East John	Trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	145	Black	brown	No
9	Jack & Son-Brother		N.Y. N.York	No	The uncle	No				Street, 201 East 50th St. N.Y. Rudolph-Albert-Soul-Rents	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1,5	110	Brown	Green	No
10	Street-Tel Aviv (Palestine) Cousin-Tel Aviv (Palestine) Albert Brown-Tel Aviv (Palestine)		N.Y. N.York	No	Himself	No				6 Mo.	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	143	Grey	grey	No
11			N.Y. N.York	No	A brother	No				Street, 201 East 50th St. N.Y. Brother-Albert-Soul-Rents	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	110	Brown	blue	No
12	Richard Guggenheim-Tel -Aviv (Palestine) 67 Dar-Hadelya Street-Tel-		Mich Detroit	No	Himself	No				98 Grosse Pointe Park-De troit	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	163	Brown	brown	No
13	Uncle-Aaron S Goldman		N.Y. N.York	No	Behrman Daily Co. Stoffel & Co	No				60th Street New York C/O Jewish Assembly 40 West 68th Street New York	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	151	Brown	brown	No
14	Saga Road Jerusalem Mother-Bel- Jessel 43		N.Y. N.York	No	Himself	No				Stoffel & Co 1271 Church	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	132	Fair	blue	No
15	The name of the husband		N.Y. N.York	No	Himself	No				175 West 79th street N.Y. Mendelsohn, parents in-law	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	143	brown	grey	No
16	The name of the mother		N.Y. N.York	No	KLM (Father)	No				The name of the husband	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	117	Brown	Brown	No
17	Street Tel-Aviv (palesting)									The name of the father	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	26	Blonde	Brown	No
18	Lubova Zahn 27 Ben Yehuda Street (Palestine) Tel-Aviv (Palestine)		Mich Detroit	No	Himself	No				Corporation - Detroit, Graham-Paige International	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	151	Brown	Grey-blue	No
19	Dr. Selvi Leibowitz, 9 Sam-Shai				Myself	No				New York, N.Y. Consul for El Salvador a	Trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	132	brown	grey	Amended
20	The name of the husband same Tel-Aviv (Palestine)				The husband	No				Tehe name of the husband	Trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	132	brown	brown	No
21	Ernestine-1 Gordon Street		Mich Decatur		Himself	No				Route 3 Son-Louis Lesser-Decatur,	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		126	brown	brown	No
22	Jairo, Egypt		N.Y. N.York		A sister	No				side Drive No.583 N.York Sister-Edith Freund River-	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	118	Blue		No
23	3 Sh.Hassan el Akbar, 162 Rue 1, Cairo Egypt Duarte Vela-Horacio Nelson 69		Cash Cashin		Himself	No	Yes 1931		N.Y. 1932	Legation Washington-Royal Egyptian e Hotel in Philadelphia	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	150	Black	black	No
24	Beirut, Mounir Hammal-P.O.B.		N.Y. N.York		Himself	No				New York Lebanese Consulate General	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		126	Brown	Brown	No
25	Rue El Hamra-Beirut,		Ariz Phoenix		Himself	No				Phoenix, Arizona Edward Sahas 641 2nd Aven	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	143	Brown	brown	No
26	-Aviv (Palestine) 55 Frishman Street Tel-		Calif Los Angeles		The brother	No				Rodeo Street 625 Los Angeles Jack Fodre-Beverley Hills,	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	130	Grey	Blue	No
27	Beirut. Mohamed Rabbat-Khan-Shemsi		N.Y. N.York		Himself	No				Syrian G.General-N.York	Tem	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	155	Brown	brown	No
28			N.Y.		The mother	No				190 Court St. Brooklyn-N.Y. Bank Children Service Bureau	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	160	Brown	green	No
29	Tehran, Iran Love Bedkind-C/o Argo Shah Reza Tehran		N.Y. N.York		Himself	No				Iranian G.General-N.York	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	140	Brown	Brown	No
30	Freund Siegian 850 Avenue		N.Y. N.York		Himself	No				N.York The National City Bank	P	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	167	Brown	brown	Moles on right cheek

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

467

Line
Owners Companhia Colonial de Navegação, Lisbon, PORTUGAL
Local Agents Wm. Cuttle & Co., Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ambrosio Pereira Ramalheira, of the S/S QUINS, from LISBON, do
(Strike out whether Master [redacted] Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ramalheira
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945
at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

468

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO GUNHA, Surgeon of the S/S CELTS, SAILING UNDERWAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Gunha

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gillis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
DEC 10 1945
DIST. DIR.
U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18708

469

NOV. 23-50 K 10

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 of ten
Second Class
A-110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Portuguese

S.S. GUINÉ Passengers sailing from [illegible] Lisbon, Portugal, NOVEMBER 06, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, as what proof)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	AMADOR	Maria das Dores	18	7	F	S	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	103 QIV (6a2)	Oporto	9/1/45		Portugal	Murtosa
2	H.T.	ANGEL	Anis LEON	28	7	M	S	Partner MERCHANT	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	[illegible]	Palestine	Jerusalem	[illegible]	Jerusalem	9/30/45		Palestine	Jerusalem
3	H.T.	BAHI	Antoine	20	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	NQIV #3	Beirut	24-78-45		Syria	Aleppo
4	H.T.	BERMANN	Amalie-Lebrun	21	7	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew POLISH	Austria	Vienna	1634 QIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	11-30-45		Palestine	Jerusalem
5	H.T.	BOGHOSSIAN	Hovsep	45	M	M	M	Ironer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout 1900	#61 Turkish (6a3) QIV	Beirut	22-30-45		Syria Lebanon	Aleppo Beirut
6	H.T.	BOGHOSSIAN	Esther	55	—	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Syrian	Armenian	Turkey	Bakr-Kadeh 1890	#62 Turkish (6a3) QIV	Beirut	22-30-45		Syria Lebanon	Aleppo Beirut
7	H.T.	BRAGA	Orlanda Fernandes	22	11	F	S	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção 12/24/22	173 Portuguese QIV (6a3)	Oporto	23-30-45		Portugal	Moncao
8	HT	DOCTOR ACOPIAN DR.	Eleanore	21	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Iranian	Armenian	Unknown	Unknown	38 IRANIAN QIV (6a3)	Tehran	31-30-45		Iran	Tehran
9	HT	DOCTOR ACOPIAN DR.	Sarkis BROTHER	18	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Iranian	Armenian	Iran 12/1/26	Tabriz	39 IRANIAN QIV (6a3)	Tehran	31-30-45		Iran	Tehran
10	H.T.	FAINBERG	Ida	46	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew Russian	Soviet U.	Bobruisk 12/25/99	93 SOVIET NQIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	2-30-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
11	H.T.	FARHAT	George Solomon	23	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	Mexican	ARABIC	Mexico	Hermosillo (4C)	27 NQIV	Jerusalem	5-30-45		Palestine	Ramallah
12	H.T.	FERNANDES	Apresentação	31	11	F	S	Housewife for Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Agueda	PV 85 [illegible] 3(2)B	Lisbon	11/1/45		Portugal	Lisbon
13	HT	FRANK	Ferdinand	42 [illegible]	1	M	S	Cattle dealer	Yes	English German	Yes	Palestine	GERMAN [illegible]	Germany 10/14/03	Weltheim Bamberg	1477 GERMAN QIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	6-30-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
14	H.T.	FUERMAN	David	36	8	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew POLISH	Poland 3/1/09	Borynia	1077 POLISH QIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	27-30-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
B.S.I.	H.T.	GEDEON	Philip Elias	23	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Arabic	Palestine	Haifa 4/2/22	19 4(b) NQIV	Jerusalem	30-30-45		Palestine	Haifa
	H.T.	GHAZARIAN	Kaloust	23	0	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lebanon	Armenian	Lebanon	Beirut 11/14/22	[illegible] (6a3) QIV #4	Beirut	16-78-45		Lebanon	Beirut
As Transmitted 11/24/45	H.T.	GMUR	Nicolas Alfred	29	2	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	GERMAN Swiss-German	land Switzer	St. Gallen 4/24/16	# 87 SWISS QIV (6a3)	Zurich	1-30-45		land Switzer	St. Gallen
	H.T.	GOLDBERG	Jojne	34	3	M	M	Agricul Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	POLISH Hebrew CZECHOSLOVAKIAN	Poland 8/26/11	Lodz	PV 27 3(2)B	Jerusalem	9/1/45		Palestine	Tiberias
19	H.T.	GUTMANN	Erna	37	7	F	S	CHILD'S Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslo Yakia	Hebrew	Czechoslo Yakia 4/22/08	Ehrecon	CZECHOSLOVAK # 347 (6a3) QIV	Jerusalem	23-30-45		Palestine	Haifa
20	H.T.	HAUSMAN	Benjamin	48	—	M	M	Own business	Yes	English Yiddish	Yes	Palestine	TURKISH Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem 1897	PV 27 3(2)B RP	Jerusalem	9/10/45		Palestine	Jerusalem
21	HT	HOCHFELD	Gustav husband	69	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Undefined	GERMAN Hebrew	German	Lenge 5/17/76	1506 [illegible] QIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	7-30-45		Palestine	Haifa
22	H.T.	HOCHFELD (nee SIMONSOHN)	Gertrud wife	60	4	F	M	Housewife for Husband	Yes	German	Yes	Undefined	POLISH Hebrew	Poland 7/23/85	Sinke	1149 POLISH QIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	7-30-45		Palestine	Haifa
23	H.T.	HOLCMAN	Moreche husband	46	11	M	M	Merchant Tea	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	POLISH Hebrew	Poland 12/20/98	Klodawa	1004 POLISH QIV (6a3)	Jerusalem	21-8045		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
24	H.T.	HOLCMAN (nee GURSZYFER)	Rushka wife	40	10	F	M	Housewife Mother	Yes	POLISH	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 1/3/05	CHELM Lublin	POLISH (6a3) QIV-1005	Jerusalem	21-30-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
Exempt 105.3 (f)	H.T.	HOLCMAN	Abram son	12	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 1/4/33	CHELM Lublin	POLISH (6a3) QIV-1007	Jerusalem	21-30-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
26	H.T.	HOLCMAN	Lea daughter	16	0	F	S	Student	Yes	English Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 10/31/29	CHELM Lublin	POLISH (6a3) QIV-1006	Jerusalem	21-30-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
27	H.T.	HAMERMAN	Hanna Jacobi	35	10	M	S	MERCHANT	Yes	German Polish	Yes	Poland	POLISH Hebrew	Poland 1/28/10	Jaroslav	POLISH (6a3) QIV-1150	Jerusalem	4-30-45		Palestine	Haifa
28	H.T.	KHORRAM	Abbas	25	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Iranian	Persian	Iran 6/28/20	Tehran	Persian (6a3) QIV-30	Tehran	31-78-45		Iran	Tehran
29	HT	KORIN	Jojne husband accompanied by wife and child on #2 List of 2nd Class	32	10	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Polish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew Polish	Poland 1/3/13	Bona Sazuna	POLISH (6a3) QIV-1078	Jerusalem	23-30-45		Palestine	Rechovoth
30	HT	KORIN	Sonia Dojla wife (nee TEITELBAUM)	35	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew Polish	Poland 12/25/09	Buczynica Golga	POLISH (6a3) QIV-1079	Jerusalem	23-30-45		Palestine	Rechovoth

Above-named aliens all inspected and admitted by me on 11/23/45 at Phila., Pa. EXCEPT Line 15 (held for B.S.I.) and Line 17 (admitted as noted).

No. 15 excluded by B.S.I. Assembly City, N.D. on 11/20/45 as a quota imm. not in possession. James M. Moore
30. 2. - quota immigration visa. Appealed. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

Gilbert D. Peyton 470
Chairman

No. 15. B.S.I. on 12/5/45 ordered appeal be sustained & alien admitted on 12/7/45 under Sec 3 (2) Act of 1918, temporary visitor for business for 1 year; upon posting of a maintenance of status and departure bond in the amount of $500. Waived; Sec 30 (c) visa requirements by Dept of State; Head Tax exempt

John L. Burton
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 of ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA (Dock of Phila. R.) November 23, 1915

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for by him, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1					No								R-No E-Yes																	
2													R-Yes E-No																	
3					No								R-Yes E-No																	
4					No								R-Yes E-No																	
5					No								R-Yes E-No																	
6													R-No E-Yes																	
7													R-No E-Yes																	
8													R-No E-																	
9	FATHER-ABEL-Teacher as above												R-No E-Yes																	
10												as above	R-No E-No																	
11	Aunt-Mrs. PARHAT-Teacher at Ramallah, Palestine				No								R-No E-Yes																	
12					No			33		16/6			R-No E-Yes																	
13					No								R-No E-Yes																	
14	No one				No								R-No E-Yes																	
15													R-No E-Yes																	
16	FATHER-NAZAR Shepherd, P.O. Box 871, Beirut, Palestine				No								R-Yes E-No																	
17					No								R-No E-Yes																	
18					No								R-Yes E-Yes																	
19					No								R-Yes E-No																	
20	wife	N.Y.	N.Y.		No								R-Yes E-No																	
21	SISTER-Mrs. Manasse,				No								R-No E-Yes																	
22					No								R-No E-Yes																	
23													R-No E-Yes																	
24													R-No E-Yes																	
25	Brother-in-law-Moses Katz												R-No E-Yes																	
26													R-No E-No																	
27	FRIEND, Treasurer Brilliant Jechiga 32, Haifa, Palestine												R-No E-No																	
28													R-No E-Yes																	
29	Sister-Mirjana TOMSHA, Uncle Mischa, Rechovoth, Palestine				No								R-No E-Yes																	
30	Uncle Mischa, Rechovoth, Palestine				No								R-No E-Yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

471

Line C. S. N.

Owners Compagnie Coloniale de Navigation, Paris, Fr.

Local Agents Wm. Cuerby & Co. Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMBROSIO RAMALHEIRA, MASTER, of the S/S GUIES, from LISBON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ambrosio Ramalheira
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1946

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gulis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18700 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

472

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO GUNHA, Surgeon of the S/S GUINEA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Gunha

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gillis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PHILADELPHIA PA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—127035

473

NOV. 23 - 6 OF 10 SHEETS

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 of ten

A111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Port

S. S. GUINÉ Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, OCTOBER 6, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		See list no. 1 — 29 x 20 — Parents																			
1	Exempt 101.3 h	KORIN								Hebrew			White			Sec. 6 (3) Quota					Rechovoth
2	H.I.	KURZ	husband										White			Sec. 6 (a) (1) - Quota		8-30-45			
3	H.I.	KURZ											White			Sec. 6 (a) 1 Germ		8-30-45			Herzlia
4	Exempt 101.3 (c)	LERMER	wife										German			T.C. 20		9-11-45			Tel-Aviv
5	Exempt 101.3 (c)	LERMER	mother										German			T.C. 20		9-11-45			Tel-Aviv
6	101.3 (c) Exempt	LERMER	daughter										German			T.C. no		9-11-45			Tel-Aviv
7	H.I.	LIMIT											White			Sec. 4 (a)		8-3-45			Cairo
8	H.I.	LOW						Merch					Polish			P.V. Sec. 6 (a) 3 Polish		8/17/45			Tel-Aviv
9	H.I.	MACASOUD											White			Sec. 4 (E) Nat.		9-6-45			Beirut
10	H.I.	MARTIROSIAN														Sec. 3 (a) (2) P.V.		7-14-45			Tehran
11	H.I.	MARX	husband					Agent					White			Sec. 6 (a) 3 German		9-4-45			Tel-Aviv
12	H.I.	MARX	wife										White			Sec. 6 (a) 3 German		9-4-45			Tel-Aviv
13	H.I.	MERI											White			Sec. 6 (a) 3 Palestine		9-10-45			Haifa
14	H.I.	MEYER						Fashion					White			Sec. 6 (a) 3 German		8-27-45			Jerusalem
15	H.I.	[illegible]											Polish			Sec. 6 (a) 3 Polish		9-10-45			Jerusalem
16	H.I.	[redacted]	Jamila Fuad Tewfik										Arabian	Palestine	E. Majdel	P.V. Sec. 6 (a) 3 Arabian		9-6-45		Lebanon	Beirut
17	H.I.	NAIA						Student					Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Portuguese		8-3-45		Portugal	Kartoum
18	H.I.	PICADO	Maria Augusta Ferreira										Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Portuguese		8-1-45		Portugal	Aveiro
19	H.I.	FRAG	wife & child										German	Palestine	Germany	Sec. 6 (a) 3 German		8-1-45		Palestine	Haifa
20	H.I.	[illegible]						Dressmaker					German		Vienna	Sec. 6 (a) 3 German		8-30-45		Palestine	Tel Aviv
21	H.I.	[illegible]											German		Rumania	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Rumanian		8-30-45		Palestine	Rechovoth
22	H.I.	[illegible]	husband					Steel					Polish	Poland	Poland	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Polish		9-7-45		Palestine	Jerusalem
23	H.I.	[illegible]	wife										Polish	Poland	Poland	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Polish		9-7-45		Palestine	Jerusalem
24	Exempt 101.24	[illegible]	son										Polish	Austria Germany	Vienna	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Polish		9-7-45		Palestine	Jerusalem
25	H.I.	SARABIAN		33				Diamonds					Armenian	Armenian	Turkey			8-7-45		Lebanon	Beirut
26	H.I.	SARDO	Maria da Conceiçao da Cruz										Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal			8-7-45		Portugal	Murtosa
27	H.I.	SCHWERGEL	Cecilie Tess					Nurse					White	Austria	Vienna	Sec. 6 (a) 3 German		9-4-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
28	H.I.	SHAHRABANI	Edward George	18				Merchant					White	Iran	Aden	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Iranian		7-13-45		Iran	Tehran
29	H.I.	SHAHRABANI	Maurice Samuel	17				Student					White	Iran	Kermanshah	Sec. 6 (a) 3 Iranian		7-13-45		Iran	Tehran
30	H.I.	SHORBAGY	Aly Aly El	20				Student					White	Egypt	Alexandria	Sec. 4 (a)		8-8-45		Egypt	Alexandria

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

474

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 of ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PA. (docked Phila. Pa.), 23, 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	See list no 1					see list 1																					
2	none																										
3	none																										
4	Stella [illegible] Brust - 7 cousins																										
5	Nearest kin - Telaney Salvator		in transit			130																					
6																											
7	Father Isaac	aunt: [illegible]	Algeria			30					304 - 326 E. 17 st N.Y.C.	6 months stay for															
8						32																					
9	sister-in-law [illegible]					35			N.Y.C.		Parents: Mother	N.Y.C.															
10	Brother: Antachis					[illegible]					10 W. 33 d st N.Y.	Col. visit 12 months 12 months												Dark			
11	Friend: [illegible]											Educ.															
12	[illegible]					35					309 West																
13	Father: Bachman Michalsky																										
14	Brother: [illegible]										Sister: Frieda Wolf 501 W. 204 st																
15											[illegible] N.Y.																
16		N.J. Elizabeth				35																					
17	none																										
18	Father: [illegible]																										
19	Son: Alexander Berg					50																					
20	friend Edith Ferguson					16																					
21	Brother: Herman Cohen					10																					
22	Father: Karl Schneider	DC	Wash																								
23		DC	Wash																								
24		DC	Wash																								
25	Father: [illegible]		Sweden																								
26	[illegible]		[illegible] straight																								
27	Father: [illegible]																										
28	[illegible]										Iraqui Consulate, New York																
29	Mother: [illegible]										The same																
30	[illegible]	PA.	Bethlehem								Bethlehem PA Lehigh U. College of Engineering																

a) and family here

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

475

Line
Owner's [illegible] N. Bernal
Local [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMBROSIO RAMALHEIRA, MASTER, of the S/S GUINE, from LISBON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ramalheira
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of November, 1945
at Phila. Pa.

John W. Geiss
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

476

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO GUEDA, Surgeon of the S/S QUINE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Gueda

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

Thos. H. Gillis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—12709

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1945
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

477

NOV 23-70 FR 10 SW

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9 of ten

A-112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Port

S. S. **GUINÉ** Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, NOVEMBER 6, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Exempt 10[illegible]	GONZALES SILVA	Samuel	[illegible]		M	S	or Bull-fighter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	[illegible]	T.C. no [illegible]	[illegible]	3-13-49		Portugal	Lisbon
2	H.T.	SIMON	Marcus Leb	[illegible]		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
3	H.T.	SIMON	Else	90		F	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-10-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
4	H.T.	STAIMER	Bruno	[illegible]		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslo	Hebrew	Czechoslo	Prague	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palestine	Haifa
5	H.T.	TAHERZADEH	Jalal	20		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Iran	White	Iran	Tehran	[illegible]	Tehran	8/24/45		Iran	Tehran
6	H.T.	TAPEDJIAN	[illegible]	35		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	French	Yes	Lebanese	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	[illegible]	Beirut	8-9-45		Lebanon	Beirut
7	H.T.	TOMANOVA	Lola	45		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslo	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-11-45		Palestine	Jerusalem
8	155.3(b) Exempt 221.20	TOMAN	Marian	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslo	Polish	Czechoslo	Prague	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-11-45		Palestine	Jerusalem
9	155.3(c) 221.20	LEHNWIRTH	Szymon	56		M	M	Director of factory	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	TC-2	Jerusalem	9-11-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
10	Exempt 221.20	LEHNWIRTH	Maria	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	TC-3	Jerusalem	9-11-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
11	155.3(c) Exempt 221.20	LEHNWIRTH	Karel	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	TC-4	Jerusalem	9-11-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
12	155.3(c)	LEHNWIRTH	Renata	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	TC-5	Jerusalem	9-11-45		Palestine	Tel-Aviv
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Above aliens admitted 11/2 3/45
Felix S. Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

Engr. Passed
Dec 7th
U.S.P.H.S.

28

478

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9 of ten

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (docked Phila. Pa.), NOVEMBER 23, 19 45

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Race (nationality)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether certificate issued	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												Direct to record		10 days														
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

479

Line
Owners Compañía Colonial de Navegación, Lisbon Rebrol
Local Agents Mac Gregor & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMBROSIO RAMALHEIRA, MASTER, of the S/S CULEX, from LISBON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ambrosio Ramalheira
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Pasaport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO GUIMA, Surgeon of the S/S GUINE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Guima

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of November, 1946

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gallin

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
DEC 2 - 1946
U. S. NAVAL & MAIL SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

481

NOV. 23 - 8 of 10 sheets

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8 of ten
A-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of (

Port. S. S. GUINÉ. Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.															Sec. 6 a 3 IRANIAN					
2	H.T.												POLISH			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					
3	H.T.	NEE GROSSBART	FATHER										AUSTRIA			Sec 6 a 3 GERMAN					
4	H.T.	[illegible]	MOTHER	S	8								WHITE			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					
5	H.T.		DAUGHTER					CHILD					AUSTRIA			Sec. 6 a 3 RUMANIA & ROMANIAN					
6	H.T.		HUSBAND										HUNGARIAN			Sec. 6 a 3					
7	H.T.		WIFE										HUNGARIAN			HUNGARY Sec. 6 a 3					
8	H.T.			0	3			ED. WORK.		HEBREW POLISH			POLAND 26	29	5/27/13	Sec. 3(2) B NQIV 240		9/11/45			YARKON
9	H.T.												POLAND			Sec. 6 a 3					
10	H.T.		FATHER										"			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Jerusalem
11	H.T.	WEB GROSSMANN	MOTHER	0									"			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Jerusalem
12	H.T.		DAUGHTER					do					"			6 a 3 POLISH					Jerusalem
13	H.T.		"					do					"			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Palestine Jerusalem
14	H.T.	-PERALES											SPAIN			Sec. 6 a 2 SPANISH					Spain Almeria
15	H.T.		-TEHRAN. 20													Sec 4B NQIV-4					Tehran
16	H.T.		FATHER										POLAND			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Switzerland Varisis
17	H.T.		MOTHER		35								"			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Switzerland Frenkendorf
18	H.T.		DAUGHTER										"			6 a 3 POLISH					Switzerland Frenkendorf
19	H.T.		SON					HOLD					"			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Switzerland Frenkendorf
20	H.T.								306							Sec. 3 (b) TV-35		10/11/45			Portugal Lisbon
21	H.T.												AUSTRIA			Sec. 6 a 3 GERMAN 1641					Palestine Haifa
22	H.T.															Sec 4 E NQIV-13		7/23/45			Turkey Istanbul
23	H.T.								700							Sec. 3(b) TV-42					Portugal Caxias
24	H.T.		HUSBAND										POLISH			Sec. 6 a 1 POLISH					Palestine Haifa
25	H.T.		WIFE										"			Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Palestine Haifa
26	H.T.															Sec. 6 a 3 POLISH					Palestine Tel-Aviv
27	H.T.												GERMAN			Sec. 6 a 3 GERMAN					Palestine Haifa
28	H.T.								906							Sec. 3(3) TV-					Portugal Lisbon
29	H.T.												RUMANIAN			Sec. 6 a 3 NQIV-40					Palestine Rechovoth
30	H.T.								1891							Sec. 3(3) NQIV-44					Portugal Lisbon

Passengers' lines 1 to 30 inclusive inspected and admitted as aliens, same date.

John W. Gillen
U. S. I. I.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

482

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8 of ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., AUGUST 23 1940; 19 41
(docked Phila. Pa.)

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WASHINGTON																									
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	DECORATOR-ARTIST																									
6																										
7																										
8	WIFE: RACHEL KRONE	PALESTINE			HADASSAH WIZO ORG. 1140 B'WAY NYC																					
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	FATHER (MENDEL)																									
16	POLISH CONSULATE BERN, SWITZERLAND	USA																								
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	PH-HOF: (ALEXIA)																									
21		Palestine	USA																							
22	FATHER: HAYRULLAH OZBUDUN OPERA SINGER		TURKEY																							
23																										
24		Palestine	USA																							
25																										
26		Palestine																								
27	FRIEND - MR. BIALIK	HAIFA, PALESTINE																								
28	BRO: PEDRO RUIZ	IBAHERNANDO SPAIN	MEXICO																							
29	COUSIN: JOSEPH SADO	149 MENAHEM BENJAMIN ST. TELAVIV PALESTINE	USA																							
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

483

Line
Owners Compagnia Colonial de Navegacao Lisbon, Portugal
Local Agents J.A. McCarthy & Co. Phila. Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMBROSIO RAMALHEIRA, MS 972, of the S/S SUIRE, from LISBON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ramalheira
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa

John W. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

484

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO SUNEA, Surgeon of the S/S SUNEA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Sunea

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1944

at Phila. Pa.

John A Gillis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

RECEIVED

485

NOV. 23 - 9 OR 10 SHEETS

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 94 ten

A-114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Port. S. S. **GUINÉ** Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, , 1945

Examined by	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

486

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 9 ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of (docked Phila, Pa.), NOVEMBER 23, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a passport was presented	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Full text of question 28.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any skilled or unskilled labor	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

487

Line...

Owners ...

Local Agent ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARROCIO RAMALHEIRA, MASTER, of the S/S QUINE, from LISBOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

488

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOÃO ALFREDO SUENA, Surgeon of the S/S QUIRI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PORTUGAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

João Alfredo Suena

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gallin

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1945
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

489

NOV. 39- 100 OR 103 SHEETS

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10 of ten

A-1-b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Port S. S. **GUINÉ**. Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, OCTOBER 6, 19

Examined by	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1	H.I.	husband											POLISH		1/18/04	Polish (623)					
	2	H.I.	wife (nee [illegible])											GERMAN		4/19/12	German (623)					
	3	105.3 (b)	daughter											WHITE		10/9/37	Polish					
	4	105.3 (b)	daughter											WHITE		2/1/42	Polish (623)					
	5	105.3 (c)														6/28/16	Sec. 3(3)		2/24/42			
	6	H.T.												POLAND		3/4/15	POLISH Sec. 623					
	7	H.T.	husband											GERMAN			GERMAN Sec 623		2/6/42			
	8	H.T.	wife	NEE FERBER										POLISH			HUNGARIAN Sec 623					
	9	105.3 (B)	son		0									GERMAN			GERMAN Sec 623					
	10	105.3 (B)	son											GERMAN			GERMAN Sec 623					
11/23/45		H.T.	husband			5								Polish		6/26/07	Polish (623)					
11/23/45	12	H.T.	wife	(NEE DRESDEN) PNINA		0								Polish		11/24/43	Polish (623)					
11/23/45	13	Exempt 105.3(b)	son			0								Polish		11/29/41	Polish (623)					
11/23/45	14	Exempt 105.3(b)	daughter											Polish		8/2/45	Polish (623)					
11/23/45	15	H.T.				9								POLISH		10/12/00	Sec 623 POLAND		7/11/45			
"	16	H.T.	wife	(NEE SHOENFELD)		6								POLISH		11/26/09	"		"			
"	17	105.3(B)	son			6½								"			"		"			
"	18	105.3(B)				—								"			"		"			
"	19	105.3(c)															Sec.3(3)					
11/23/45	20	H.T.												POLISH			PV 2(B)(2)(A) Sec.3(3)					
11/23/45	21	105.3(c)															Sec. 3(2)B					
"	22	H.T.														2/20/13	NQIV					
11/23/45	23	H.T.			0	9					English			WHITE			NQIV-10 Sec 6A(2)					
11/23/45	24	H.T.												Polish		5/22/41	Polish (623)					
11/23/45	25	H.T.												LITHUANIAN		5/11/42	NQIV-10 Sec 4E					
11/23/45	26	H.T.	husband						Farmer		Hebrew			Polish			Polish (623) Sec 6A(2)					
"	27	H.T.	wife			44								Polish			Polish (623) Sec 6A(2)					
"	28	Exempt 105.3(b)	son	Bard										Polish			Polish (623) Sec 6A(2)					
11/23/45	29	H.T.				10			Engineer		German			German		11/26/77	NQIV-5(4) Sec 6A(2)-IRANIAN	Algiers, Algeria	3/13/45		Holland	Amsterdam
11/23/45	30	H.T.	wife			3			Nurse		English			Iranian			QIV-14	Tehran			Iran	Tehran

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

490

Passengers Inspected

b Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 of ten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of (Inland Pt. Ln. Pa.), PA., 23, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether previously deported and why	Whether ticketed direct to port of arrival	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	uncle- Thorne Nimoy, 150 Elaine Dr. Philadelphia, Pa.																									
2	"										father-in-law															
3	"										grandfather															
4	"										grandfather															
5	UNITARIAN Minister Mexico				UNITARIAN						LIVE IN MEXICO															
6	COUSIN: SUCHOWOL SA[illegible] 27 MAGNID RD[illegible] TEL-AVIV - PALESTINE																									
7	FATHER-IN-LAW - ISRAEL Retired TEL-A-VIV - PALESTINE																									
8	"																									
9	"																									
10	"																									
11	Brother [illegible] STEIN, Kibutz Dvorah, Haifa, Palestine																									
12	Brother-in-Law - [illegible]																									
13	Uncle - [illegible]																									
14	Uncle - [illegible]																									
15	FRIEND: NORMAN MOSA [illegible] USA																									
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Brother [illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	NEXT																								
22																										
23																										
24	(Brother, Dr. in Dr.)																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	"																									
28	"																									
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

491

Line
Owners
Local Agents H. CALEY & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMBROSIO RAMALHEIRA, MASTER, of the S/S GUINE, from LISBON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1945
at Phila. Pa.

John W. Gillin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

492

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [redacted] practiced as a Physician and Surgeon, and that [redacted] of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Rossitto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1945.

at Lisbon - Portugal

JOHN BELFORT KEOWN
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Part: A-9

S.S. Stanvac Cape Town:- arrived - 11/23/45 -

PASSENGERS (U.S. Naval Personnel)

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 86 PSC, BAINBRIDGE, MD. 52406-C

1.	ARBOGAST, Edward F.	819	84	66	MM2c	Harrisburg, Penna.	SHP
2.	ATKINS, Coleman (n)	927	49	47	St3c	Baltimore, Md.	SHP
3.	AVIS, Raymond W.	651	20	63	MAlc	Phila., Pa.	SHP
4.	BALLASY, Matthew H.	921	22	40	SC2c	Phila., Pa.	SHP
5.	BELL, Obie (n)	921	50	33	Slc	Phila., Pa.	SHP
6.	BOWIE, Frank (n)	907	61	79	Slc	New York, N.Y.	SHP
7.	BRISCOE, Charles B.	927	70	21	Cox.	Baltimore, Md.	SHP
8.	BURNS, John L.	827	21	74	EM3c	Hyattsville, Md.	SHP
9.	CARBAUGH, John E.	922	70	36	SC3c	New Oxford, Penna.	SHP
10.	CHADWICK, Philip S.	404	90	56	CEM	Phila.Pa.	SHP
11.	CHRISTIAN, Arthur R., Jr.	937	30	65	F2c	Washington, D.C.	SHP
12.	COLDING, Samuel D.	837	07	36	Bkr3c	Washington, D.C.	SHP
13.	COOK, Houston W.	836	76	49	CMlc(CB)	Washington, D.C.	SHP
14.	CORNISH, Frederick P.	921	35	86	SF3c	Phila.Pa.	SHP
15.	COURSEY, Daniel J., Jr.	650	62	83	PhM2c	Phila.Pa.	SHP
16.	DUGAN, Edward J.	405	01	95	AMM2c	Phila.Pa.	SHP
17.	FRAGER, George (n)	920	87	79	Slc	Phila.Pa.	SHP
18.	GAIDURGIS, Charles M.	920	99	14	Bkr3c	Phila.Pa.	SHP
19.	GRANTHAM, William A.	928	71	15	S2c	Berkeley Co.,W.Va.	SHP
20.	GRUM, John O.	928	97	69	SK3c	Huntington, W.Va.	SHP
21.	HAGEDORN, Robert L.	603	32	13	CSp(Q)	Washington, D.C.	SHP
22.	HALL, Benjamin J.	820	08	82	MAlc(CB)	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	SHP
23.	HANNAHS, William C.	602	44	94	ACM	Baltimore, Md.	SHP
24.	HARRIS, Joseph C.	603	51	43	AMM2c	Washington, D.C.	SHP
25.	HOFFMAN, Charles H.	818	22	60	CCM(CB)	Upper Darby, Pa.	SHP
26.	HUTCHERSON, Robert W.	287	18	86	SF1c	Salisbury, Md.	SHP
27.	JENKINS, Thomas R.	927	50	44	StMlc	Upper Marlboro, Md.	SHP
28.	JONES, Willie L.	895	61	93	StMlc	Pittsburg, Penna.	SHP
29.	JUNE, Fredrick N.	921	42	66	Slc	Chester, Pa.	SHP
30.	JUNKERMAN, Adolph R.	920	52	83	EM2c	Chester, Penna.	SHP
31.	KNAPICH, Chester (n)	651	02	17	AMM2c	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	SHP
32.	KONNEN, Edward J.	652	16	70	CMoMM	Pittsburg, Penna.	SHP
33.	KOUNTS, Stanley J.	603	65	28	CSp(Q)	Washington, D.C.	SHP
34.	KURZE, Elbert N.	243	93	07	CMoMM	Phila., Pa.	SHP
35.	LITTLE, Walter (n), Jr.	927	71	66	S2c	Baltimore, Md.	SHP
36.	LOGAN, Samuel I.	244	35	91	MoMM2c	Phila. Pa.	SHP
37.	LOMAX, Russell J.	920	94	82	StMlc	Phila. Pa.	SHP
38.	MAJOROS, Stephen E.	243	65	29	AMMlc	Phila.,Pa.	SHP
39.	McDOWELL, Thomas K.	658	46	39	CSKV	Danville, Va.	SHP
40.	MILANO, Joseph (n)	910	06	47	Slc	New Castle, Dela.	SHP
41.	MINER, Gerald I.	819	94	03	CCM(CM)	Shenandoah, Penna.	SHP
42.	MONMAN, Freeman E., Jr.	837	02	56	Sp(X)1c	Washington, D.C.	SHP
43.	PAVILONIS, Joseph (n)	820	34	69	CM2c(CB)	Wilkes-Barre, Penna.	SHP
44.	[redacted]	921	24	69	Slc	Phila. Pa.	SHP
45.	[redacted]	837	14	52	S2c	[redacted]ton, D.C.	SHP
46.	[redacted]	929	32	44	Slc	[redacted], W.Va.	SHP
47.	[redacted]	838	34	31	MM3c	[redacted], Penna.	SHP
48.	[redacted]	658	87	78	CMMc(CM)	[redacted]ve, Penna.	SHP
49.	[redacted]	818	75	08	Slc	[redacted]	SHP
50.	[redacted]	937	10	84	S2c	[redacted]ton, D.C.	SHP

493

S.S. Stanvac Cape Town:-

PASSENGERS (U.S. Naval Personnel)

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 86 PSC, BAINBRIDGE, MD. 52406-C

51.	TRONE, Robert F.	820	51	26	SFlc	Allentown, Pa.	SHP
52.	VAN NORMAN, Earl, Sr.	706	33	75	PhMlc	New Brunswick, N.J.	SHP
53.	WESSMAN, Quentin F.	603	74	41	CSp(Q)IN	Washington, D.C.	SHP
54.	WILSON, Frank V. Jr.	818	83	09	EM3c	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP
55.	WINTER, Francis P.	817	87	28	CM2c(T)	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP

PSC, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 52413-D (4 men)

1.	BOIS, Armand A.	806	87	56	CEM(AA)(T)(CB)	Dover, N.H. SHP
2.	FLATTERY, John B.	606	10	13	CY(AA)(T)	Boston,Mass. SHP
3.	OWENS, Theodore P.	606	99	08	CQM(T)	Boston,Mass. SHP
4.	WORMWOOD, George A.	606	11	03	CEM (T)	Haverill,Mass. SHP

PSC LIDO BEACH, L.I., N.Y. #52405-A (6 men)

1.	CUNKO, Donald F.	710	28	50	ACMMI(T)(AA)	New York,NY SHP
2.	PELATOWSKI, Frank V.	306	80	72	COM	Manchester,NH SHP
3.	PEDDERS, Henry (n)	644	94	25	CEM	Jamaica, NY SHP
4.	GIORDANO, Carmine (n)	228	22	67	CEM(AA)(T)	Newark, NJ SHP
5.	HUBBELL, George (n)	104	80	87	CEM	Camden, NJ SHP
6.	JAMESON, Virgil "J"	337	21	29	CMoMM	Springfield,Ill. SHP

COMMANDING OFFICER - Armed Guard Center, Brooklyn

1. WARD, George L., 852 48 28, Slc, USNR

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) PSC, BAINBRIDGE, MD.

1.	BANKARD, Paul Nathaniel	256	74 59	Slc
2.	CIRWITHIAN, Robert Hopkins	826	33 53	Ck3c(T)
3.	DI MEGLIO, Julian (n)	836	72 34	MoMM2c
4.	JEFFERIS, David Staples	650	21 33	Sp(X)1c(ID)
5.	LOWE, Raymond Lloyd	245	35 07	Sp(X)2c(ID)
6.	PHANDER, George Wilson	820	55 16	MoMM2c(T)

495

Consulate of Portugal
District of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
ss.
I, Eugenio Roseta of the United States of America

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Roseta

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1941.

at Lisbon - Portugal

JOHN BELFORT REDMAN
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest [illegible] shall be noted. [illegible] at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

RACES OR

nined by th
al stock or
only to bon

ov.

rovision.

a.

on.

n.

on.

ation.

r.

494

496

Registration of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Roseira, Surgeon of the Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and ~~belief~~, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Roseira

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1945.

at Leisbon - Portugal

JOHN PATRICK McGOHEY
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 2019
Fee U.S. currency $2.00
Receipt to Exc. 5420
Item No. 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1945
U.S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

497

NOV. 26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1

A-98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alexandre Silva, Passengers sailing from Lisbon (PORTUGAL), November 13th, 1945

16—18709

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUELL	Pedro Romero	28	9	M	S	Physician	Yes	Spanish, English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Reus,	T. [illegible] 30	[illegible]	11 [illegible] 45		Portugal	Lisboa
2		de CUETO	Francisco Sainz	22	6	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Astillero	"	"	Oct. 13, 45		"	"
3		OLIVEIRA	José Elias	27	6	M	S	Cotton Expert	"	Spanish, Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	"	"	"		"	"
4		SILVA	Armando dos Reis	27	10	M	S	Seaman	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Setubal	QIV-131	"	Oct. 12, 45		"	Fuzela
5		de ALMEIDA	José Augusto Isidro	29	6	M	M	Farm-hand	"	Spanish, Portug.	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	QIV-189	"	Oct. 20, 45		"	Gouveia
6	H.T.	de MACEDO	Joaquim Barbosa	49	6	M	M	Businessman	"	French, English	"	"	"	"	Lisboa	Permit Receipt 1388378	Philadelphia	Oct. 24, 45		U.S.A.	Lisboa
7	H.T.	de MACEDO	Rosa Jesina Dupont	33	1	F	M	Housewife	"	[illegible]	"	"	French	France	Paris	Permit Receipt 1388376	[illegible]	4 21 45		U.S.A.	[illegible] N.Y.
8	[illegible]	ALVES	Teofilo Carlos da Costa	44		M	M	Wine Cp.	"	Portuguese English, French	"	"	[illegible]	Portugal	Alenquer	NIV 67	Lisbon	Nov. 10, 45		Portugal	Lisbon
9	H.T.	KERN	Hans Theodor Michael	37	3	M	M	Businessman	"	German, French English, Dutch	"	Swiss	[illegible]	Switzerland	St. Gall	NIV 10	Geneva,	Aug. 31, 45		Switzerland	Geneve
10		PERLSTEIN	Elias	27	6	M	S	Rabbi	"	Czech, Hebrew, Yiddish	"	Undetermined	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Munkač	QIV 346	Jerusalem	Aug. 24, 45		Palestine	Jerusalem
11		SIMON	Eugen	24	7	M	S	Laborer	"	German, Hebrew English	"	German	[illegible]	Germain	Wahren	QIV 152	"	Aug. 27, 45		"	Tel-Aviv
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		Head Tax Bill no 58350 submitted 11/28/45 E.T.																			
16		From the alien listed from [illegible] signed by me on March 6, 1945, and [illegible] have [illegible]																			
17		[illegible]																			
18		Line 1: [illegible]																			
19		Line 6 and 7: [illegible]																			
20		[illegible]																			
21		[illegible]																			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

498

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1711

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., November 20, 1945

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own free will and accord	Whether can read										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rua Marquês da Fronteira, 111 Lisboa	Mex.	- -	No	Myself	$5?	No	—	—	—	Unitarian Service Committee	Travel	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med.	Brown	brown	
2	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None
3	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Olive	"	"	
4	Furzeta - Algarve, Portugal	-	Mass. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	62 Friend St. - Gloucester, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.5	Dark	"	blue	
5	Arcoselo, Gouveia, Guarda, Portugal	"	N.Y. Newburgh	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	176 W. Parmenter St. - Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	brown	
6	Rua Pascoal de Melo, 119 2° Lisboa	-	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	Yes	16 years	N.Y.	March 1945, 8306 Victor	Victor Av. Elmhurst - N.Y.	Returning to wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	
7	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
8	Rua Umbrella 13, 203 2° Lisboa	-	N.Y.	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	La Hacienda, 20 Vesey St. N.Y.	Tourist	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	
9	22 Rue de Laquis - Geneva	-	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Swiss Consul General - New York	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	
10	Jacob Jacobs - Jerusalem	-	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Rutledge Av. 382 Brooklyn - N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	
11	George Elliot - Tel-Aviv	-	N.Y. Jerusa	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	3 Rod St. Petersburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

499

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquim Marques Pereira master, of the Portuguese ss "Alexandre Silva", from Lisbon, Portugal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim Marques Pereira
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1945
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert B. Lifsey
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—32705 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

500

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. of 2

A-71 Swed

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.S. "B A L I" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1945, Arriving at Port of Docked Phila Pa PHILADELPHIA Pa 11/26, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	OLSON	GRANT ORLANDO	41	4	M	M	JUNE 16TH, 1904, CASHTON, WISC.	U.S.P.P. 25941	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	OLSON	HELEN WOLFE	36	2	F	M	AUGUST 7TH, 1909, AUGUSTA, GEO.	U. S. P. P. 41740	DO.
3	PEARSON	PAUL HAROLD	43	3	M	S	JULY 8TH, 1902, ST. PETER, MINN.	U.S. Diplomatic P.P. 376 V.2.	Dept of State Wash D.C. C/O AMERICAN TRUST & SAVINGS BANK, DUBUQUE, IOWA.
4	The above listed passengers examined and admitted as U.S. Citizens November 26, 1945 Joseph F Lloyd U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

501

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Gothenburg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Gothenburg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eli Hedstrom Ellis, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eli Hedstrom Ellis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1915

at Göteborg, Sweden.

Thomas H. Swindell
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

Service No. 157
Fee $3.00 Rec. [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

503

ck Ellis
Nov. 26

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALI", Passengers sailing from GÖTEBORG Swed, NOVEMBER 14TH, 19 45

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OLM	AKO[illegible] FREDRIK				DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	NIV 0 74 DEC 3 (2)	GOTHENBURG	3.10.45		SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	
2		JELLVAS	ARL FOLKE ILH.					YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	KÄRSTADS FRS. FINK P.LAN	NIV 0 15 DEC 3 (2)	"	5.10.45		"	"	
3		NILSSON	ILS LR. CHARLES				DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	NIV 0 34 DEC 3 (2)		5.9.45		"	"	
4		ERSSON	OLF				CHIEF	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	ALMSTAD	NIV 0 66 DEC 3 (2)		5.10.45			HALMSTAD	
5		~~NORTIUS~~	~~ERNER JOH~~				SHIP-OWNER	YES	SWED., NGL., FRENCH, GER., FIN., ESP.	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	NIV 335 DEC 3(2)	STOCKHOLM	5.11.45		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	
6		ALLBERG	ILLELNG GUSTAF HUG				BARRISTER-AT-LAW	YES	SWEDISH FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	NIV 337 DEC 3(2)	"	11/7/45		"	"	
7		ANDERSSON	NDERS ARTHUR				SHIP-OWNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	ÅLAND	LEMLAND	NIV 336 DEC 3(2)	"	11/7/45		ÅLAND	MARIEHAMN	
8		VICANDER	UGUST ILHELM	49			DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NIV NR 347 DEC 3(2)		5.11.45		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
9		LAGERLÖF	ARL JOHAN IRGER	50	M		DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	D.NO. 1291435	PHILADELPHIA	26.7.45		USA	NEW YORK	
10		AZEN	AMUEL UDOLF	50	M		TECHNICAL CONSULT.	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD LANC.	NIV 278 F. DEC 3(2)	STOCKHOLM	16.10.45		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Above listed passengers, nine (9) in number examined and admitted November 26, 1945

Joseph F Lloyd.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Head Tax Bills No. 5-8351 submitted 11/29/45 EF

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

504

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20 of 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~FOR FIRST THIRD~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOVEMBER ~~25TH~~ 26 (AST), *19*45

Typed Ltr from Phila. Pa.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(WIFE) MRS. SONJA OLM ANADISGATAN 2, ÄNGEDRAG GÖTHEBURG	PHILA	SAN ETTERGREN & CO	YES		YES	YES	1938	SEPT. OCT	SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. SINGER BUILD. 149 BROADWAY NEW YORK	K-YES E-NO	AST YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LIGHT BROWN	LIGHT BROWN	NONE
2	(WIFE) MRS. INGA ARIANNE KJELLNÄS, STORGATAN 36 GÖTEBORG	PHILA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	"	YES	NO			THE SWEDISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	6	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
3	(WIFE) MRS. ARTA NILSSON UTEN STUREG. 43, GÖTEBORG	PHILA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO INC 105 DUANE STR. NEW YORK	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	(WIFE) MRS. INGA LINNEA PERSSON KARL XI:S VÄG 35 HALMSTAD	PHILA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HALMSTADS JÄRNVARU AB	YES	NO			- " -	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	RED-LIGHT	DARK BLOND	BLUE	NONE
5	~~(WIFE) MRS. GUNHILD KROGIUS~~ UNKNÄS, HELSINGFORS	~~PENN~~ PHILA	~~WASHING-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			THE FINNISH LEGATION, WASHINGTON	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	GREY-BROWN		NONE
6	(WIFE) MRS. ANITA ALLBERG STRANDSTIGEN 14, UNKNÄS HELSINGFORS	FIN.	D.C. TON	YES	FINNISH SHIPOWNERS	YES	NO			- " -	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	6	1		BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	(WIFE) MRS. ILMA ANDERSSON ARIEHAMN, ÅLAND	FIN.	PENN PHILA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1918	OCT. 99 NEW YORK 1918	- " -	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	2		GREY	BLUE	ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND
8	(WIFE) MRS. GRATIA ALEXANDER STRANDVILLAN, DJURGÅRDSBRUNN STOCKHOLM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	PHILA	SELF	YES	YES	1945	" AUG 25TH 1945	(MOTHER-IN-LAW) MRS. ELIZABETH AHNSLEY, 455 EAST 51ST STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	GREY	BLUE	NONE
9	(FATHER) CARL LAGERLÖF FERSENS VÄG, ALMÖ	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO	1923 NEW YORK 1945	AUG 23RD 1945	WIFE MRS. AAGOT LAGERLÖF 400 EAST 52ND STR. NEW YORK	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
10	(WIFE) JANE NAZEN STRÅLGATAN 47, STOCKHOLM	"	"	YES	SKORDISKA KOMPANIET	YES	NO			BUSINESS 66 WINE ST. R. SAYRE, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	K-YES E-NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	DARK BLOND	BLUE	NONE
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

505

19—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Swedish M/S Bali, from Gothenburg Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of November, 1945
at Phila. Pa

Joseph J Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

506

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America
} S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Sttau Monteiro, Surgeon of the owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Sttau Monteiro

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1945.

at Lisbon, Portugal

JOHN BEFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1922

(~~CONTINUED FROM 1st PAGE~~) S.S. CATAWBA FORD VESSEL 6 VOY. #

A-87

NO.	NAME	RATING	SERVICE NO.	BRANCH OF SERVICE	PORT WHERE BOARDED VESSEL	DATE BOARDED VESSEL	REMARKS
28.	BURKEY, Stanley J.	1st Lt.	023200	USMCR	ULITHI	10/17/45	
29.	MOORE, William B.	1st Lt.	027975	"	"	"	
30.	WALTERS, Theodore W.	1st Lt.	030207	"	"	"	
31.	FIELDER, Richard B.	1st Lt.	029461	"	"	"	
32.	ALBURY, Robert W.	2nd Lt.	038684	"	"	"	
33.	BOWMASTER, Raymond L.	2nd Lt.	036531	"	"	"	
34.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
35.	LASSONDE, Richard R.	2nd Lt.	038545	"	"	"	
36.	MORENCY, Adelorde G.	2nd Lt.	039321	"	"	"	
37.	RUBIN, Bernard "I"	Ens.	340109	USNR	"	"	

This is to certify that the above is a complete and correct list of all incoming ~~War Department~~ Military Personnel and ~~Civilians~~ arriving on the S/S CATAWBA FORD Vessel Voyage No. 6 at Ulithi Port date Nov. 26 44.

(Signed) Victor Johnsen
Victor Johnsen, MASTER
S.S. CATAWBA FORD

Admitted as U.S.C.
Name (9) U.S. Navy
Arrived on the Amer. S/S
"Catawba Ford" on 11/26/44 at
Phila Pa
Effective: Withheld
Immigrant Inspector

507

Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

509

NOV. 27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America } s.s.

I, Daniel Sttau Monteiro, Surgeon of the owners, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Sttau Monteiro

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1945.

at Lisbon, Portugal

JOHN BELFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

508

	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

509

NOV. 27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America
} s.s.

I, Daniel Sttau Monteiro, Surgeon of the owners, ..., (Here whether Surgeon, "Assistant Surgeon," or "Surgeon and Owner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Sttau Monteiro

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1945.

at Lisbon, Portugal

JOHN BELFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1922
Fee U. S. currency $2.00
Equivalent to Esc. $2.00
Item No. 24

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY $2.00 U.S. STAMPS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—39709b

509

NOV. 27

Form 566 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Nr. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A-96

Port S. S. "PUNGUE" Passengers sailing from LISBON, Portugal via Ponta del gada 19/10/45 Lisbon 11-13/45, OCTOBER, 31, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓	Exempt 13(a)(2)																				
1		LACROIX	ANDRE MARIE	34	11	M	M	Sea going radio operater	Yes	French and English	Yes	Belgian	Belgian White	Belgium	Anderlecht-Brussels	Transit 6 Certificate	Leopold-ville Belgian Consul	June 22,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	H.T.	PEREIRA	Possidonio José	25	8	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	6A(3)- 1218 Q I V 89	Oporto, Portugal	Sep.1,945		Portugal	Murtosa
✓	H.T.	VELOSO DE ARAUJO	Eurico de Souza	63	2	M	D	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese and English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Tirso	P.V. #47 3/2-B N.Q.I.V.	Lisbon, Portugal	Sep.25,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	H.T.	ANDRADE	Constança Encarnação de	64	8	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Brava, Cape Verde Islands	6A(1)-Portuguese Passport Q.I.V. #200	Lisbon Portugal	Oct.23,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	H.T.	MOSES	Felicie	48	3	F	S	Nurse (private)	Yes	German, Hebrew & English	Yes	Palestine	German (Hebrew)	Germany	Breslau	6A(3) Q.I.V. 1599	German Palestine Passport Jerusalem	Sept.6,945		Portugal	Lisbon
✓	H.T.	WINKLER	Fany	58	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German and Polish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew Poland	Poland	Lwow	6A(3)- 1218 Polish Q.I.V.	Lisbon	Oct.10,945		Portugal	Lisbon
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted on 11/27/45 - Michael Matiska Dennigrant Passport

510

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Nr 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. (Boarded at Hughes St. Anchorage, Phila Pa) *11-27-1945*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother: Elise Lacroix 437 Rue Vondel Andrien, Brussel, Belgium																											
1	Cousin: Felix Natebaert 506 Park Avenue, New York N.Y.	Lisbon	PH	Phila-delphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On Leave	New Orleans	Aug 1940	United Fruit Company, St. Charles Street, New Orleans, La.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Green	None
2	Brother: Goncalo Antonio Pereira, 42 Roosevelt Street, Carteret, New Jersey	Do	NJ	New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	Brother: Goncalo Antonio Pereira, 42 Roosevelt Street, Carteret, New Jersey	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
3	D. Adelia Veloso Meirelles Leso, Idanha a Nova, Portugal	Do	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	c/o Portuguese Consulate General, New York, N.Y.	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8,5	Do	Brown greying	Do	Do
4	Daughter: Filomena de Andrade, Cidade da Praia, Cape Verde Islands-Portugal	Do	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes	eleven	New Bedford Mass	1922	Daughter: Maria Andrade Alfama, 358 Richard St., New Bedford, Mass	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6,5	Dark	Grey	Brown	Do
5	Brother: Alfred Moser, 115-50 Lincoln St. Ozone Park 20, New York	Do	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	None	No	No	Brother: Alfred Moser, South Ozone Park 20, Lincoln St. 115-50, New York	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	medium	Grey-Grey-ish	Grey-Green	Do
6	Mrs. Jadwiga Selzer, 1965 Green Street, San Francisco	Do	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Daugther	Yes	No	None	No	No	Daughter: Jadwiga Selzer, 1965 Green Street, San Francisco	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Grey	Green	Do
7	Bernard Wechter 10 Yehuda H-Nasi, Haifa, Palestine																											
8																												
9	Dr. Max Machos-																											
10	Hadassah Hospital																											
11	Zel Aviv - Palestine, Jerusalem																											
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

10—15760

11-27-45
INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CHARGEABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.
FRANK V. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—15760

511

Line Companhia Colonial de Navegacao
Owners "
Local Agents J. A. McCarthy - Phila Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Principe, from Lisbon Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Ribeira

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1941

at Lisbon

Michael Mitchell

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering #1, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
DEC 7 - 1945
DISTRICT OFFICE
U. S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

512

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Delfim Arnaldo Lescur de Menezes, *Surgeon of the* Companhia Colonial de Navegação, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty-seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Porto, Portugal, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* —ONE— *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Delfim Arnaldo Lescur de Menezes

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* November, *19* 45

at Oporto, Portugal

Serv. No. 897
Fee.$2.00-Exc.52¢00

L. S. Armstrong,

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

513

Nov. 27-

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Nr. 1 of

A-95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Port S. S. "PUNGUR" Passengers sailing from LEIXOES (OPORTO) Portugal 11/2/45 via Ponta Delgada, Azores 11/3/45, NOVEMBER 6, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	11-A	NUNES ✓	ANTONIO ABEL FERNANDES	18	6	M	S	Cabin-boy	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Ilhavo	6A(2) Portugal 9.1/102	Portugal Oporto	September 1, 1945		Portugal	Ilhavo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		Head Tax Bill No 5-8353 submitted 11/4/45 C.J.																			
9																					
10																			No		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted on 11/27/45 - Michael Motelski, Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

514

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa (Boarded at Kaylino P.T. Anchorage - Phila Pa) 11-27-, 1943

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father: Abel Antonio Nunes Route 7, Box 3108 Sacramento - California mother - Maria Fernandes Nunes - Rua - Cazal - Lisbon, Portugal	Oporto	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Father	$97 Yes	NO	None	No	NO	Father: Abel Antonio Nunes Route 7, Box 3108 Sacramento - California	no Cerro, Pa Permanently			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ON BOARD.
FRANK W. STILSON
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

515

Line Companhia Colonial de Navegacao
Owners "
Local Agents J. A. McCarthy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Ponape, from Lisbon Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1945
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Michael Metelko
Immigrant Inspector.

16—16709

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—16709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
DEC 7 - 1945
DISTRICT OFFICE
U. S. IMM. & NAT'Z SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

516

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA / 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

A-86

PHILIPPINE SEA FRONTIER

Phil-71-
P16-4/00
Serial
3421

17 OCT

From: Commander Philippine Sea Frontier.
To: Ensign Charles E. FINSILVER, (D), USNR (357389)

Via: Commanding Officer, USS OBSTRUCTER (ACM 7)

Subject: Release from Active Duty.

1. You are hereby detached from duty with the USS OBSTRUCTER (ACM 7) and from such other duties as may have been assigned you; will proceed via such transportation as may be furnished and report to the nearest STAGING CENTER for such transportation as may be furnished to a port in the United States and upon arrival report to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Officer INTAKE STATION, then further proceed via such transportation as may be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the INTAKE STATION to the SEPARATION CENTER at New York, N.Y. and report to the Commanding Officer for temporary duty.

2. Upon the completion of this temporary duty you will, when directed, regard yourself detached and proceed to your home for release from active duty in accordance with instructions to be issued by the Commanding Officer of the Separation Center.

10 U.S. Navy Passengers
s/s Sag Harbor
from Venezuela
Arr. 11/27/45

J. L. KAUFFMAN.

Copy to:
BuPers
Com12
ComWesSeaFron
CinCPacPearl
CinCPacAdv
ComServPac
FRO, Guam
AdComMinPac

517

FLEET MAIL UNIT
FMU-7/A16-4/D6
357389

on Confidential Fron
Cr. ... Ens. C. ... FIV
Cr. B-3821, 1 Oct. 1945.

c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, Calif.
17 October 1945.

From: The Commanding Officer.
To: Ensign Charles E. FIELD[illegible], [illegible] 357389

Subject: Release from Active Duty.

1. Detached this date.

2. Proceed and carry out basic orders.

S[illegible] SMITH,
Lt. Comdr., [illegible].

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA/ltr 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

P16-4/00
#241826

COMMANDER SERVICE SQUADRON SEVEN
SERVICE FORCE, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET

60/jr

6 October 1945.

From: The Commander Service Squadron SEVEN.
To: Lieutenant
Stanley A. BAYLER, (D), USNR.
Via: The Commanding Officer, U.S.S. ANDREW DORIA.

Subject: Release from active duty.

Enclosure: (A) Copy of AlNav 257-45.

1. When directed and when relieved you will regard yourself detached from present duty and from such other duty as may have been assigned you; will proceed via such transportation as may be furnished to a port in the United States and upon arrival report to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Officer Intake Station, then further proceed via such transportation as may be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Intake Station to the Separation Center at Great Lakes, ILLINOIS and report to the Commanding Officer of such Separation Center for temporary duty.

2. Upon the completion of this temporary duty you will, when directed, regard yourself detached and proceed to your home for release from active duty in accordance with instructions to be issued by the Commanding Officer of the Separation Center.

H. O. GLOVER

Copy to:
BuPers
ComServPac
ComPhilSeaFron
FAO, DUVA

FIRST ENDORSEMENT U.S.S. ANDREW DORIA 17 October 1945.

From: The Commanding Officer.
To: Lieut. Stanley A. BAYLER, (D), USNR.

1 Delivered and detached this date, proceed and carry out your basic orders.

H. BJERKEN.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

519

520

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA/Flo-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME.	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE. Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

PHILIPPINE SEA FRONTIER

9 - OCT 1945

Phil-71-hr
P16-4/00
Serial B-3027

From: Commander Philippine Sea Frontier.
To: Lieutenant Kenneth L. BLACK, Jr. (D), USNR, (110272).

Via: Commanding Officer, LCT (6) Flotilla TWENTY-TWO.

Subject: Release from Active Duty.

1. You are hereby detached from duty, when directed and when relieved, with the LCT (6) Flotilla TWENTY-TWO, and from such other duties as may have been assigned you; will proceed via such transportation as may be furnished and report to the nearest STAGING CENTER for such transportation as may be furnished to a port in the United States and upon arrival report to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Officer INTAKE STATION, then further proceed via such transportation as may be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the INTAKE STATION to the SEPARATION CENTER at Norfolk, Va. and report to the Commanding Officer for temporary duty.

2. Upon the completion of this temporary duty you will, when directed, regard yourself detached and proceed to your home for release from active duty in accordance with instructions to be issued by the Commanding Officer of the Separation Center.

J. L. KAUFFMAN.

Copy to:
BuPers
Com12
ComWesSeaFron
CinCPacPearl
CinCPacAdv
ComServPac
FRO, Guam
[redacted]

521

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA/ 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE. Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

P16-4/00/204
Serial: 61-1362

COMMANDER
ADMINISTRATIVE COMMAND
MINECRAFT
U. S. PACIFIC FLEET

61/gjb

AIRMAIL

1 October 1945

From: Commander, Administrative Command, Minecraft, U. S. Pacific Fleet.

To: Lieutenant Sammie SMITH, D, USNR, 102860, Commanding Officer, U.S.S. OBSTRUCTER (ACM-7).

Subject: Orders - Release from Active Duty.

References:
(a) ALNAV 252-45.
(b) Lieutenant Sammie SMITH, D, USNR, 102860, request dated 16 September 1945.
(c) ALNAV 198-45.
(d) SecNav Ltr. 21 June 1945, N. D. Bull. 45-692.

1. Having fulfilled the requirements of reference (a) as substantiated by reference (b) and in accordance with the authority vested in this command by reference (c), when relieved by Lieut. John J. HEARD, DE, USNR. 119134, you are hereby detached from duty as Commanding Officer, U.S.S. OBSTRUCTER (ACM-7) and from such other duty as may have been assigned you; will proceed to the nearest Staging Center for transportation to a port in the United States and upon arrival report to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Officer Intake Station, then further proceed via such transportation as may be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the intake Station to the Separation Center at New Orleans, La. and report to the Commanding Officer for temporary duty.

2. Your attention is directed to references (c) and (d) with reference to certification as to home of record at the time of call to active duty and as to place from which ordered active duty and mileage payable in advance of travel.

3. Your attention is invited to the paramount importance of having in your possession your records and pay accounts, failure to have records and accounts will result in delay of processing to inactive duty.

4. Upon completion of this temporary duty you will, when directed, regard yourself detached and proceed to your home for release from active duty in accordance with instructions to be issued by the Commanding Officer of the Separation Center.

R. D. EDWARDS.

223

cc:
BuPers
ComServPac
Com 8
C.O., Nav. Sep. Cen., New Orleans, La.
FRO, Navy #128
CominPac
CinCPac

523

524

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA / 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

PHILIPPINE SEA FRONTIER

10 OCT 1945

Phil-71[illegible]
P16-4/00
Serial [illegible]

From: Commander Philippine Sea Frontier.
To: [illegible], (2), USNR, (121046).

Via: [illegible] (6), Flotilla 32.

Subject: Release from Active Duty.

1. You are hereby detached from duty when directed and when relieved, with the [illegible] (6) Flotilla 32 and from such other duties as may have been assigned you; will proceed via such transportation as may be furnished and report to the nearest STAGING CENTER for such transportation as may be furnished to a port in the United States and upon arrival report to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Officer INTAKE STATION, then further proceed via such transportation as may be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the INTAKE STATION to the SEPARATION CENTER at Boston, Mass. and report to the Commanding Officer for temporary duty.

2. Upon the completion of this temporary duty you will, when directed, regard yourself detached and proceed to your home for release from active duty in accordance with instructions to be issued by the Commanding Officer of the Separation Center.

J. L. KAUFFMAN,

Copy to:
BuPers
Com12
ComWesSeaFron
CinCPacPearl
CinCPacAdv
ComServPac
FRO, Guam
[illegible]

525

526

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA / 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

NAVY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL
Washington 25, D.C.

Pers-31334-ARF-6
(31334)

2 August 1945

AIRMAIL

From: The Chief of Naval Personnel.
To: Ens. Charles A. RANKOWSKI, D(L), USNR, 340063,
upon reporting of Ens Harry J. PATTERSON, Jr.,
D(L), USNR, detached LCT-382.
Ens. Marshal PROTHERO, Jr., D(L), USNR, 369547,
upon reporting of Ens. Vincent L. STERNITZKE,
D(L), USNR, detached USS LCT 383.
Ens Eugene J. POZORSKI, D(L), USNR, 359093,
Upon reporting of Ens. Lawrence E. STEWART,
D(L), USNR, detached USS LCT 384.
→ Ens William J. McCULLOUGH, III, D(L),USNR,370082,
upon reporting of Ens Grover R. TERRILL,
D(L), USNR, detached USS LCT 386.
Ens Edgar D. ROSENBERG, Jr., D(L), USNR, 359125,
upon reporting of Ens John M. OLSON,
D(L), USNR, detached USS LCT 389.

LCT Group Nineteen.

Via: Cdr.

Subject: Change of duty.

1. Upon the reporting of the officer indicated above, and when directed by the Commander, LCT Group Nineteen, you will regard yourself detached from duty as officer in charge of the vessel indicated, and such other duty as may have been assigned you; will proceed to a port in the United States, and upon arrival further proceed and report to the commandant of the nearest Naval district, for temporary duty pending further assignment by the Bureau of Naval Personnel.

/s/ RANDALL JACOBS

CC:
ComPhibsPac.
ComAdComdPhibsPac.
ComServPac.
CincPac Hdqtrs Pearl.
CincPac AdvHdqtrs.
Com LCT Flot 7.
ComTrainPhibsPac.

527

26528

5 8 8

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA/ 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE. Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

STAGING CENTER
U.S. NAVAL RECEIVING STATION UCIP

17 October 1945

DRAFT 745-45

PASSENGER LIST - NAVAL CASUALS
TC USA FOR ROTATION, LEAVE AND REASSIGNMENT

FROM: UCIP
TO: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
VIA: SAG HARBOR

1.	ADAMS, James (n)	828 29 26			SHP	USNR
2.	KLUCK, Ralph (n)	951 41 52	MoMM3c		SHP	USNR
3.	SCHULTE, John H.	860 40 22	FC3c		SHP	USNR

2720

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA Ltr 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE. Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

TRANSFER ORDER

U.S.Naval Station, Navy #1955, c/o F.P.O., New York, N.Y. Date 13 November 1945

AUTH: ALNAV 252-45 Modified by ALNAV 345-45

* IR SR PA CSC

TO: HILTON, Edwin Gilbert, 908 [illegible], [illegible](T), Yo, USNR

*(Please acknowledge receipt by completing "Ultimate Destination Reporting" and return copy of orders to this command)

1. PROCEED, as your transportation may direct, and report as indicated below:

ULTIMATE DESTINATION AND NATURE OF DUTY

To the commanding Officer, [illegible], U.S. Naval Station Coco Solo, C.Z. for further transfer to a receiving Station in the U.S., and for further transfer by that activity to the Personnel Separation Center, Sampson, N.Y.,

TRANSPORTATION: No transportation other than Government is necessary in the execution of these orders and non is authorized.

Upon arrival at a port in the U.S., you are directed to report to the nearest Naval activity for endorsement of your orders and instructions regarding your future movements.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Your records and accounts are handed you herewith for safe delivery to ultimate destination in accordance with Article D-7008, Papers Manual.

Personnel under orders are considered attached to ultimate destination. Request of any nature will be addressed to C.O. of your ultimate destination. If no reply is received, you will consider your request DISapproved.

Intemperate use of alcoholic beverages is a violation of Naval regulations. Discussion of Naval affairs with unauthorized persons is prohibited.

H.E.SPONSELLER, Lt., USNR Personnel Officer
(Signature and Rank of Authenticating Officer)
By Direction of Commanding Officer.

INTERMEDIATE REPORTINGS & DEPARTURES (Indicate hour and date)
Report to: CO, Receiving Station Naval Station Coco Solo, C.Z.
Reported: NOV 13 1945 Signature
Departed: 15 NOV 1945 Signature
Report to:
Reported: Signature
Departed: Signature

ULTIMATE DESTINATION REPORTING

Reported: Signature

531

CC: Comls
Comservlant
PSC Sampson, N.Y.

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA / 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

U. S. S. MEMPHIS

Lieut. E. MCNAIR.
Lieut. R.W. MCVAY
Lieut. E.F. COCHRANE
Lieut. E. MOLYNEAUX
Mach. W.J. ROBINSON
Lieut. E.C. MARTIN
Lieut. Cdr. R.D. LUCE
Comdr. L.C. HARRIS
Lieut. Cdr. L.V. PARRY
Lieut. Cdr. V.S. MUSE
Lieut. E.F. GAINES
Lieut. A.S. BRIGGS
Comdr. W.J. MORRIS
Comdr. W.J. BROWN
Captain J.W. GRUBE, U.S. ARMY.

Admitted U.S.C.
on the U.S.S. Memphis
on 11/28/45.
148 - U.S. Navy Passengers
1 - U.S. Army
149

Michael Mitchell
Jr.
Inm.

533

534

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA / 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

Receiving Station, nearest to port of entry in U.S. FFA to PSC indicated.

PSC, Lido Beach, N.Y. 13629-A

1.	FRIEDMAN, Robert I.	814 88 40	SF1c(T)	V-6	New York, N.Y.	SHP
2.	HICKMAN, Forrest M.	812 71 31	M2c(T)	V-6	Camden, N.J.	SHP
3.	HULL, Daniel T.	646 68 76	BM2c	V-6	New York, N.Y.	SHP
4.	KOVACS, Harold A.	642 09 38	Cox.	V-6	New Haven, Conn.	SHP
5.	MACKINTOSH, James J.	898 84 19	Cox.	V-6	New Haven, Conn.	SHP

PSC, Great Lakes, Ill. 13630-B

1.	CLINE, Charles M.	857 25 65	BM2c	V-6	Louisville, Ky.	SHP
2.	COSTELLO, Leo F.	627 38 27	SF1c	V-6	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP
3.	HAHN, Russell K.	865 52 31	CM3c(T)	V-6	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP
4.	HECKLER, Charles B.	853 81 88	SK2c(T)	V-6	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
5.	LAFFIN, Dillon D.	894 23 45	RdM2c(T)	V-6	Columbus, Ohio.	SHP
6.	LA FOLLETTE, William C.	626 58 44	Cox.	V-6	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP
7.	OZBURN, Stanley W.	305 27 82	PT3c	V-6	Milwaukee, Wis.	SHP
8.	SPAGNOLO, Lawrence A.	623 72 65	BM1c	V-6	Detroit, Mich.	SHP
9.	TAVENNER, Robert R.	611 63 11	MoMM2c	V-6	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
10.	WITTER, Edward K.	865 48 64	MM2c(T)	V-6S	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP
11.	NELSON, Joseph E.	850 69 83	Ptr1c(T)	USN I	Columbus, Ohio.	SHP
12.	LEWELLEN, Leroy (n)	864 49 27	MoMM3c	V-6	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP

PSC, Bainbridge, Md. 13631-C

1.	CAMPBELL, Rowland E.	819 21 30	S2c	V-6	Harrisburg, Pa.	SHP
2.	CONWAY, Albert W.	650 51 22	MM1c(T)	V-6	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP
3.	EASTMAN, Warren C.	720 52 10	MoMM1c(T)	V-6	Wilmington, Del.	SHP
4.	WELSH, Arthur D.	818 91 01	S1c	V-6	Philadelphia, Pa.	SHP

PSC, Boston, Mass. 13632-D

1.	LAFERRIERE, Victor D.	811 33 81	BM1c(T)	USN	Boston, Mass.	SHP
2.	HAND, Allen W.	804 20 64	SF3c(T)	V-6	Boston, Mass.	SHP

PSC, Minneapolis, Minn. 13633-F

1.	REHTENS, Edward C.	639 25 23	MM2c	V-6	Minneapolis, Minn.	SHP

PSC, Jacksonville, Fla. 13635 K

1.	SHORT, Ralph G.	556 28 10	CY(AA)(T)	V-6	Jacksonville, Fla.	SHP

PSC, New Orleans, La. 13634-G

1.	ELDRIDGE, Ernest (n)	981 70 28	S2c	V-6S	Jackson, Miss.	SHP

535

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNA / 1o-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6
[illegible]	EM2c(T)	621 68 66	V6

PSC, Shelton, Norfolk, Va. 13636-L

1.	BEEMER, Bennie H.	835 57 80	M1c	V6S	Roanoke, Va.	SHP
2.	BERRY, Horace C.	969 62 94	SK3c(T)	V6S	Raleigh, N.C.	SHP
3.	BIVENS, Luther C.	834 93 68	S1c	V6S	Roanoke, Va.	SHP

PSC, Sampson, N.Y. 13637-M

1.	CARR:R, Jolando A.	822 13 60	Cox.	V6	Altoona, Pa.	SHP
2.	MINICH, Donald W.	925 24 06	S2c	V6	Erie, Pa.	SHP

PSC, Charleston, S.C. 13638-O

1.	BLACKWELL, Lloyd C.	931 50 14	Cox.(T)	V6S	Spartanburg, S.C.	SHP
2.	GARRISON, Robert N.	931 36 84	E 3c(T)	V6S	Spartanburg, S.C.	SHP

PSC, Memphis, Tenn. 13639-P

1.	DEARING, John O.	750 54 52	MaM2c	V6	Memphis, Tenn.	SHP

PSC, Norman, Okla. 13640-Q

1.	KUSCH, Kenneth C.	670 63 18	CMaM(T)	V6	Oklahoma City, Okla.	SHP

PSC, St. Louis, Mo. 13641-R

1.	GLENN, Robert G.	701 83 96	S1c(SK)	V-6	St.Louis, Mo.	SHP
2.	HUNT, Claire W.B.	648 27 36	QSAI(WR)(AA)(T)	V6	Omaha, Neb.	SHP
3.	RUSSELL, Charles R.	337 16 60	CPhM(T)	USN	St. Louis, Mo.	SHP

538

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW P16-3/MM, Serial 5394 of 3 November 1945.

TO: RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND).

NAME	RATE	SERVICE NO.	CLASS.
BELLER, Edward (n)	MM3c(T)	908 16 30	V-6
BESTAFKA, Franklin C.	SF2c(T)	908 34 70	USN-I
BUSBEE, Thomas J. Jr.	SF2c(T)	932 51 29	V-6
CALLAHAN, Harry A.	EM2c(T)	621 68 66	V6
CAFFREY, Michael F.	EM3c	819 49 05	V6
CARLSON, Charles E.	SF3c(T)	898 80 80	V-6
CONOVER, Allan J.	MoMM3c(T)	801 00 71	SV6
DE LEON, Vincent J.	SF2c(T)	898 99 43	SV 6
DITTMAN, Willia C. M.	SK2c(T)	806 06 82	SV6
ELLIOTT, Howell Barron	SF2c(T)	836 86 98	SV6
ELLIS, Martin Deacon	S2c	246 32 88	USN
EPPES, Carlton M.	SF3c(T)	836 24 83	V-6
FERRARI, Gene (n)	SK3c(T)	711 53 36	V-6
GAWLE, Paul J.	CM2c(T)	666 89 20	V-6
GEIGER, Walter A.	SF3c(T)	858 79 06	V-6
GORTON, Roger A.	Y2c	622 63 89	V-6
~~GRAYBEAL, James B.~~	~~S2c~~	~~756 10 60~~	~~V-6~~
GRIFFIN, Ellerbe W.	PhM2c(T)	931 42 44	SV6
GIBBS, Howard A.	CM3c(T)	858 79 83	V-6
MAGLIDT, Charles H.	CM3c(T)	927 48 82	SV6
MASCIO, John	Cox.(T)	920 96 90	V-6
MC CORKLE, Thomas M.	MoMM3c(T)	936 33 10	SV6
MC KAY, Joseph S.	CM2c(T)	931 29 68	SV6
MELANSON, Richard H.	SK2c(T)	762 25 29	V-6
MOODY, Homer L.	MoMM2c(T)	880 05 42	V-6
NELSON, Lawrence H.	MM3c(T)	205 57 99	V-6
PHETTEPLACE, Wyman K.	EM3c(T)	825 37 74	SV6
ROWE, Vincal R.	SF3c(T)	803 85 32	V-6
TOWNSEND, Charles S.	SK3c(T)	758 77 44	V-6
WALICKI, Julius J.	MoMM3c(T)	906 85 11	V-6
WARD, Clifton F.	S1c	927 33 35	V-6
WHITNEY, Flaming Eugene	S2c	756 10 60	V-6
WRIGHT, Harold Bell Sr.	SF2c(T)	935 34 27	USN-I(SA)
VINCENT, Orrin	F1c	897 19 86	V-6
ZIMMER, William J.	F1c(MoMM)	801 16 12	V-6S

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW P16-3/MM, Serial 5317 of 2[illegible] October 1945.

BLAIN, Edward Joseph	RM1c(T)	202 55 3[illegible]	USN
FUCARINO, Michele P.	RM2c(T)	908 40 66	V-6
LAMAY, Victore H.	RM2c(T)	815 62 16	SV6
FROST, Frederick H.	RM2c(T)	822 81 85	USN
OZIMINA, Joseph J.	RM3c(T)	819 48 62	SV6
HERMANSEN, Russell H.	RM3c(T)	869 47 44	V-6
O'TOOLE, John Francis	RM3c(T)	822 30 95	SV6
MEYER, Daniel (n)	RM3c(T)	816 34 16	V-6

ATTACHED TO COMNAVNAW STAFF:

BAUGHMAN, Howard L.	RM1c(T)	342 28 40	USN
FURMAN, Donald Richard	RM2c(T)	826 38 40	SV6
RAYNOR, George K.	RM2c(T)	800 30 81	V-6
SILVER, Martin (n)	RM2c(T)	815 63 89	V-6

ComNavNAW P16-3/MM, Serial 5351 of 30 October 1945.

RUEMKER, Raymond H.	CSK(AA)(T)	66[illegible] 51 02	V-6

ComNavNAW P16-1, Serial 5083 of 4 October 1945.

BARTLETT, Gardner H.	SC2c(T)	927 37 41	SV6

ComNavNAW dispatch 091340 of October 1945, & ALNAV 209.

FERRETTI, Albert Joseph	S1c	758 89 96	USN

539

(97)

540

U.S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE,
PALERMO, SICILY.

RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE, ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND)

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW ltr. P16-3/MM, Serial 5374 of 10 November 1945.

NAME	SERVICE NO.	RATE	CLASS
BAY, Frank (n)	907 71 01	SF2c(T)	V6
BRINKOFSKI, Benjamin A.	909 92 04	S2c	V6S
CLARK, Robert E.	924 39 37	Cox(T)	V6
CORICA, Tony	800 69 39	S2c	V6S
EMANUELLO, Paul V.	203 46 61	BM2c(T)	V6
FAY, William A.	814 90 45	SF2c(T)	V6S
FISHER, Frank D.	244 78 93	SF1c(T)	V6
FISHMAN, Paul (n)	908 16 17	EM2c(T)	V6S
GOLINSKI, Ralph J.	858 80 48	SF3c(T)	USN-I
GUELIG, Leo B.	305 91 16	BM1c(T)	V6
LANDRY, Harold E.	644 55 74	MoM 1c	V6
LANE, Henry H.	941 01 24	F1c(MoMM)	V6
LEESE, Charles E.	942 53 41	EM2c(T)	USN-I
MALLORY, Carl (n)	879 98 20	S2c	USN-I(SA)
MANNARA, Joseph F.	608 96 69	Cox(T)	V6
MC KELLAR, James E. L.	609 61 22	EM3c(T)	V6
MESSINA, Nicolo (n)	907 07 08	SF3c(T)	V6
MURPHY, Glenn I.	849 40 72	EM2c(T)	V6S
PORTOGHESE, Joseph (n)	887 25 95	M1c(T)	V6S
REILLY, Leo	205 52 76	M2c(T)	V6
ROBERTSON, Bruce (n)	762 24 08	M2c(T)	V6
SHARP, Charles W.	974 25 31	S2c	V6
SLATE, William O.	935 44 [illegible]8	S2c	V6S
STEVENS, Madison P.	831 13 16	SF1c(T)	V6
ATTACHED TO ComNavNAW STAFF			
FLOWERS, William T.	865 45 00	Y3c(T)	V6S
GOULD, Leonard (n)	907 69 95	Y1c(T)	V6S

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW disp. 091430 of Oct. 1945

CAVALA, Stephen G.	521 14 73	Sp(S)2c(T)	V6

RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO PERSONNEL SEPARATION CENTERS AS INDICATED FOR DISCHARGE:

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW ltr P16-3/MM, Serial 5374 of 10 November 1945

PSC - Lido Beach, N. Y.

HULL, Daniel T.	646 68 76	BM2c	V6

PSC - Great Lakes, Ill.

LEWELLEN, Leroy (n)	864 49 27	MoMM3c(T)	V6
NELSON, Joseph E.	850 69 83	Ptr1c(T)	USN-I

PSC - Shelton, Norfolk, Va.

BIVENS, Luther C.	834 93 68	S1c	V6S

PSC - New Orleans, La.

ELDRIDGE, Ernest (n), Jr.	981 70 28	S2c	V6S

AUTHORITY: BuPers ltr Pers-6610-CHA/MM of 11 October 1945.

PSC - Shelton, Norfolk, Va.

PERRY, Horace C.	969 62 94	SK3c(T)	V6S

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW disp. 091430 of Oct. 1945 and NAVY 298-45

PSC - Sampson, N. Y.

MINICH, Donald L., Sr.	925 34 06	S2c	V6

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW ltr P16-3/MM, Serial 5374 of 10 November 1945.

PSC - St. Louis, Mo.

RUSSELL, Charles F.	337 16 60	CRM(T)	USN

541

1543

RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR REHABILITATION LEAVE AND FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND)

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW ltr P16-3/M4, Serial 5494 of 14 November 1945

UPCHURCH, Linwood D.	833 45 68	SK1c(T)	V6
STEVENSON, William R.	311 16 89	SC2c	USN
PALMER, Francis A.	805 84 03	SK3c(T)	V6
GREEN, Clinton W.	246 32 53	Bkr3c(T)	V6

ATTACHED TO COMNAVNAW STAFF

COBB, Edsel (n)	865 44 76	S1c	V6S
DIETSCHLER, Donald P.	609 72 26	Y3c(T)	V6

RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR EMERGENCY LEAVE, REHABILITATION LEAVE AND FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND)

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW ltr P16-3/M4, Serial 5494 of 14 November 1945

KEITH, James H.	978 46 92	CM3c(T)	V6S

RECEIVING STATION NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR REHABILITATION LEAVE AND FURTHER ASSIGNMENT BY COMMANDER SERVICE FORCE ATLANTIC FLEET (SUBORDINATE COMMAND)

AUTHORITY: ComNavNAW ltr P16-3/M4, Serial 5511 of 15 November 1945.

KHLOPIN, Alexander (n)	908 13 90	Y2c(T)	USN-I

MEDICAL OFFICER IN COMMAND, U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL NEAREST TO PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR FURTHER TREATMENT AND DISPOSITION.

AUTHORITY: NavMed Form "G".

GOODMAN, Benjamin (n)	927 41 50	SKT2c(T)	V6
BURKE, Walter R.	714 05 00	F1c	V6S
* FERGUSON, Robert E.	710 65 86	S1c	V6

* Armed Guard - all records retained at Armed Guard Center, Brooklyn, N.Y.

544

Please refer to file:

U. S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE
PALERMO, Sicily

15 November 1945.

The following listed men are to board the U.S.S. MEMPHIS for transportation for the United States. Men from U.S.S. BRIDLEY:

TAYLOR, Ryland H., Jr.	779	70	56	S2c	USN
AUCOIN, Donald F.	848	79	67	RM3c	BV6
HOWARD, Hardem A.	840	22	16	S1c	BV6
HANCHETT, Stanley (n)	843	82	03	WT3c	BV6
WOOD, Robert H.	837	67	40	SC3c	BV6
VANDAMENT, Herbert P.	844	31	17	SM1.3c	BV6
HOINES, Ole T.	607	60	16	SC1c	V-6
STAATS, Raymond E.	839	44	46	SK3c	BV6
SLAKTA, Samuel (n)	809	89	69	MM3c	V6

134

545

546

NAVPERS-605-P
(Mar. 1945)

4-102

Headquarters, ComTEN
San Juan, P.R.

24 November 1945
Page 1 of 1

PASSENGER LIST Am S/S Cape Chalmers

NAVY EMBARKATION AUTHORITY
ComTEN

LIST SERIAL NUMBER
45-21

VESSEL
SS CAPE CHALMERS

DATE OF SAILING
24 November 1945

PORT OF DISCHARGE
Philadelphia, Pa.

LIST NUMBER	NAME	RANK OR RATING	FILE OR SERVICE NUMBER	FINAL UNIT OR COMMAND DESTINATION	TO WHICH NATION REPORTING
		NAVAL PERSONNEL FOR SEPARATION			
1.	COSTINBADER, J.H., Jr.	Comdr.	73813	Shelton, Va.	PSC
2.	SCHAENSEN, E.R.	Lt.Comdr.	279747	New York, N.Y.	PSC
3.	STOBER, W.C.	Lt.Comdr.	180196	Seattle, Was.	PSC
		NAVAL CASUALS			
4.	MILLS, L.E. (not on form I-438)	Lieut.	287000	New York, N.Y.	

517-A

Above four admitted 11/29/45 - 20 U.S.C. John W. Gibbs U.S.N.

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS

1. Next of kin

946

B-615

U. S. NAVAL OPERATING BASE

Form I-430
(Old Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A-101

S. S. Cape Chalmers. sailing from San Juan, P.R., Nov. 24, 19 45, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. (Arr. N.Y., N.Y. 11/29, 1945

16—19350-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	TROOP								
1	De la Fuentes Torres	Arturo G.	38	- M	M		Comerio, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1907		397 Atlantic Ave. Brklyn, N.Y.
2	Villanueva Matos	Carmelo.	33	- M	M		Utuado, P.R. March. 16th. 1913		16 East. 110th. St. NYC.
3	~~Nicole~~	Pierre.	34	- M	M		Johannesburg, S. Africa, May 9, 1911	~~San Juan Federal Court, Dec 7, 1942~~	583 Fifth Ave. N.Y.
4	Torres Vega	Efrain.	19	- M	S		Guanica, P.R. Augusto 8, 1926		25 E- 105 St. N.Y.
5	Negron	Ramon.	43	- M	M		Villalba, P.R. Nov.7, 1902		439 W- 17 St. N.Y.
6	Diaz	Juan Alberto.	26	- M	M		Manati, P.R. Jan. 13, 1919		662 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
7	Escalera	Juan Francisco.	30	- M	M		Santurce, P.R.Oct. 5, 1915		102 W- 120 St. N.Y.
8	Nieves Torres	Felix.	27	- M	M		Utuado, P.R. July 12, 1918		65E- 103 St. N.Y.
9	Cobe Vega	Pedro.	26	- M	S		Caguas, P.R. August 20, 1919		122 E- 104 St. N.Y.
10	Soto	Jose Angel.	29	- M	S		Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 14, 1915		122 E- 104 St. N.Y.
11	Romney	Nick S.	34	- M	M		Pointe a Pitre, Guadalupe, July 21, 1912	U.S. District Court At San Juan, P.R. July 25, 1921	Hotel Astoria, N.Y.
12	Diaz Galindez	Carlos.	31	- M	S		San Juan, P.R. Dec 25, 1913		19 Seman Ave. N.Y.
13	Torres	Hector Fernando.	18	- M	S		Sabana Grande, P.R. Aug. 13, 1927		953 Roger Place, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Rosado	Ramon,	30	- M	M		Comerio, P.R. June, 13, 1915		1717 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Nazario	Reinaldo.	35	- M	S		San Germán, P.R. May, 15, 1910		767 E- 155 St. N.Y.
16	Fernandez Rodriguez	Gil.	34	- M	M		Aibonito, P.R. Sept. 2, 1911		511 W- 139 St. N.Y.
17	Montes Negron.	Jorge.	40	- M	M		Salinas, P.R. May 22, 1906		71 E- 109St. N.Y.
18	Guiglotty Gonzalez	Ramon.	21	- M	M		San Germán, P.R. July 8. 1924		834 W- 154 St. N.Y.
19	Rosado	Rafael.	31	- M	S		Comerio, P.R. Oct. 12 1914		717 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Ford [illegible]	[illegible]lo.	19	- [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] P.R., [illegible], 1930		175 W. 8 Ave. N. Y.C.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	- [illegible]	S		[illegible], P.R., Aug. 7 1915.		115 E. 103 St., N. Y. C.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	- [illegible]	S		[illegible], P.R. Nov. 17, 1905		98 Smith St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	- [illegible]	S		Ponce P.R. May 20, 1926		280 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, NY
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	- [illegible]	S		San Juan P.R., May 5, 1930		960 Sterval Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
25	Ruiz	Francisco.	31	- M	M		Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov 5, 1934		44 South St. Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y
26	Quiñones	Jose R.	31	- M	S		Bayamon, P.R. May, 11, 1914		525 E- 6th Ave. N.Y.
27	Torres	Juan Simon.	47	- M	M		Sabana Grande, P.R. Feb 1, 1898		523 W- 160St. N.Y.
28	Torres	Lusemay.	18	- M	S		Sabana Grande, P.R. Feb. 28, 1926		523 W- 160 St. N.Y.
29	Marcano	Victor M.	29	- M	M		Caguas, P.R. March. 10, 1916		839 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
30	Irizarry Morales	Pablo.	29	- M	M		Mayaguez, P.R. April 12, 1916		853 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.

Aboard 29 U.S. Citizens admitted 11/29/45
John W. Gillis
U.S.I.S.

547

Line Agwilines Inc. N.Y.C. N.Y.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Lavino Shipping Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. ~~Failure~~ to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-2

Form I-430
(Old Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-183-
aw

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Jape Chalmers. sailing from San Juan, P.R. Nov. 24 1945, 19__, Arriving at Port of ~~New York, N.Y.~~ Phila Pa 11/29, 1945
(Docked at Phila Pa.)

16—19350-2 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nieves Ortiz	Victor.	19	-	M	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 10th. 1926		103 West. 14th. St. N.Y.
2	~~Giraud~~	Marian.	26	-	F	S	Utuado, P.R. June 8th. 1919		89-67 -46 Long Island City.
3	Valle	Jose Luis.	22	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y. May. 18th. 1923		199 Brucks Ave. N.Y.
4	Matos	Ramon.	49	-	M	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1895		15 West. 108rd. St. N.Y.
5	Matos	Alfredo.	11	-	M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. March. 10th. 1934		15 West. 108rd. St. N.Y.
6	Class	Jose M.	23	-	M	S	Agosto 18, 1922 San Juan, P.R.		396 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rodriguez	Pedro.	50	-	M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Mayo 18, 1915		948 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Cordero	Paulo.	39	-	M	S	Santurce, P.R. March 2, 1906		1645 Madison Ave. N.Y.
9	Rodriguez	Eufemio.	38	-	M	M	Ponce, P.R. March 20, 1907		524 E- 134 St. N.Y.
10	Vargas	Donald.	13	-	M	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Feb 7, 1926		102 Christopher St. N.Y.
11	Molina	Juan.	18	-	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan 15, 1927		1681 Madison Ave. N.Y.
12	Real	Francisco.	30	-	M	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Nov 2., 1915		37-43-64 St. N.Y.
13	Cordero	Juan Antonio.	44	-	M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 6, 1901		54 E- 115 St. N.Y.
14	Lopez Vazqueztelles	Rene.	23	-	M	S	New York, N.Y. July, 9, 1922		601 W- 135 St. N.Y.
15	Santiago Ortiz	Antonio.	40	-	M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. June 13, 1905		Hotel Taft, N.Y.
16	Limoy Rivera	Julio.	26	-	M	W	Mariano, P.R. Dec. 15, 1919		295 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Rodriguez	Felix.	37	-	M	M	Morovis, P.R. Feb. 21, 1909		842 Columbus Ave. N.Y.
18	Valentin	Adolfo.	18	-	M	S	New York, N.Y. June 1, 1933		842 Columbus Ave. N.Y.
19	Gonzalez	Concepcion.	32	-	M	M	Barceloneta, P.R. Sept. 27, 1913		784 E- 161 St. N.Y.
20	G. Mojica	Martiniano.	45	-	M	S	Carolina, P.R. Jan. 2, 1902		114e- 116St. N.Y.
21	Ortiz	Jaime Manuel.	20	-	M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. April 27, 1926		502 Clemont Park Way, ~~Bronx~~, N.Y.
22	Mendoza	Nelson.	23	-	M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov 28, 1922		655 E- 165St. N.Y.
23	Torres	Pedro.	39	-	M	M	Utuado, P.R. July 3, 1906		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.
24	Hernandez	Francisco.	31	-	M	S	Santurce, P.R. June 9, 1914		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.
25	Santiago	Hipolito.	39	-	M	M	Ciales, P.R. Agosto 18, 1906		18 E- 103 St.N.Y.
26	Cordero	Miguel Angel.	25	-	M	M	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 5 1921		1643 Madison Ave. N.Y.
27	Gonzalez Perez	Juan.	26	-	M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Agosto 12, 1918		246 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Perez	Rafael.	17	-	M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. March 19, 1928		1102 Simpson St. Bronx, N.Y.
29	Solano	Juan.	25	-	M	M	Aguas Buenas, P.R. March 8, 1920		564 E- 160 St. N.Y.
30	Santiago Cruz	Pablo.	21	-	M	M	Aibonito, P.R. March 4, 1924		908 Tiffoni St. N.Y. Bronx.

Above 24 U.S. Citizens admitted 11/29/45
John W. Gallis
U.S.I.I.

549

Line Agwilines Inc. N.Y.C. N.Y.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Lavino Shipping Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-2

550

RECEIVED

Form I-430
(Old Form 430)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Capt. Chalmers. sailing from San Juan, P.R. Nov. 24 1945, 19, Arriving at Port of Phila Pa. Dec. 1/29, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	De Leon	Carlos.	38	- M	M		Caguas, P.R. March 6, 1907		61- -- - 106 St. N.Y.
2	Ramos	Raul.	19	- M	S		Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 21, 1926		854 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Martinez	Felix Rafael	16	- M	S		Hato Rey, P.R. June 11, 1930		580- 153st. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Guzman Simons	Francisco.	32	- M	M		Ponce, P.R. June 12, 1914		216 E- 115 St. N.Y.
5	Martinez	Luis Francisco.	19	- M	S		Patillas, P.R. Nov 25, 1926		57 E- 99 St. N.Y.
6	Toste Poste	Orlando.	25	- M	S		Santurce, P.R. June 23, 1920		69 E- 116 St. N.Y.
7	Cirilo	Gilberto.	28	- M	M		Fajardo, P.R. June 17, 1917		39 E- 120 St. N.Y.
8	Jolly	Landers.	25	- M	M		Tennessee, U.S. Nov. 21, 192-		96 Fort Hill, Pex.Rochester, N.Y.
9	Quinones	Pedro.	54	- M	S		Loiza Aldea, P.R. Nov 14, 1898		111 E- 111st. N.Y.
10	Cirilo	Victor A.	27	- M	M		Guanica, P.R. July 15 191-		197 Brook St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Jimenez	Alfredo.	30	- M	M		San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2, 1915		575 E- 2 nd. St. N.Y.
12	Vargas	Francisco.	19	- M	S		Santurce, P.R. Oct. 26, 1925		1015 South Boulevar, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Cosme	Alberto.	32	- M	S		Naranjito, P.R. Jan. 10, 1913		45 Loul St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Duncan	Ezra.	21	- M	S		Saint Thomas, V.I. Oct. 15, 1923		2 E- 126 St. N.Y.
15	Martinez	Ignacio.	55	- M	S		Toa Baja, P.R. July 31 1890		555 E- 40 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Mata	Antonio.	20	- M	S		Lares, P.R. Sept, 4 1925		541 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Fuentes Rodriguez	Flor.	27	- M	M		Palmer, P.R. Nov 3, 1918		124 E- 116 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
18	Marin Canal	Miguel Angel.	26	- M	M		Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 25, 1918		309 E- 135 St. N.Y.
19	~~Schwenesen~~	Dorothy.	21	- F	M		~~Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct.31,1917.~~		~~Brooklyn,~~ 1155 Bay Ridge Parkway
20							(First Class Passports)		
21	Alegria	Jose L.	29	- M	M		San Juan, P.R. Feb. 8, 1916		55- 5th Ave. N.Y.
22	Alcart de Alegria	Berta.	27	- F	M		New York, U.S.A. March 31, 1918		55- 5th Ave. N.Y.
23	Alegria	Maria.	26	- F	S		San Juan, P.R. March 27, 1917		55- 5th Ave. N.Y.
24	Fernandez	Jose A.	49	- M	M		Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 4, 1896		151 E- 42 St. N.Y.
25	M. Fernandez	Carmen.	49	- F	M		San Juan, P.R. Aug. 4, 1896		151 E- 42 St. N.Y.
26	Todd	Harry E.	58	- M	M		Liverpool, England. July 21 1887	Supreme Court of the State of New York. Dec. 1945	144-19-[illegible] Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.C.
27	Malick de Montilla	Helene.	30	- F	M		Trenton, New Jersey, Feb. 24, 1915		176 Andriu St. Trenton, New Jersey. N.Y.
28	Schwenesen	Dorothy.	21	- F	M		Brooklyn, New York Oct,31,1924.		1133 Bay Ridge Parkway Brooklyn,Ne, York.
29	Howe	Willie.	49	- F	M		Philadelphia,Pa. Dec,3,1896.		7931 Germantown Ave
30	Howe	Dorothy.	18	- F	S		Philadelphia,Pa.August,25,1927.		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia,Pa. " " "

Above 28 U.S Citizens admitted 12/29/45
Lloyd W. Gillis
U.S.I.

551

Line Aguadilla Puc. N y C N J.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Lavino Shipping Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

552

RECEIVED
[illegible]
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Philadelphia, Pa.

Form I-430
(Old Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A 105

S. S. [illegible] sailing from San Juan P.R. NOV. 24, 194.., 19__, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. (Docks of Phila. Pa.) 11/29, 1945

16 10350-3

No. on List	NAME IS FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stoper	[illegible]	34	F	M	* First Papers Filed * St.Paul Minn. Dec.25,1911.		2508-28th Ave. West Seattle, Washington.
2	Stoper	Alison S.	3	F	S	Seattle, Washington. May,7,1943.		" " "
3	Costenbader	John H Jr.	6	M	S	Norfolk,Va. March,27,1939.		504 Ash Grove Av. Hanfolin ,Pa.
4	Costenbader	[illegible] L.	4	F	S	" " March,5,1941.		" " "
5	Mill	[illegible] M.	35	F	M	Rising Sun.,Penna. Aug,17,1918.		170 Varick St. New York,N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Yokohama, Japan -NOB-		[illegible]
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

-NOB-
About June 5, U.S. Citizens arrived 11/29/45 -
John W. Gillis
USN

553

Line Agwilines Inc. N.Y.C. N.Y.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Lewis Shipping Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

554

Form I-420
(Old Form 530)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JOSE MENENDEZ" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 4th November, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1945

10—19320-1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MANN (daughter)	RUTH	8	6	F	S	Rodesia - Bulamayo 5/9/1937	In American Passport N 265	% G.J. Mann Mountville - Pennsylvania
2	MANN (son)	ROBERTH	5	8	M	S	Rodesia- Choma 3/4/40	USPP #265 issued 3/16/45/265 Johannesburg S Afr valid to 3/16/46	" "
3	MANN (wife)	ESTHER THUMA	32	1	F	M	Troy - Ohio 1/6/1915		" "
4	MANN (husband)	ROY HESS	47	-	M	M	Washington boro 11/9/1898		" "
5	JACKSON (husband)	OTTIS ROBERT	29	3	M	M	North Dakota 3/ 3/16	USPP # 775773 issued Wash DC 6/3/43 valid to 6/3/47	Route 1 Nampa-Idaho
6	JACKSON (wife)	O.G.LELA DE	30	-	F	M	South Dakota 11/2/14		" "
7	JACKSON (son)	ROBERT L.	6	-	M	S	Nampa Idaho 4/11/1939		" "
8	JACKSON (son)	ARTHUR LYLE	1	-	M	S		Rep.Argentine-Bs.Aires.Visa Americana Embassy in Buenos Aires-Passport 775773 10/24/1945	" "
9	DESPAIN	(FRANCIS OTTO)	56	3	M	S	Thatcher-Ariz. 8.10/1889	USPP # 327, issued Johannesburg S Afr valid to 7/12/46	Lynnwood-California 2931-Beachwood
10	VALL (mother)	DOROTHY ELIZABETH	45	2	F	M	Bishop California 9/5/1900	USPP # 159 issued Johannesburg So Afr 2/18/44 valid to 2/18/46	10 Holand Terrace Montclair-N.Jersey
11	VALL (daughter)	WINIFRED	9	2	F	S		Nkana-9.14.36-Visa Americana Embassy in Cape town 10/2/45-Passport N 159 Naturalized in Johannesburg-S.Africa	"
12	BAUMGARTEN	PEARL STRUMWASSER	31	6	F	M	USPP # 15291 issued 10.1.43 valid to 9/1/46	Washington 4/5/1940	82 W.and 7th Ave. N.York, Brooklyn
13	TILMER	CONRATH FLORENCE	47	5	F	M	Mahaffey, Pensylvania 9/1/1898	USPP # 14543 issued DC 1/11/44 valid to 1.11.46	Baltimore- 519 Willow Ave. Md.
14	HORNING	JOHN ANTONY	48	-	M	M	Dannison Ohio 2/21/1897	USPP 18426 issued DC 9.21.43 valid to 9.21/46	Bellflower Ave 938 S.W. Canton Ohio
15	HORNING	MARY FLORENCE	43	7	F	M	Greentown Ohio 2/12/1902	USPP 4990 issued DC 1/11/44 valid to 1.9.46	"
16							(since 15) US Citizen passenger admitted to Chile 11/21/45		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

555

Line S.A.IMP.EXP. DE LA PATAGONIA
Owners
Local Agents Ther Ekert & C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—19320

556

FILMED
SEP 2 - 52
U S. DEPT. OF AGRIC.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form I-430
(Old Form 530)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SS JOSE MENENDEZ" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 9th November, 19 45, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19 45

EXAMINED	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME		AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	1	BURGIN	RENE		55	1	M	M	Switzerland 10/19/1890	USAPP #9659 - issued Wash DC 4/11/45 valid to 4/11/46 Natz. 12/15/44 Los Angeles, Calif.	117 West 75 Streth L.A.(3) Los Angeles
	2	BURGIN	CECILE S.		49		F	M			--"--
	3	SIMONSON GROSLAND	EMMA		40		F	M	Campos-Brazil 9/26/1905	American Passport -Vis American Embassy in Rio de Janeiro	R.F.D. 12 Richmond-Virginia
	4	GROSLAND BARRETO	RACHEL		5		F	S	San Paulo -Brzil- 1/27/1940	--"--	--"--
	5	SALMON	PETER FRANCIS		68	11	M	M	Clinton Mass. 12/28/1873	American Passport 72 issued 5/14/45 Rio de Janeiro Valid to 5/14/46. Verified on 5/14/45	23 Schaffer Street-Worcester Mass
	6	SALMON	MARIE L.		64	1	F	M	Dordoha-Francia 11/1/1880	--"-- "	--"--
	7	SALMON	PEDRO		23	7	M	S	San Paulo-Brazil- 4/23/1922	2400 72 issued Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 5/14/45 Valid to 10/14/1946 Brazilian Passport-Father and Mother American's	--"--
	8	ALVES	MARIA ELISA		17		F	S	Yonkers-New York 2/24/1928		290 New Maine Street-Yonkers-N.York
	9	KASTRUP BANHO	MATHILDE		31		F	M	New York 6/12/1914		75 W.Street-New York
	10	KASTRUP BANHO	ROBERT		9		M	S			--"--
	11	KASTRUP BANHO	ALICE		6		F	S			--"--
	12	KASTRUP BANHO	ELIZABETH		6		F	S			--"--
	13	PFISTERER	FLORA DOLORES	mother	42	-	F	M	New York 1899	21497 7852-60 issued 9/3/45 at Washington D.C. valid until 10/1/47	355 South Fulton Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
	14	PFISTERER	PETER M.	son	9	7	M	S	Los Angeles Calif. 1/7/36		--"--
	15	PFISTERER	VINCENT R.	son	7	11	M	S	Los Angeles Calif. 12/18/37		--"--
	16	PFISTERER	PETER	father	38	5	M	M	Basle, Switzerland 6/6/07	issued 14541 issued 9/4/42 at Washington D.C. valid to 9-7-46.	355 South Fulton Ave. Mount Vernon New.York
	17	PFISTERER	TONI FRANCIS	son	-	10	M	S	Rio de Janeiro Brazil 1/22/44	same as that of the father	--"--
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

557

Line S.A.IMPORIP.DE LA PATAGONIA
Owners
Local Agents THOR ECKERT & C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELOY A CRESCIONINI, Surgeon of the "JOSE MENDEZ" EMPLOYE DE COMERS. TELEGOF (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE OF BUENOS AIRES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Crescionini

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 1940

at [illegible]

(Signature of officer before whom immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Latin-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Rumanian.	

10—187091—1

559

A Aug 29-30 [illegible] SHEETS

RECEIVED
AUG 7-1940
[illegible] DEPT.
[illegible] & NATZ SERV.
[illegible] PHILA. PA.

Form I-408
(Old 809)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-43

List 2 ONE of 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ** JOSE MENENDEZ ** Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES (ARGENTINE), NOVEMBER 7, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	VUILLEUMIER	ERNEST	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English-Spanish	Yes	Swiss		Switzerland	Rienne	[illegible].361	Buenos Aires-Arg.	9/11/45		Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	HT	KLEPETAR	VALERIE	29		F	M	House Wife	Yes	---	Yes	Checkoslovak-Slovak		Checkoslovak-Pardubice		[illegible].233	---	8/14/45		---	---
3		KLEPETAR	BEDRICH	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	---	Yes	Checkoslovak-Slovak		Checkoslovak-Praga		[illegible].232	---	8/14/45		---	---
4		JIMENEZ A.Del C.	CARMEN DE	33		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Latin-American	Mexico	Morrelia	[illegible].465	---	10/17/45		---	---
5		JIMENEZ	IGNACIO	46		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English-Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Latin-American	Mexico	Guadalajara	[illegible].464	---	10/17/45		---	---
6		SORENSEN	PAUL C.	22		M	S	Employee	Yes	---	Yes	Argentine	Latin-American-Argentine	---	Bolivar	[illegible].501	---	10/23/45		---	---
7		SORENSEN	RUTH	19		F	S	Employee	Yes	---	Yes	Argentine	Latin-American	Argentina	Bolivar	[illegible].502	---	10/23/45		---	---
8	HT	BOVET [illegible]	AURELIA	55		F	M	Financier	Yes	---	Yes	Argentine	Latin-American	Argentine	Junin	M.Q.I.V.46	---	10/22/45		---	---
9	HT	LEVY	RACHEL DOREEN	20		F	S	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	South-African	English	SouthAfrica	Durban	[illegible]. 31	Durban	9/26/45		South-Africa-Durban	
10	HT	LEVY	PHOEBE GERALDINE	24		F	S	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	South-African	English	SouthAfrica	Durban	[illegible].32	Durban	9/26/45		---	---
11	HT	LEVY	BETTY	49		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Ormani	[illegible].30	Durban	9/26/45		---	---
12		WINGER	ELMA GRACE	21		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Rodesia	Bulawayo	Q.I.V.5735	Cape Town	10/4/945		---	Cape Town
13	HT	WINGER	RUTH VIOLET	17		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Rodesia	Bulawayo	Q.I.V.5736	Cape Town	10/4/945		---	---
14		WALL	WILLIAM ARTHUR	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Smith Falls Ontario	[illegible]. 8	Cape Town	9/15/45		Rhodesia	North-Rhodesia
15	HT	RATHGARTEN	DAVID	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish-Polish-German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radziejon	Q.I.V. 18	La Paz	9/24/45		Bolivia	La Paz
16	HT	HIRIART CORVALAN	JORGE	39		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English-Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin-American	Chile	Talca	[illegible]. 188	Santiago	10/19/45		Chile	Santiago
17	HT	HIRIART	E.G.PARRA DE (Elena)	39		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English-Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin American	Chile	Santiago	[illegible]. 188	Santiago	10/19/45		Chile	Santiago
18		HIRIART GARCIA	LUZ MARIA (Daughter)	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin American	Chile	Santiago	[illegible]. 188	Santiago	10/19/45		Chile	Santiago
19		HIRIART GARCIA	MONICA (Daughter)	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin American	Chile	Santiago	[illegible]. 188	Santiago	10/19/45		Chile	Santiago
20		BLUMENFELD	HILEL	41		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Spanish-Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szydecwice	[illegible]. 482	Bs.Aires	10/9/45		Argentine	Bs.Aires
21	HT	BUGIT	OSCAR	37		M	M	Employee	Yes	---	Yes	Pylish	Polish	Poland	Kresnobred	Q.I.V. 965	Montevideo	9/14/45		Uruguay	Montevideo
22	HT	DALZELL	WM.KIRKPATRICK	45		M	M	Military	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead Cheshire	[illegible]. 24	Johannesburg	7/25/45		South Africa	Rhodesia
23	HT	DALZELL	WINIFRED	55		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible]. 23	Johannesburg	7/25/45		---	---
24		HANGER	ERNEST W.T.	36		M	M	Employee	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Islington	[illegible]. 542	Bs.Aires	10/30/45		Argentine	Bs.Aires
25		HANGER	DORIS A.R.	34		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tufnell Park Lond.	[illegible]. 542	Bs.Aires	10/30/45		Argentine	Bs.Aires
26		HANGER	MARGARET ANNA	6		F	S	Student	---	English	---	British	English	Bolivia	La Paz	[illegible]. 542	Bs.Aires	10/30/45		Argentine	Bs.Aires
27		HANGER	RALPH ERNEST	2		M	S	child	---	English	---	British	English	Bolivia,	[illegible]	[illegible]. 542	Bs.Aires	10/30/45		Argentine	Bs.Aires
28		PINEDO ALCAYAGA	A.HORACIO	42		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish-French	Yes	Chilian	Latin-American	Chile	Isla Coquimbo	[illegible]. 43	Santiago Chile	8/9/945		Chile	Valparaiso
29		ALCAYAGA VICUNA	MATILDE DE	54		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin American	Chile	Serena	[illegible]. 43	---	8/9/945		Chile	Valparaiso
30	HT	ALCAYAGA VICUNA	ARTURO	32		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin American	Chile	Santiago	[illegible]. 8	Valparaiso	9/11/45		Chile	Valparaiso

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 30

560

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE of 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 29 NOV 1945, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or a believer in or advocate of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to perform any other kind of work	Whether ever excluded and deported or ever arrested and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States for the purpose of an unlawful or immoral act, or for any other purpose, and whether he will be returned if he leaves temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sra. Vuilleumier-Peru 897 Bs.Aires - Esposa	Argentine	USA	Cleveland	Yes	Mr. Vuilleumier	Yes	Yes	18 Years	Laredo Texas	6/41	Afressograph & Multigraph Corp 1200 Nabbitt Road-Cleveland	Busi ness		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Blond	Brown	None
2	Friend Otto MAUDES 453 Peru Buenos Aires	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mr. Klepetar	Yes	No				Friend Paul Dayton Riverdale 5430 Mother's Duo N.Y.	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med Brown	Brown	Brown	"
3	Carmen F. Deutsch 14 a Rosa Buenos Aires	"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Klepetar	Yes	No				"	Busi ness		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Gray	"
4		Mexico	MEXICO		Yes	Mr. Jimenez	Yes	Yes	1942/3	Laredo Texas	10/12/43		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	Green	"
5		"	"		Yes	Mr. Jimenez	Yes	Yes	1925/32	"	12/932		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	Brown	"
6	Father-Niels Sorensen-Diag. 73 N 720- La Plata	Canada Toronto		Toronto Canada	Yes	Father	Yes	No					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Blond	"	"
7	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Father	Yes	No					"		No	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"
8	Martha Thomas-Salta 2448 Bs.As.	"	USA	N.York	Yes	Mrs. Bovet	Yes	Yes	1914/43	N.York	13/6/43	Mary Bovet Thuming 4-7 Sea A. New York	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Black-Green	"
9	Sam Bakaris-Agencia United Artist	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No				Friend-Tom Mulrooney 729 7th.Ave. New York	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	Brown	Brown	"
10	---"---	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No				---"---	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	"	"
11	---"---	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No				---"---	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	Gray	"	"
12		"	"	Grantham Pensylvania	Yes	Miss Winger	Yes	No				Sister- Miss Winger-Grantham	Visit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"
13		"	"	"	Yes	Miss Winger	Yes	No				---"---	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
14		"	Canada Smith Falls		Yes	Mr. Hall	Yes	Yes	1938	San Pedro	1938		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"
15	Friend-Daniel Kesten-Cuenca 2915 - Buenos Aires	"	U.S.A	N.York	Yes	Baumgarten	Yes	no				Herman Strumwasser -82 W.E. Street -Brooklyn - N.York	Residence		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"
16	Brother Luciano Herbert Santiago Chile	"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Herbert	Yes	Yes	1940/41	N.York	1941	Vo Chilean Consulate New York	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Green	"
17	Brother Jeronimo Garcia Santiago, Chile	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	"
18		"	"	"	Yes	Father	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	"	"	Blue	"
19		"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		"	Black	Brown	"
20		"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Blond	Gray	"
21	Friend-Jacobo Gyment Morelos 769	"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Mugit	Yes	no				C. Mugit-461 E. 144 Street New York - Bronx	Residence		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"
22	A. Biesdicogle (British Embassy)	"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Dalbeil	Yes	no				Friend-Sir Marshall Willcock Washington,	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Gray	Black	"
23		"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Black	Green	"
24		"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Munger	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	"	Brown	Brown	"
25		"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"
26		"	"	"	Yes	Father	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2		"	"	"	"
28	Filomeno Torres Pinto- Pcia de Mendoza -Republic Argentine	"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Pando	Yes	Yes	1937	N.York	1937	Friend-Dr. Sicoly - New York Hospital - New York	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Black	Black	"
29	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no				"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Brown	"
30	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Mr. Alcoyaga	Yes	Yes	1943	N.Orleans	1943	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

561

Line S.A. IMP. A EXP. DE LA PATAGONIA BS.AIRES

Owners

Local Agents TIDA ECKERT A CIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTEBAN S. CARRAFO, *of the* "JOSE [illegible]", *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Esteban S. Carrafo

VAPOR "José Menéndez"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

20—18709-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

562

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

563

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1907
DISTRICT
U. S. IMM. & NAT. SERV.
PHILADELPHIA

Form I-408
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-43

List 2 4 6 — 7

H-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S JOSE MENENDEZ" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, Arg., 4th November, 1945

Examined By

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	VICUNA ALCAYAGA	JORGE	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Latin-American	Chile	Valparaiso	Sec 3(2) P. PV [illegible].9	Valparaiso	9/11/45		Chile	Vina del Mar, Santiago
2	H.T.	LUSSICH DEL CASTILLO	CESAR Lussich	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish-English-French	Yes	Uruguayan	Latin American	Uruguay	Montevideo	[illegible]. 61	Montevideo	9/21/45		Uruguay	Montevideo
3	H.T.	DEL CASTILLO ACEVEDO	RENE DE ACEVEDO	21		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish-English-French	Yes	Uruguyan	Latin American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Sec 3(2) PI. [illegible]. 62	Montevideo	9/22/45		Uruguay	Montevideo
4	H.T.	ARTAGAVEYTIA PINEIRO	ENRIQUE	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish-English-French	Yes	Uruguayan	Latin American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Sec 3(2) PI. PV [illegible]. 83	Montevideo	10/11/45		Uruguay	Montevideo
5	H.T. Exempt 108.216	ARTAGAVEYTIA GOMEZ	SARA DE Braun	27		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish-English-French	Yes	Uruguayan	Latin American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Sec 3(2) PI. PV [illegible]. 82	Montevideo	10/11/45		Uruguay	Montevideo
6		VAN HEERDEN	GLENN	2		M	S	---	---	English	—	SouthAfrican	English	South Africa	Cape Town	T.C. [illegible].553	Buenos Aires	10/31/45		South Africa	Cape Town
7	155 Exempt 108.3(a)	VAN HEERDEN	RUTH	33		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	South African	English	South Africa	South-West	T.C. [illegible].553	Buenos Aires	10/31/45		South Africa	Cape Town
8	Exempt 108.3(a)	ACHTIANY	AKBAR ALI	31		M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Persian-French-English	Yes	Persian	White	Persia	Teheran	Sec 3(2) PI. PV [illegible]. 541	Rede Janeiro	4/13/45		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9		PESANT	ALFONSO CARLOS	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English-Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Latin-American-Cuba	La Habana		[illegible] T.C. [illegible]. 543	Buenos Aires	10/30/45		Bolivia	Havana, Cuba. La Paz
10		VALDETARO TORRES	MARIA JULIA	40		F	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Oficial 93	Rede Janeiro	10/15/45		Brazil	Rede Janeiro
11		MELLO E TORRES DE VALDETARO	Lelinh	19		F	S	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	Oficial 94	R.deJaneiro	10/15/45		Brazil	R/de Janeiro
12		VALDETARO MELLO DE TORRES	OSCAR	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	Minas Gerais	Oficial 385	R.deJaneiro	10/22/45		Brazil	Rede Janeiro
13		KELSCH VIANNA DE	MARIA SYLVIA	22		F	S	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Holand		Q.I.V. 34	R.deJaneiro	8/13/45		Brazil	Rede Janeiro
14		MENDES VASCONCOI	Martha	24		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Yes	English-German Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Italian	Italia		N.I.V.167	R.deJaneiro	10/18/45		Brazil	R.de Janeiro
15		MENDES GARCIA	ERASMO	30		M	M	Employee	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	Santos	N.I.V. 166	R.deJaneiro	10/18/45		Brazil	R.de Janeiro
16		MENDEZ VASCONCOI	ERICO	1		M	S	---	No	---	No	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil		N.I.V.170	R.deJaneiro	10/19/45		Brazil	R. de Janeiro
17		SCHARFF FLEISCHER	LIESELOTTE	32		F	M	House Wife	Yes	German-English-Portuguese	Yes	German	German	Germany		N.I.V.286	R.deJaneiro	10/22/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
18		ROSENTHAL	ELSA SARA	45		F	M	House Wife	Yes	German-English	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Q.I.V.1783	R.deJaneiro	10/18/45		Brazil	R.de Janeiro
19		ROSENTHAL	HERSCHEL ISRAEL	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German-English	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Q.I.V. 1425	R.deJaneiro	10/18/45		Brazil	R/deJaneiro
20		KASTRUP	CARLOS ALBUNO	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	N.I.V.196	R.deJaneiro	8/31/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
21		PINHEIRA VIEIRA	SOLEDNA	36		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	Oficial 406	R.deJaneiro	11/3/45		Brazil	R.de Janeiro
22		PINHEIRA VIEIRA	JUAN	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	Oficial 406	R.deJaneiro	11/3/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
23		CURVIZO MARTINS	GERALDO	39		M	M	Advocate	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	M.Gerais	N.I.V.414	R.deJaneiro	10/27/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
24		CURVIZO	MARIA LUISA	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	M.Gerais	N.I.V.414	R.deJaneiro	10/27/45		Brazil	R/de Janeiro
25		CURVIZO SERRO	ALMEIDA	35		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	M.Gerais	N.I.V.414	R.deJaneiro	10/27/45		Brazil	R.DE Janeiro
26		SOUZA CAMPO	PALOMIA ANA DE	35		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	N.I.V.391	R.deJaneiro	10/23/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
27		MESQUITA	MARIA	45		F	M	Publisher	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	N.I.V.375	R.deJaneiro	10/18/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
28		GOMES DA COSTA	VIEIRA VIOLETA	36		F	S	House Wife	Yes	English-Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	R.deJaneiro	Q.I.V. ??	R.deJaneiro	10/23/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
29		BRUNNER	HILDA	44		F	M	House Wife	Yes	German-French	Yes	Swiss	White	Suiza	Schuyz	Q.I.V. 23	R.deJaneiro	10/9/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Student	Yes	German-English	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak-Cebrisan		Q.I.V.1239	R.deJaneiro	10/9/45		Brazil	R.deJaneiro

564

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizen 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

m—mrm

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 of 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 29 NOV 1945, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See "Statement for Visit Visa" of this questions)	Whether coming by reasons of race, color, nationality, profession, or occupation, to labor in the United States	Whether previously and deported within two years	Whether previously arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Maria Rizzyago sister Emilio del Mar, Chile	Argentine Rep.	USA	N.York	No Yes	Father	No Yes	no				Father-Chilian consulate and Friend-Dr.Slowly New York Hospital-New York	R-yes E-no	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Med	White	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek None
2	Mario Lussich Marquez Tio Amol	Argentine	"	Michigan Ann-Arbour	No Yes	Self	Yes	no				University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich	R-yes E-no	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11½	"	Black	"	"	
3	Horacio Bullrich-Esmeraldal349 Bs.Aires	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					R-yes E-no	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	Dark	Br	Black	"	
4	Daniel Artagaveytia-San Isidro F.C.C.A. Pcia.de Bs.Aires	"	"	N.York	No Yes	Artagaveytia	Yes	no				General Motors Inter Am. Corp. New York N.Y. Mario Artagaveytia Usher-Chicago Cia.Souther Air Line-Memphis Tennesee	Visit	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		6	2	"	Br	Hazel	"	
5	Guillermo Jones Brown-Amenabar 1201 - Buenos Aires	"	"	N.York TACA Airways New York	No Yes	Husband	Yes	no					R-yes E-no	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	"	
6	[illegible] Chile	"	"	N.York TACA Airlines New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	no				Same as below number 7	R-yes E-no	45 days															
7	Father owns grove 4 Grove with "Arizona" capitan	"	"	Costa Rica	Yes	Van Heerden	Yes	no				Husband - Mr Van Heerden TACA Airways New York Fla. Gen. Motors New York	Visit	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		3	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	
8	[illegible] Tanzite Iran	"	"	Nov. Mex.	Yes	Self Achtyami	Yes	no					Official Visit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	
9	Friend-Ramon Muristany Pino 3370- Buenos Aires	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mr.Peasant	Yes	no	8 years	5 Grand Nov 39	194	Mr.S.A.Napier -New York	Transit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		6		"	"	Black	"	
10	Brazilian Government - Avda. N.S. Copacabana 1102	Brazil	"	Washington	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	no					Official Mission		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	
11	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	
12	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	"	"	"	"	
13	Her Mother-Rua Barao de Jaguaribe 382-Rio de Janeiro	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mrs.Kolsh	Yes	Yes					Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	"	Green	Brown	"	
14	S.Paulo-Praca Villabin 112	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	
15	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Mr.Mendes	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	
16	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Father	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	
17	Mr.Scharff-Av.Atlantica 358	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	
18	Father-Rua Pte.Muratore 47 Rio de Janeiro	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	1932		Residence		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	"	"	"	"	
19	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Mr.Rosenthal	Yes	no	193				"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	"	"	Blue	"	
20		"	"	"	Yes	Mr.Hastrup	Yes	Yes					Residence		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	
21	Rua Delgado de Carvalho 106	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	no					Residence		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	"	"	"	"	
22	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	---"---	Yes	no					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		4	3	"	"	Black	"	
23	Avda R.Elizabeth 114	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mr.Ourivio	Yes	no					Business		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	"	"	Brown	"	
24	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Her Father	Yes	no					Accompany Father		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		4	7	"	"	"	"	
25	---"---	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					Accompany Husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5½	"	"	"	"	
26	Her son-Rua Euribio 24 Rafa	"	"	California	Yes	Her Son	Yes	no					Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		4	8	"	"	Gray	"	
27	Avda.Aparicio Borge 51	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mrs.Mesquita	Yes	Yes					Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	
28	Parents-Carlos Goes 53-R.Janeiro	"	"	Baltimore	Yes	Miss Costa	Yes	Yes					Marriage		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	
29	Legacion Suiza-Rio de Janeiro	"	"	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	N.York	1905		Residence		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	
30	---"---	"	"	N.York	Yes	Mr.Gaynor	Yes	Yes					"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	

565

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—37078

SOCIEDAD ANÓNIMA
IMPORTADORA Y EXPORTADORA DE LA PATAGONIA

Line S.A.IMP. & EXP. DE LA PATAGONIA BS.AIRES

Owners

Local Agents THOR ECKERT & CIA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ESTEBAN S.CARMAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "[illegible]" *from* BUENOS AIRES *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Esteban S. Carman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—22706-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELOY ARGENTINO CROSIONINI, Surgeon of the "JOSE MONCUNDEZ", (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV. OF FAC. OF BUENOS AIRES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Crosionini

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of December, 1941

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

567

RECEIVED
DEC 7 - 1941
OFFICE
U.S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
NOV. 29. 5 OF 7 SHEETS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 3/7

A-92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. Complete all columns. If any question is answered "No," the answer should be indicated by a dash (—). Ditto marks (") may be used to avoid repetition of "Do." This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) , November , 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 108.35(b)	VALDETARO TORRES	MARIA JULIA	40		F	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Sec 3(1) diplomatic PV93. Official 93	R.Janeiro	10.15.45		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2		MELLO E TORRES DE VALDETARO	LEILAH	19		F	S	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin-American	Brazil	"	Sec 3(1) diplomatic PV96 Official 94	"	10/15/45		"	"
3		VALDETARO [illegible] DE	OSCAR	21	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	"	"	Minas Gerais	Sec 3(1) diplomatic PV 385 Official 385	"	10/22/45		"	"
4		FLEISCHMANNA DE	MARIA SYLVIA	22	6	F	S	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese-English	Yes	"	"	Holland	[illegible] EPE	Sec 3(6) NQ.I.V.34	"	8/13/45		"	"
5		VANNUCCI MENDES MENDEZ VANNUCCI	MARTHA	24	6	F	M	"	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	Italian	ITALY Italian	FLORENCE	Sec 3(2) B NQ.I.V.167	"	10/18/45		"	"
6	H.T.	GARCIA MENDES MENDEZ GARCIA	ERASMO	30	6	M	M	Professor Physiology Employed	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American	Brazil	Santos	Sec 3(2) F NQ.I.V.166	"	10/18/45		"	"
7	108.35(b)	VANNUCCI MENDES MENDEZ VANNUCCI	ERICO	1	5	M	S	-------	No	----------	No	"	"	"		Sec 3(2) PL NQ.I.V.170	"	10/19/45		"	"
8	H.T.	FLEISCHER-SCHARFF SCHARFF FLEISCHER	LISELOTTE	32	10	F	M	House Wife	Yes	German-English Portuguese	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	PV 386 Sec 3(2) PL. NQ.I.V.386	"	10/22/45		"	"
9	H.T	ROSENTHAL	ELSE ELSA SARA	35	4	F	M	"	Yes	German-English	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	Sec 6(a) 3 Q.I.V.183	"	10.18.45		"	"
10	H.T	ROSENTHAL	HERBERT ISRAEL	37	3	M	M	Merchant Sales Mgr (Rugs) Radio Importer	Yes	German-English	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Poland Russian (Polish)	Sec 6(a) 3 Q.I.V.1425	"	10/18/45		"	"
11	H.T	KASTRUP	CARLOS ALFONSO	38	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Latin American-Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Sec 3(2) B PV NQ.I.V.196	"	8/31/45		"	"
12	EXEMPT 108.35(b)	VIEIRA PIMENTEL PIMENTEL VIEIRA	ZULEIKA	30	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	"	"	R.de Janeiro	Sec 3(1) PV 406 Official 406	"	10/25/45 11/9/45		"	"
13	108.35(b)	VIEIRA PIMENTEL PIMENTEL VIEIRA	IVAN	10	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	"	"	Paraña	Sec 3(1) PV 406 Official 406	"	10/25/45 11/9/45		"	"
14	H.T	MARTINS OURIVIO OURIVIO MARTINS	GERALDO	39	11	M	M	Lawyer Advocate	No Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	"	"	M.Gerais	Sec 3(2) PL PV NQ.I.V.414	"	10.27/45		"	"
15	EXEMPT 108.35(b)	OURIVIO	MARIA LUISA	10	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	"	"	M.Gerais	Sec 3(2) PL PV NQ.I.V.414	"	10/27/45		"	"
16	H.T	OURIVIO MELLO	ALMEIDA	35	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	"	"	M.Gerais	Sec 3(2) PL PV NQ.I.V.414	"	10/27/45		"	"
17	H.T.	SOUZA LIMA	PELONIA ANA DE Anna de Pelonia	75	9	F	W	House Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	"	"	R.de Janeiro	Sec 3(2) PL PV. NQ.I.V.391	"	10/23/45		"	"
18	H.T.	MESQUITA NAIR	NAIR	45	9	F	W	Publisher Journalist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sec 3(2) PL PV NQ.I.V.375	"	10/18/45		"	"
19	H.T	LOPES da CUNHA CUNHA DE LOPES	VIEIRA VIOLETA VERA	26	10	F	D	House Wife	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sec 4(c) NQ.I.V. 77	"	10/23/45		"	"
20	H.T	BECHER	ELISA Kuncsa Ulrich	64	0	F	M	House Wife	Yes	German-French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Stein am Schwyz Solnys	Sec 6(a) 2 Swiss Q.I.V. 33	"	10/9/45		"	"
21	H.T	BECHER	RICHARD	70	0	F	M	Lawyer Advocate	Yes	"	"	Yes	Czechoslovak- Slovack	Poland Czechoslovak	Schrimm	Sec 6(a) 3 Polish Q.I.V.1339	"	10.9.45		"c	"
22	H.T.	KERR	ALEXANDER	54	1	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Nottingham	AR 27020 YL RP 138 7/02 Permit	"	11/9/45		England	London
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No. 58360 submitted 12/6/45 E J.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

568

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FOR 499

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 5477

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 29 th November, 19 45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read a language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brazilian Government-Avda N.S.Copacabana 1102	Brazil	USA	Washington	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	no				Husband: José Carlos de Macedo Soares de Mello Diplomatic Representative Brazilian Embassy 3134 Mass. Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.	Official Mission	E-No R-Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mother "	"	E-No R-Yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	None
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father "	"	E-No R-Yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	None
4	Her Mother Rua barao de Jaguaribe 382- Rio de Janeiro	"	"	N.York	"	Mr.Reich	"	"				c/o: Miss Edith Simpson 122 W 91st NY.24.NY	Visit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	None
5	Home S.Paulo-Paraya Villabim 112	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	—	c/o Yale University New Haven, Conn.	Visit	E-Yes R-Yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	None
6	"	"	"	New Mexico	"	Mr.Goldstone	"	"	—	—	—	4	"	E-Yes R-Yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	None
7	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	E-No R-Yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	None
8	Mr.Scharf-Avda Atlantica 356	"	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	FRIEND MAX NITTEN 16 W.75st. NYC	Visit	E-No A-Yes	2mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	None
9	Father Rua Visconde Inhaturetama 47 Rio de Janeiro	"	"	N.Y.	"	Husband	"	"		N.Y.C	Jan 1932	SISTER: Mrs Edith Rosenthal 42 Riverside Dr NY.C	Residence	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	None
10	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.Rosenthal	Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	E-No A-Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	None
11	Rua Jacaras 56	Brazil	N.Y.	N.Y.C	"	Mr.Kastrup	"	"	2mo	N.Y.	July 1940	75 West End Ave	Resident	E-No A-Yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	None
12	Rua Delgado de Carvalho 106	"	PA	Philadelphia	Yes	Brazilian Government	21	Yes	—	—		HUSBAND 3 Rue de Constantinople Paris	Residence	No	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	Brown	None
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				STEP FATHER Washington, D.C.	"	No	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	"	"	Black	None
14	Avda.Elizabeth 114	"	N.Y.	N.York	"	Mr.Carivio	"	No	—	—	—	Interpreter, Juan Oliveira Barbosa 323 W. 56th St New York City	Residence	E-No A-Yes	6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	Brown	None
15	"	"	"	"	"	Her Father	"	No				"	Accompany Father	E-No A-Yes	6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	"	"	"	None
16	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No				"	Accompany Husband	E-No A-Yes	6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	None
17	SON: Miguel de Sousa Lima Her Son;Rua Suribia 24 Po ta	Brazil	Calif	Long Beach	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	—	—	—	JOAO SOUSA de LIMA 320 PINE AVE LONG BEACH, CALIF	Visit	E-No A-Yes	1yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	"	"	Grey	None
18	Avda.Aparicio Borge 51	Brazil	N.Y.	N.York	"	Mr.Mesquita	"	Yes	6mo	N.Y.	Nov 1939	CARLTON PLAZA HOTEL N.Y.C	Visit	E-Yes A-Yes	6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	None
19	Parents;Carlos Dos 53 R.Janeiro	"	MD	Baltimore	"	SELF Miss Cunha	Yes	Yes	13mo	N.Y.	JAN 1941	FIANCEE GEORGE EVERETT BROWN, JR 5711 BARRINGTON RD BALT. MD	Marriage	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	None
20	Legation Swiss; Rio de Janeiro	"	"	N.York	"	Husband	"	Yes	6mo 1905	N.York	1905	c/o: Ulrich Becher 316 W. 85th St N.Y.C	Residence	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	Blue	None
21	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Becher	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	Brown	None
22	Rua	"	"	N.York	"	Mr.Kerr	"	Yes	5yr.	Cleve ohio	Apr 194	Wife: Katherine Kerr 1350 Madison Ave Lakewood Ohio	Residence	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Gray	Brown	None
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

569

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA
CAMPAÑA Y EXPLOTACIÓN DE LA PATAGONIA
Line
Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Esteban J. Casas (State whether Master, ~~First, or Second Officer~~), of the Jose Menendez, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esteban J. Casas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: «Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)» In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing under the head of country does not mean «French» by race or people, and, similarly «French» appearing under the head of race or people does not mean «France» by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

«Negro» refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

570

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). — The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*). — Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation «QIV», «NQIV», «PV», or «RP», as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13. — This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded «United States».

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELOY ARGENTINO CRESIONINI, Surgeon of the Ary "JOSE MENENDEZ", (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Med. of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 1942

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

571

RECEIVED
[illegible] SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
NOV. 29-[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List X 47

A-93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JOSE MENENDEZ" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, Argentina, 4th NOVEMBER, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRESCIONINI	DORA ELENA ORTA DE	31	11	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine 97	Latin-American	Argentine	Bs.Aires	[redacted]595	Bs.Aires	10/30/45		Rep	Argentine-Bs.Aires
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Above (1) alien passenger admitted at Phila. Pa. 11/29/45
N. D. France
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

572

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FOR. 500

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 - 5 of 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 29th November , 19 45

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination: Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30 Whether deported and returned within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father-Daniel Orza-Bme-Mitre 873- Bs.Aires	Argentine	USA	Vapor "J.Menendez"	Yes	Husband	Yes	no					Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

This sheet covers all Alien passengers on the attached manifest (Alien)

Gen & Hosp. pp. U.S.P.H.S.

W Hook - Vacc & quarantined 11-28-45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

573

Ins. S.S. IMP.EXP. de la PATAGONIA

Owner

Local Agents THOR EKLUND &

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: «Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)» In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing under the head of country does not mean «French» by race or people, and, similarly «French» appearing under the head of race or people does not mean «France» by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

«Negro» refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

574

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). — The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*). — Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation «QIV», «NQIV», «PV», or «RP», as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13. — This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded «United States».

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELOY ARGENTINO CRESIONINI, Surgeon of the Arg. "JOSE MENENDEZ", SURGEON, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Medicine of
Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Cresionini

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

Henry J. Greer

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—15703b

RECEIVED
DISTRICT
U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

575

Form I-400
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-30-42

List 1

A-94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Argentina Pres. Roosevelt Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires Argentina, Nov 24, 19
Docked at Miami Fla

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	(108.3 c)	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	34	2	M	S	MARINER (CH MATE)	YES	SPANISH	YES	97 ARGENTINA	SPANISH	ARGENTINA	B. AIRES	T.C. #583	BUENOS AIRES	12/27/39		ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	D
2																						
3																						
4																					4/9/40	D
5																						
6																						D
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

16—18700

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

576

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 29, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination: Foreign country via right of departure	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go there to permanently remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	LANUS CASA Q 4059 BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA	ARGENTINA			YES	SELF	100	YES	—	NEW YORK 1913	CALLE ARGENTINA 67 MEXICO D.F. MEXICO	E No R Y	15 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																													1	
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 to be follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, believing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

577

Line S.A. Steamp. Esp de la Plata Argentina BA Argentina

Owners _____

Local Agents Thos Eckert & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Esteban S Carroro (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Jose Menendez, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esteban S Carroro

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1945

at Phila. Pa.

Henry J Greer

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—187091 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

578

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... *Sailing from* ..., November 11th, *19* 45, *Arriving at Port of* ..., *19* 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Court, [illegible], [illegible] Dec. 6, 1918 - [illegible] Cert. No. 16	c/o Mrs. [illegible], 7 [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible].
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] on father's [illegible] as [illegible] American citizen - [illegible] Cert. No. 22	c/o [illegible], [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

579

Line... United States Mar Shipping Administration
Owners Isthmian Steamship Corp.
Local Agents... Moore & McCormack Aktieselskab, Agts.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

RECEIVED
DEC 7 - 1961
DISPATCH OFFICE
U. S. ARMY & NAVY SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA PA

580

KINGDOM OF DENMARK
CITY OF COPENHAGEN
LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } SS:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ejnar Nielsen, *Surgeon of the* Steamship Company, employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ejnar Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* November, *19* 45

at Copenhagen, Denmark

1757

E. R. LAWSON
Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

581

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A-100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PETER V. DANIELS . Passengers sailing from KORSOR ROADS, NOVEMBER 12th, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T	WALKER	DeVis Audrey	38		M	M	V04 Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	India	Dayheeling	PV No.1469 Sec. 3 (2)	London	Oct.8, 1945			
2	H.T	WALKER	Rosely Joy	37		F	M	236 Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	Britain	Hastings	PV No. 144 Sec. 3 (2)	Copenhagen	Oct.17, 1945		England	London
3	H.T	WITHARCK	Bent	34		M	S	Construction	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	QIV No. 26	Copenhagen	Oct. 25, 1945		"	"
4	H.T	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Editor	"	"	"	08 "	"	"	Hornbek	PV No. 186 Sec. 3 (2)	Copenhagen	Nov. 2, 1945		Denmark	Skodsborg
5	H.T	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	Housewife	"	Danish German	"	"	"	"	Skovstrup	PV No. 185 Sec. 3 (2)	Copenhagen	Nov. 2, 1945		"	Hornbek
6																				"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		Head Tax Bill No. 58354 submitted 12/6/45 E.J.												M.D.							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

582

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa ....., *19*

14—439

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other, expressly prohibited by law, or likely to become a public charge	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister-in-law: Mrs.Gordon Kinsl, 15, Chapel Street, Boston ...l	U.S.	Mass.	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	10 d. 1936	N.Y.	Friend: John Larpson London Mirror Office, 220 E 42nd Str., New York City	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Sister: Mrs.Gor... Kinsl, 15, Chapel Street, Boston ...l	"	"	No	Husband	"	No			do.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	"	D.	"	"
3	Uncle: Architect F. Dralty, Høje Skodsborgvej 24, Kobenhavn	Den.	Honolulu	No	Myself	"	No				No	for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	"	"
4	Sister-in-law: Mrs Kirsten Kopp, Hellerupvej 79, Hellerup	Amer.	Seattle	No	"	"	Yes	1928-1939	San Francsc.	Brother: Aage V. Andersen, 2321-17 Ave.Sc., Seattle, Wash	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	grey	"
5	Sister: Mrs. Kirsten Kopp, Hellerupvej 79, Hellerup	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			Brother-in-law: Aage V.Andersen 2321-17 Ave.Sc., Seattle, Wash	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

583

Line ... United States War Shipping Administration

Owners ... Ishtmian Steamship Corp.

Local Agents ... Moore & McCormack Aktieselskab, Agts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conditions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

584

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Roseira, Surgeon of the Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Roseira

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1945

at Lisbon - Portugal

John Bellfort Keogh

JOHN BELFORT KEOGH
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. Lisbon
Fee U. S. currency $ 2.00
Equivalent to Esc 50$00
Item No. 24.

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED
ALIENS AND RECOMMENDED CERTIFICATE
CONDITIONS CONTAINED. 4 aliens
INSPECTING OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18700b

585

RECEIVED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1
81 —

A-97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Port S. S. "Maria Amelia". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Portugal, November 23, 1945

EXAMINED BY	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1	HT	Santos	João dos	38	8	M	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portug	Graciosa, Azores	Q.I.V. 85	Lisbon	Sep. 6, 45		Portug	Lisbon
	2	HT	Santos	Josefina Aldegundes Cordeiro	36	6	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q.I.V. 86	"	"	"	"	"
	3	HT 105.3(6) EXEMPT	Cordeiro	Otilia dos Santos	15	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q.I.V. 87	"	"	"	"	"
	4	105.3(c) EXEMPT	Hernandez	Alberto Moreno	37	7	M	S	Student	Spanish	Spanish	Spain White	Spain	Spain	Madrid	T.C. Transit 47 Sec 6a(3)		"	Oct. 27, 45		"	"
	5	HT	Reizler	Abraham David Ackermann Rector	36	4	M	S	Furrier	"	French, Polish, Germ	"	Stateless	Poland Hebrew	Poland	Lithuania	Q.I.V. 1207	"	Sep. 21, 45		"	"
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Head Tax Bill no 58355 submitted - 12/5/45 E.T.

20

10—16700

586

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—16700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Gloucester Mass., November 30, 1945

16—18709

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any alien, subversive, prostitute, or immoral purpose, or is under an order of deportation	Whether previously sent deported to this country	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town									Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Lisbon, R. Recalhoeira 38,3°	-	Calif.	Watsonville	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	Manuel F. Santos, brother Box 252, Watsonville, Calif.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	" "	-	"	"	"	Any husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"
3	Father: [illegible]	-	"	"	"	Any father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"
4	" R. Castello 9	Mex	—	—	—	Myself	"	"	—	—	Unitarian Service Committee Boston	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"
5	" R. Braamcamp, 10	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Myself	"	"	—	—	120 W 31 ST - N. York	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

587

Line.... Forestdale, Mass. - Salem, Mass
Owners ....
Local Agents Nickerson, Wright & Page, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Maria Amelia, *from* Porto Velho, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*41

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

588

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus } ss
Consulate of the United States of America at Göteborg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOKTOR ÅKE HERMANSON, Surgeon of the M/s Sparrehohn, employed by owners (Strike out the words not applicable. If employed by owners state "owners" or "employed by owners thereof." If the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Medical Dep:t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Åke Hermanson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

Thomas H. Swindoll

Thomas H. Swindoll
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

Service No. 697
Fee $2.00 Kr. 8.-

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

589

Form I-425
(OM 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-45

List 1 of one

A-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.S. "S P A R R E H O L M" . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN , NOVEMBER 22ND , 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1		HENNING	BENGT FILIP DANIEL	54	10	M	M	MANAGER	YES " "	SWEDISH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES " "	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	NQIV 330 SEC 3/2(E)	STOCKHOLM	NOV 2ND 1945		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		"	LISEN MARTA CHARLOTTA	50	8	F	M	WIFE	D:O	DITTO	D:O	"	"	"	ISLE OF KALLANDSÖ	NQIV 343 SEC 3/2(E)	"	NOV 11TH, 1945		"	"
✓ 3		"	~~BENGT~~ WALTER	24	4	M	S	ASSISTANT	D:O	DITTO	D:O	"	"	"	VÄSTERÅS	NQIV 333 SEC/3/2(E)	"	NOV 2ND 1945		"	"
✓ 4		THORNE	EMIL HUGO OSVALD	47	11	M	M	FACTORY OWNER	YES " "	ENGLISH SWEDISH "	YES " "	CANADA	"	"	ESKILSTUNA	TRANSIT CERT. 32	"	NOV 16TH 1945		CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.
✓ 5		THUNELL	HANS BERTIL	24	1	M	S	ASSISTANT	D:O	DITTO	D:O	SWEDEN	"	"	LINKÖPING	NQIV 397 SEC 3/2(E)	"	NOV 19TH 1945		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
✓ 6		ERICSON	BERTRAM OSCAR	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES " "	SWEDISH ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES " "	"	"	"	GOTHENBURG	NQIV 30 SEC 3/2(E)	GOTHENBURG	NOV 13TH 1945		"	GOTHENBURG
✓ 7		ERIKSSON	PER MAURITZ	38	2	M	S	SECRETARY	YES "	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES "	"	"	"	LUR, COUNTY OF BOHUS	QIV 76 NP	"	NOV 15TH 1945		"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

above seven persons admitted 12/2/45

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CERTIFIED TO U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

590

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19 Line 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA December 2, 194

docked at Phila. Pa

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER: EJAN BARBRO KRISTINA HERNING, NYBRO-KAJEN 15 III, STOCKHOLM	SWE-DEN			NO / NEW YORK /	A/B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN, STOCKHOLM	YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK, CLEVELAND, PASADENA	MAY 1934	BUSINESS FRIENDS: UNDERWOOD CORPORATION, 1 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ABT 4 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE
2	DITTO	"			"	MANAGER HERNING	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" BROWN	"
3	SISTER: DITTO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	A/B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN, STOCKHOLM	"	NO				DITTO	ABT 1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	FAIR	BLUE
4	BROTHER: MR HILDING THORN VIKINGSGATAN 21, STOCKHOLM	CANADA				SELF	"	YES	1945	MILWAUKEE	JULY 1945	WIFE: MRS ELSIE THORNE, 4 ASTORIA AVE, MT. DENNIS, TORONTO, ONT. CANADA	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DARK-BROWN	GREY	RIGHT FORE-FINGER AMP. SECOND JOINT.
5	FATHER: MR. WALTHER THUNELL, HORNSGATAN 56, STOCKHOLM	SWE-DEN			NO	KOOPERATIVA FÖRBUNDET	"	NO				UNCLE: MR. CARL THUNELL, 227 15TH AVE. BELMAR, NY	6 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER: ARTHUR ERICSON, OLOF WIJKSGATAN 2 A, GOTHENBURG	CANADA			NO / PHILADELPHIA /	MY FATHER	"					IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, POSSESSING CANADIAN ENTRY PERMIT																
7	SISTER: ESTER ERIKSSON, 14 NYA, KYRKOGATAN, KRISTINEHAMN		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO / Philadelphia /	NO	SWEDISH SEAMANS UNION	"	YES	1941 1945	SAN FRANCISCO	AUG 1945	~~PER ERIKSSON, 1184 UNION~~ STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	abt 2 Years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Head Tax Bill No. 58356 submitted 12/5/45 - E.J.

INSPECTED AND PASSED ALIENS (7) AND NO ALIENS LISTED CONDITIONS ON BOARD. 12-2-45
FRANK W. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

591

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SWEDISH AMERICA MEXICO LINE LTD
Owners A/B SVENSKA AMERIKA MEXIKO LINIEN, GOTHENBURG
Local Agents J A MCCARTHY ESQ, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Swedish Steamship, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C D Olsson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 19 4,
at Phila. Pa.

John J. Trace
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

592

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 after

Pwed. A-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.S. "S P A R R E H O L M" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA December, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSSON	LARS	68		M	S		CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ISSUED IN COURT COMMON PLEAS, CLEARFIELD, PENN. SEPTEMBER 1ST 1924.	C/O M. ANDERSSON, 6657 BERGEN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2								PASSPORT AMERICAN NUMBER 544 DATE NOVEMBER 19TH 1945, ISSUED BY AMERIVAN CONSULATE, GOTHENBURG	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

593

Line SWEDISH AMERIKA MEXICO LINE
Owners A/B SVENSKA AMERIKA MEXIKO LINIEN, GOTHENBURG
Local Agents J. A. MCCARTHY, PHILADELPHIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

594

RECEIVED

Form approved.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-23-44)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

A-12 (A-31) 1 of 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. S. S. Hawkins Fudske sailing from Marseilles, France, Nov. 11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. 12/2, 1945 (Boarded Lewes, Del.)

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	UEHARA	YATSUTOSHI	23	M	S		BORN: HILO HAWAII FEB. 9, 1922		Seaman's U.S. passport No. 249440		Home: 1272 N. 1 Hall st. Honolulu, T.H.
2	YAMOREAUX	DAVID W.	35	M	S		BORN: [illegible] REGISTER, OHIO OCT. 16, 1910		Seaman's U.S. Passport No. 272165		Home: 2221 arthur ave Lakewood Ohio
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

[illegible] TISTICS

595

Line ISTHMIAN S.S. Co. NYC. N.Y.
Owners U.S.A.
Local Agents American Export Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10350-2

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,
COUNTY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF LIVERPOOL,
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. V. Ouranoffski, Surgeon of the A. Cohen & Co. employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England and Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. Ouranoffski M.R.C.S (Eng.) & L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1945

at Liverpool, England

John W. Sweeney Jr.

JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 24
Fee $2.00 (10/-)
Service No. 2998

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

597

RECEIVED
DEC 7 - 1945
U. S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

12-2-45

Form I-421
(Old Form 500 A)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of One

C-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT BILOXI Passengers sailing from BIRKENHEAD, England, NOVEMBER 13, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Exempt 165.3 (c)	ARCHIBALD	JAMES	77	7	M	Wid.	Shipping Clerk	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Great Britain	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	N.I.C. 27 Sec 212 (a)	GLASGOW	11/8/45 8/11/45		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	Exempt 165.3 (c)	DONALDSON	JAMES WILLIAM	48	6	M	S	Army officer 609	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH Great Britain	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NITSHILL	1561	LONDON	10/10/45 ~~10/10/45~~		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed with Two Names above, two aliens admitted 12/2/45

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLEARED U.S. CUSTOMS N.Y.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

598

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of one

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43 R018.42

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA docked at Phila Pa., December 2, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Annie Trotter, 7, Kindersley Aveme Town of Mt. Royal, Canada	Canada			Yes	Self Paid by Passenger	Yes	No				Son David Archibald 1095, Victoria Dr. Vancouver	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Black	None
2	Mrs Isobela Donaldson 40, Queensborough Gardens Glasgow, Scotland	U.K.	N.York		No	Paid by Passenger	Yes	Yes	3 Years	N.York May Detroit 37		No. Baker, Just 3 [illegible] 629 [illegible]	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

599

Line
Owners Dept. Swedish Stat. Railways Gothenburg
Local Agents Cunard White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Br S/S Port Bilova, from Birkenhead England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 192[illegible]
at Laredo, Tex.

Felipe de Zaldo
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—17008 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Ghios, Surgeon of the S.S. Winthrop L. Marvin employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Ghios

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1945

at Buenos Aires, Argentina

Herbert V. Olds
VICE CONSUL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Service No. 5256(2)

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Latin-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Rumanian.	

601

Form I-100
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 1 of three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WINTHROP L. MARVIN ..... *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, Argentina, NOVEMBER 1, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1	STEGMANN	JOAQUIN RALPH	35		M	M	COMMERCIAL	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NIV. 574 3(2) TEMPORARY VISITOR	BS AIRES	OCT.25 1945		ARGENTINA	BS AIRES
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

16—18700-1

16—18700

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

602

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 of three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa docked at Philadelphia *December 2,* 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or a beneficiary of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of sex, solicitation, prostitution, or assignation, or is supported by the proceeds of such activities	Whether excluded and deported and if so, why	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: HILDA MAYER SIEGMAN PARAGUAY MIG ES [illegible]		NY	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	FEB 1936	NEW YORK	MAR 1936	FATHER IN LAW; DR MAX MAYER. 4 WITHINGTON RD. SCARSDALE, NEW YORK		3 MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																								INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD. FRANK V. STISO QUARANTINE OFFICER							
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—12709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—12709

603

Line
Owners War Shipping Administration
Local Agents Isthmian S.S. Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am.s.s. Winthrop L. Marvin from Buenos Aires, Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George I. Skelton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1924,
at Cristobal Pa.

Edgar J. Price
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1924
U. S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

604

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jacques S Cramer, Surgeon of the Port of San., ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacques S. Cramer MD CRFP

~~Sworn to before me this~~ Certificate 27th day of December, 1946

at Liverpool, Eng.

Walter F. Worley

Assistant Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

605

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 of three

A-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ELLSWORTH L MARVIN. *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN T.T.B.W.I., 26th November, 1945.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																		11/16/45			Port of Spain.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		Head Tax Bill No 5835 Submitted 11/30/45 E.D.																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

CHECKED IN STATISTICS

606

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24 plaza

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., March 2, 1945

16-12709

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	TL
2	--do--	--do--			--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	--do--	--do--	Brown	Blue	nil
3	--do--	--do--			--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	Minor.												Blond		nil
4	--do--	--do--			--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	Minor.												--do--		nil
5																														
6																							INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS EXCEPT AS AND NO CERTIFICABLE CONDITIONS ON [illegible] FRANK V. STIVO QUARANTINE OFFICER								
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16-12709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-12709

607

Line
Owners W S A
Local Agents Pathman S. S. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

George S. Skelton
Master ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 of three

A-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible]. Sailing from [illegible], 11/24/45, 19 45, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 45.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7								U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

609

Line Isthmian Steamship.
Owners War Shipping Administ.
Alston & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEC
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
PHILADELPHIA, PA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fine Proceeding recommended 12/3/45 M D. Franco

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

611

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1, ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

216

Nor. S. S. M/S. ANNA ODLAND. Passengers sailing from Haugesund, Norway, June 2, 19 45

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	H. T.	[illegible] T.	22	3	F.	S	STUDENT	Yes	NORWEGIAN	Yes	NORWAY	SCA DANAVIAN	NORWAY	COLO.	PV # 275		11/1/45		NORWAY	COLO.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8/16/23 Baltimore

Sec. 4(c)(3) Chicago

Head Tax Bell file No. 58 358 Submitted 12/5/45 C F

FILED IN STATISTICS N.B.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

612

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hila. T.H., Dec. 3, 1945, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended place of permanent residence in the United States)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. [illegible] ADDRESS [illegible] AE			NO	[illegible]	YES [illegible]	NO			Doctor - Milton O. Weber 3620 Kapaula St Honolulu T.H.	2 Yrs	3 10 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

613

Line Jacob Odland #5 C3
Owners
Local Agents J. A. McCarthy & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nor M/V Anna Odland, from Haugesund Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each ~~and all~~ of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 40

at Phila Pa

Master Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 invoived, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RPP [illegible]
U.S. INS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

614

A-17

Number 1 of one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad 11-29 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila Pa 1-6-95	Dist Washington. Dc. 9/17/45 USPC 12458. Valid 9/17/46	Phila., Pa
2	WELCO	Joseph	49	10	M	M	Born Minsk, Russia 1-6-96		
3	HALL JR.	Claude H.	45	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 11-14-99		
4	above named (3) in number admitted as U.S. citizens at Philadelphia Pa 12-5-45 Wm L Brereton Immigrant Inspector								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

145 men

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SER. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
78	CLOKEY, William H. Jr.	Pvt	(982296)	USA	Separation.
79	COCKERILL. Gerald W.	Pvt	(972826)		

Apr 15

S.S. SHABONEE arrived at Phila. 12/4/45

LIST OF MILITARY PASSENGERS ABOARD

Lieut. Comdr. Charles T. Dwight, DE, USNR
Lieut. Arend J. Freyling, USNR
Chief Carp. Lester E. Gregory, CEC, USNR
Acting Pay Clerk Bascom L. Stamper
Carp. Crew C. Couse, CEC,

} Arrived Ferry Depot Phila., Pa.

Einar Turning
Einar Turning, Master
S.S. Shabonee

All U.S. Navy personnel, traveling under orders - sailed at Balboa, C.Z. - 11/25/45 attached Armed Guard Unit

615

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of an assignment thereof United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those arriving as a part of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

a-17

Number 1 — 1 one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad 11-29, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila Pa 1-6-95	Dist Washington, D.C. 9/12/45 USSC 12458. Valid 9/17/46	Phila, Pa
2	WELCO	Joseph	49	10	M	M	Born Minsk, Russia 1-6-96		
3	HALL JR.	Claude H.	45	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 2-15-99		
4	above named (3) w						admitted as U.S. citizens		
5	at Philadelphia Pa.		12	5	45				

617

145 men

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SER.NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
78	CLOKEY, William H. Jr.	Pvt	(982296)	USA	Separation.
79	COCKERILL, Gerald V.	Pvt	(972826)		

U.S.S. COLUMBIA (CL-56)

Care of Fleet Post Office,
New York, New York,
2 December 1945.

PASSENGER OFFICERS

Commander John P. MAGRUDER, Jr., CEC, USNR, 90163.
Commander Robert C. THATCHER, CEC, USNR, 84843.
Lieut.Comdr. Thomas J. MORAN, MC, USNR, 130410.
Lieut.Comdr. Sherman B. SMITH, SC(S), USNR, 88596.
Lieut.Comdr. Paul P. MARKISOTO, (D), USNR, 96486.
Lieut.Comdr. Henry T. PRICE, EV(S), USNR, 10511.
Captain Russel G. WOLFORAM, 016868, USMCR.
Lieutenant Raymond A. JOHNSON Jr., (DE), 119506.
Lieutenant John T. BATES, (S), 179894, USNR.
First Lieut. Perrin C. BYARS, Jr., USMCR, 022603.
Ensign Richard D. RAYMOND, (Al), USNR, 402360.
Ensign James C. GREEN, (Al), 402816, USNR.

Passenger list of USS "Columbia" arrived Phila., Pa 12-5-45 from Balboa, Canal Zone — all US Military Personnel consisting of (6) wharfs — Total passengers 214
all US citizens
Breakdown of Passengers - 145 [illegible] 45 Marines
[illegible] 45 Navy (enlisted)
12 [illegible] officers
214 Total

Docked 12/5/45 at Phila

617

John L Burton
Immigrant Inspector

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad 11-29, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. Fam.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila Pa 1-6-95	Washington. D.C. 9/17/45 USSC 12458. Paid 9/17/46	Phila. Pa
2	WELCO	Joseph	49	10	M	M	Born Minsk, Russia 1-6-96		
3	HALL JR.	Claude H.	45	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 11-5-99		
4	above named (3) were						admitted as U.S. citizens		
5	at Philadelphia Pa		12.5.45						

145 men

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SER.NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
78	CLOKEY, William H. Jr.	Pvt	(982296)	USA	Separation.
79	COCKERILL, Gerald W.	Pvt	(972826)		

U.S.N. [illegible] CENTER
[illegible] HARBOR, T. H.

8 November 1945.

[illegible] LIST (CLASSIFIED) 153

[illegible] OD--[illegible], [illegible] ZONE, FOR [illegible]

TO --

SC -- [illegible], NEW YORK 452609-.. (24men)

1.	[illegible], Harold C.	811	38	54	[illegible]2c	New York, N.Y.	SHF
2.	[illegible], Frank M.	813	57	21	3lc	[illegible]BOY, N. J.	SH
3.	[illegible], Christopher	810	61	63	[illegible]2c	Bronx, N.Y.	SHF
4.	[illegible], Walter J.	808	16	79	Flc	Wallingford, Conn	SHF
5.	[illegible], Brian I.	812	02	59	RM2c	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHF
6.	[illegible], Thomas (n)	813	27	82	T3c	Newark, N. J.	SHF
7.	[illegible], Edmund [illegible]. Jr.	809	02	85	Rdf3c	New Haven, Conn	SHF
8.	[illegible], William T.	810	18	40	[illegible]2c	Bronx, NY	SHF
9.	[illegible], Harry J.	816	86	38	[illegible]2c	New York, NY	SHF
10.	[illegible], Robert I.	826	37	93	[illegible]2c	Elmyra, N. J.	SHF
*11.	[illegible]LD, Christopher	906	96	60	[illegible]Rlc	Brooklyn, NY.	SHF
12.	[illegible], Herman (n)	709	75	77	[illegible]lc	New York, NY	SHF
13.	[illegible], James [illegible].	707	80	90	Slc	New York, NY	SHF
14.	[illegible], Maury M.	647	32	43	M'lc	Bronx, NY	SHF
15.	[illegible], John E.	710	29	99	RM3c	New York, NY	SHF
16.	[illegible], Angelo (n)	811	26	11	[illegible]2c	Brooklyn, NY	SHF
17.	[illegible], John R.	905	93	69	[illegible]L2c	Lindon, N.J.	SHF
18.	[illegible], Charles [illegible].	808	98	33	[illegible]2c	Brooklyn, NY	SHF
19.	[illegible], Edward (n)	812	66	98	St'lc	Trenton, NJ	SHF
20.	[illegible], Willie (n)	815	20	76	[illegible]3c	Camden, NJ	SHF
21.	[illegible], Anthony [illegible].	814	83	94	[illegible]3c	Ozone, Park, NY	SHF
22.	[illegible], Cyril Z.	810	20	33	Ck3c	New York, NY	SHF
23.	[illegible], Nicholas (n)	816	48	70	Cox	Brooklyn, NY	SHF
24.	[illegible], Paul (n)	897	08	60	Slc	Binghamton, NY	SHF

* Denotes man in charge of draft and in custody of health records, [illegible] records, and [illegible] accounts.

-1-

618

619

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign ports or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, a

Number 1 one

LIST OF UNITED [illegible] CITIZENS

(FOR THE [illegible])

Am S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, Brit. West Indies, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. Last Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	30	10	F	M	Phila Pa 1-6-25	Washington. D.C. 9/17/45 USCC 12458. Valid 9/17/46	Phila, Pa
2	WELCO	Joseph	49	10	M	M	Born Minsk, Russia 1896		
3	HALL JR.	Claude H.	45	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 11-15-99		
4	above named (3) in number admitted as U.S. citizens at Philadelphia Pa 12-5-45								

620

D 145 men D

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SER. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
78	CLOVEY, William H. Jr.	Pvt	(982296)	USA	Separation.
79	COCKERILL, Gerald W.	Pvt	(972826)		

[illegible] LIST

List Serial No. 35-45 Embarkation uthority: Com 15 Balboa, C.Z.

Vessel	Date	Port of Debarkation
U.S.S. COLUMBI (CL-56)	28 November 1945. ET: 5 December 1945.	Philadelphia, Pa.

Name	Serial No.	Rate	Desig-nation	Code De-signation	Final Destination
1. FISCHER, Lawrence J.		RM3c	USNR	12881 A	Brooklyn, NY
2. MURPHY, H. T.	708 76 65	RM3c	USNR	12881 A	Brooklyn, NY
3. ALLEN, [illegible] C.	985 41 73	Cox	USNR	14769 B	Portland, O.
4. MASSICOTTE, L. G.	869 57 02	Y2c	USNR	"	Iron Moun. Mi
5. TURNER, M. [illegible]	853 96 03	CGM	"	"	Chicago, Ill
6. BERGER, J. C.	650 28 84	Ms2c	"	16840 C	Bethlehem, Pa.
7. BOSTICK, F. J.	817 92 94	Flc	"	"	Philadelphia
8. CROWELL, R. B.	826 91 34	Ck3c	"	"	Mt. Airy, Md.
9. COX, J?	818 04 93	Cox	"	"	Philadelphia
10. DAVIES, S.	820 24 17	RM3c	"	"	E. Allentown
11. EVETT, Charlie	819 19 84	BM2c	"	"	Lancaster, Pa.
12. FIKE, Clarence W.	928 97 02	EM2c	"	"	Trieetom Mills
13. FORBES, Robert B.	244 66 37	SF1c	"	"	Elosen, Pa,
14. [illegible] COLO, James W.	929 00 11	BM2c	"	"	War, W.Va.
15. JONES, Warner J.	928 25 03	StM2c	"	"	Salisbury, Md
16. KNOWLES, Victor S.	813 48 15	[illegible]1c	"	"	Linwood, Pa.
17. LARSEN, Henry B.	819 03 83	SC2c	"	"	[illegible] Phil. Pa.
18. [illegible] KLEIN, F. C.	929 01 36	MM3c	"	"	Weston, W.Va.
19. MILLER, Allen D.	921 85 01	SF2c	"	"	Tower City, Pa
20. McDAVIS, John [illegible]	707 42 27	S1c	"	"	Minersville, Pa.
21. MICKEY, William	837 06 93	[illegible]1c	"	"	Wash. D.C.
22. REED, Carlin M.	820 74 56	TM3c	"	"	Hendersville,
[illegible] ROSENKOFF, David	827 07 19	EM1c	"	"	Baltimore, Md.
SMITH, Steven D.	895 23 94	S1c	"	"	Williamstown,
[illegible] LOZNIAK, Henry F.	808 32 92	CGM	"	16840 M	Pittsburgh, Pa
[illegible] [illegible], Raymond E.	838 70 53	MaM3c	"	43579 F	Birmingham, Al
[illegible] MILEY, Lawrence	638 37 57	CphM	"	23528 F	Hammond, Minn.
[illegible] TURNER, Claude H.	923 01 35	MaM3c	"	12571 M	Mohnton, Pa.
[illegible] LEWISOWSKI, T. V.	920 72 36	S2c	USN	Leave	Phila. Pa.
[illegible] SOUTH, Fred W.	356 18 36	CM2c	USN	Leave	Guthrie, Okla
[illegible] [illegible] MISCHI, Wm	870 31 53	Y2c	USN	Trans.	Phila. Pa.
[illegible] PIKE, Jean R.	576 28 76	RM2c	USNR	31378 J	Houston, Tex.
[illegible] COLE, W. E.	825 16 24	SK3c	USNR	Trans.	Springfield,
[illegible] SMITH, D. W.	400 30 65	CQM	USNR	Trans.	Phila. Pa.

1/29/45: Reported aboard this date for transportation to the United States.

2/5/45: Transportation completed this date.

D. K. GILLESBY,
Ensign, USNR.
By direction.

621

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of ... port of continental United States, or a port of ...

A-17

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, 11-27, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila Pa 1-6-95	Sec Washington. Dc. 9/17/45 USPP 12458. Valid 9/17/46	Phila. Pa
2	WELCO	Josaph	49	10	M	M	Born Minsk, Russia 1-6-96		
3	HALL JR.	Claude A.	45	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 11-5-99		
4	above named (3) in		number				admitted as U.S. citizens		
5	at Philadelphia Pa		12	5	45				

622

0 145 men 0

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SER. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
78	CLOKEY, William H. Jr.	Pvt	(982296)	USA	Separation.
79	COCKERILL, Gerald W.	Pvt	(972826)		
80	COLLIER, Francis J.	PFC	(953840)		
81	CONNOR, John G.	Corp	(942815)		
82	COSTELLO, William A.	Pvt	(968059)		
83	COX, Earle W.	PFC	(928230)		
84	DAMON, Francis E.	PFC	(804182)		
85	DANKO, Michael Jr.	Pvt	(891483)		
86	DAVENPORT, James R.	PFC	(972288)		
87	DAVIS, Charles F.	PFC	(829520)		
88	DENTZER, Talmadge M.	Pvt	(993122)		
89	DE PEW, Stanley C.	Pvt	(993901)		
90	DILLMAN, Donald	S/Sgt	(504248)		
91	DOBRZYNSKI, John J. Sr.	PFC	(967365)		
92	DUFFY, Carl F.	PFC	(903381)		
93	ELKIE, Charles P.	PFC	(827779)		
94	ENGLE, "J" "B"	PFC	(262804)		
95	EVANS, Edward D.	PFC	(983276)		
96	FINE, John L.	PFC	(967893)		
97	FORBUSH, Richard D.	PFC	(804127)		
98	~~FOWLER,~~ Leslie O.	Sgt	(390267)		on Board
99	GANGOFF, Lewis F. Jr.	PFC	(966256)		
100	GEORGE, William E. Jr.	Pvt	(920674)		
101	GHIGLIOTTY, Luis E.	PFC	(972686)		
102	GOODALE, Raymond W. Jr.	PFC	(968146)		
103	GREENFIELD, William J.	Pvt	(972622)		
104	GRISCOM, Norwood E.	Pvt	(966352)		
105	HARDIE, Nelson J.	PFC	(902243)		
106	HARDY, Leonard W.	PFC	(942878)		
107	HARRISON, John W. Sr.	PFC	(925780)		
108	HILLS, Francis R.	Pvt	(993830)		
109	HOLLAND, Bendy Jr.	PFC	(953055)		
110	HORTON, Richard C.	PFC	(967709)		

623

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and aliens [illegible] a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States to a port of continental United States, or a port of continental United States to a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, 11-29, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila. Pa 1-6-95	Dist Washington. D.C. 9/12/45 USSC 12458. Valid 9/12/46	Phila. Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

a-17

Am

Page 3 of 7 Pages

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SERV. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHIC REPORTING
47	BAIR, Robert A.	MTSgt	(35013?0)	PRAX	2nd Mem Hosp
48	BAILEY, Orville W.	FM1C	(8507?8)		14th Nav Dis
49	BROWN, Robert F.	T5gt	(6?0?80)		2nd Mem Hosp
50	BRYAN, Melvin D.	HA1/C	(8?0?00?)		Discharge Cente
51	MOLMAN, James E. Jr.	PFC	(91421?)		To, PNP, PAC
52	WALKER, James R.	T5gt	(0106?6)		2nd Mem Hosp
53	WALKER, Dean R.	PFM1/C	(0?01?5?)		Discharge Cente
54	WEATHERMAN, Joe G.	Pvt	(993?67?)		MC, EWP, PAC
55	WILLIAMSON, Jacke	T5gt	(?60?05)		Br Mem Hosp Wir
56	CONLEY, Paul F.	Corp	(8007?5?)	USA	HQ, MC, Wash.
57	EARLEY, Arthur F.	Sgt	(8694?4)		
58	ROBISHAW, Walter H.	Corp	(8?7?3?)		
59	RUSSO, Gaetano F.	1stSgt	(2?8?18)		

SEPARATION

60	ABRAMO, Frank	Pvt	(9?3?3?)	USA	Separation
61	ADAMETZ, Stephen	Pvt	(9?1?69)		
62	ADAMS, Glen F.	PFC	(9?3?7?)		
63	ALTHOUSE, Henry H. Sr.	Pvt	(9?8?5?)		
64	BAKER, Donald L.	Pvt	(9?7?5?)		
65	BALL, Raymond L.	PFC	(9?9?5?)		
66	BARRICK, Galvin E.	Pvt	(?3?8?3)		
67	BATES, Walter W. Sr.	Pvt	(9?1?6?)		
68	BICKNELL, Norman W.	Pvt	(1?0?4?7)		
69	BOCCHINO, Angelo A.	Pvt	(1?0?0?5)		
70	BRACKNEY, Chester H.	PFC	(9?3?9?)		
71	BRICKNER, George E.	PFC	(9?8?6?)		
72	BURGESS, George W.	Pvt	(9?6?7?)		
73	BUSSEY, Frank J.	PFC	(9?6?9?)		
74	CALLAHAN, James T.	PFC	(9?5?4?)		
75	CAMPBELL, Irwin C.	PFC	(9?3?1?)		
76	CAPONE, Emil M.	Pvt	(5?3?2?)		
77	CLINE, Patrick E.	Pvt	(8?4?5?)		

624

Page 5 of 7 Pages

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SERV. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHIC REPORTING
111	HUGHES, Harold V.	PFC	(982238)	USA	Separation
112	HULSE, Royce J.	PFC	(901954)		
113	JEFFREY, Charles S.	PFC	(327793)		
114	JONES, George B.	PFC	(218063)		
115	KEMPTON, Bertie F.	PFC	(976279)		
116	KENERLEY, Ernest F.	PFC	(228822)		
117	KEOUGH, James A.	Pvt	(976249)		
118	KOCH, Ernest P.	Pvt	(988136)		
119	KRAUSE, Charles A.	PFC	(241708)		
120	KROOT, Charles H.	Pvt	(968127)		
121	KRULL, Paul W.	Pvt	(348681)		
122	LASH, Walter	PFC	(949599)		
123	LAVIOLETTE, Leon A.	Pvt	(988174)		
124	LAZIER, George I.	Pvt	(993105)		
125	LE POSA, Ladislaw	PFC	(965874)		
126	LEVERLING, Wm G. Jr.	PFC	(966719)		
127	LOISEAU, George J.	PFC	(942966)		
128	MAHLER, Robert R.	Pvt	(966614)		
129	MAHANEY, John D.	Pvt	(988343)		
130	MARTIN, Donald M.	Corp	(927251)		
131	MC CANN, Frances B. Jr.	PFC	(966834)		
132	MC ELORY, Harold T. Sr.	PFC	(966399)		
133	MC GUILL, Owen M.	PFC	(983273)		
134	MC GUIRE, Thomas F.	Pvt	(988022)		
135	MC KINNEY, Kenneth E.	PFC	(895485)		
136	MEEKER, Wm H. Jr.	Pvt	(962603)		
137	MILLS, Ralph D. Jr.	PFC	(950794)		
138	MILO, Louis V. Jr.	PFC	(925715)		
139	MORGAN, George W.	Pvt	(927500)		
140	MULLIGAN, Charles B.	Pvt	(829571)		
141	MURTHA, David P.	PFC	(980205)		
142	NEIDER, Albert J.	Corp	(212888)		
143	NELSON, Charles H. Sr.	PFC	(935488)		

625

A-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] arrived at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible] port of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible] possession.

Number 1 of one

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE NATURALIZATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad 11-29, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huston	Lawrence M.	20	10	M	S	Phila Pa 4-6-25	Dist Washington, D.C. 9/17/45 USSPC 12458. Valid 9/17/46	Phila, Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Page 6 of 7 Pages

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SERV. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
144	NORRIS, Adream S.	Pvt	(920577)	USA	Separation
145	OMUNDSEN, James O.	PFC	(971480)		
146	ONDRUSH, John F.	Pvt	(971944)		
147	PARKER, James R.	Pvt	(1001766)		
148	PARSONS, Edwin E.	PFC	(829365)		
149	PENROD, Kenneth V.	Pvt	(973722)		
150	PESACRETA, Mike	PFC	(873184)		
151	PESILILLO, Daniel J.	PFC	(951336)		
152	PETERSON, Earl	PFC	(347111)		
153	PHILIPS, Edward L.	Sgt	(203592)		
154	PHILLIPS, George W.	PFC	(953841)		
155	PINGER, Roger R.	PFC	(926044)		
156	PRIEST, Foster B.	PFC	(968217)		
157	REIDEL, John A.	Pvt	(982196)		
158	REINERT, Harold F.	PFC	(951179)		
159	RICHARDSON, Robert R.	Pvt	(987769)		
160	REWINE, Joseph S.	PFC	(963042)		
161	RICE, Thurmon C. Jr.	Pvt	(939476)		
162	RIETSCHEL, Charles B.	PFC	(936879)		
163	ROBERTS, Anthony	Pvt	(902971)		
164	ROLAND, Richard L.	Pvt	(961897)		
165	RUVOLO, Anthony	Pvt	(972790)		
166	SANTELLA, Paul J.	Pvt	(963117)		
167	SAVITTS, Stanley S.	PFC	(927364)		
168	SCHULTZ, Howard J.	Pvt	(972790)		
169	SEIBER, John H. Sr.	PFC	(919218)		
170	SHADI, Steven J.	PFC	(901831)		
171	SISTEK, William L. Jr.	Corp	(884859)		
172	SLOAN, John F.	Pvt	(969957)		
173	SMITH, George F.	PFC	(954133)		
174	SNYDER, James R.	PFC	(968903)		
175	SPENCER, Oscar L.	PFC	(92[illegible]18[illegible])		
176	SPILLER, Lemuel D.	Pvt	(932447)		

Page 7 of 7 Pages

LIST NO	NAME	RANK	SERV. NO.	DESTIN.	UNIT TO WHICH REPORTING
177	SPRINGER, James B.	PFC	(935886)	USA	Separation
178	STAHL, Wm H. Jr.	Pvt	(992903)		
179	STOCKWELL, Charles R.	PFC	(962956)		
180	STRYHAS, Stephen W.	PFC	(987687)		
181	STURTEVANT, Ben C. Jr.	Pvt	(971489)		
182	SULLIVAN, Elton F.	PFC	(907039)		
183	SULLIVAN, John L. Sr.	Pvt	(968542)		
184	THORN, Howard J.	Pvt	(948581)		
185	TODD, Darivin M.	Corp	(497913)		
186	TROTTA, Patrick P.	PFC	(972916)		
187	TURNER, Edward S.	PFC	(238072)		
188	TURNER, Lewis G.	Pvt	(987932)		
189	TUSO, Edward F.	Pvt	(838757)		
190	VAUGHN, Henry L. Jr.	Pvt	(1006367)		
191	WAINWRIGHT, Everett H.	PFC	(827357)		
192	WAITE, Dennis	PFC	(953076)		
193	WALSER, August J. III	PFC	(967252)		
194	WARNER, Dale L.	Pvt	(968772)		
195	WEHNER, William E.	Pvt	(1002365)		
196	WHIDDEN, Albert E.	Pvt	(972091)		
197	WHITE, John R.	PFC	(993937)		
198	WIELAND, Frederick A.	Pvt	(965748)		
199	WISE, Earl L.	Pvt	(953189)		
200	ZERILLO, Joseph D.	Pvt	(1002479)		

R. A. BERGESON
By direction.

COPY TO: CMC; CG, FMF, PAC(5); FPO, San Francisco; MCB, San Diego; MD(Prov) FMF, PAC; F I L E.

RESTRICTED

626

627

LIST OF

Am

S.S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, June 22, 1945.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If Naturalized, Give Court, Date and Place.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Huston	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila Pa	USPO
2								" "
3								" "
4								Virgin
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								

14 Marines
57 Navy
12 Officers
21 ✓

628

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of one

A-17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. Raphael Semmes Sailing from Port of Spain, Trindad (docked Phila., Pa) 11-29, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa 12-5, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUSTON	Genevieve M.	50	10	F	M	Phila Pa 1-6-95	Dos Washington D.C. 9/17/45 USPP 12458 Valid 9/17/46	Phila. Pa.
2	WELCH	Joseph	49	10	M	M	Born Minsk, Russia 1-1-96	USPP 16090 Dos Washington D.C. Nat. Court Jersey City, N.J. 1927 6.6.45	Phila Pa.
3	HALL JR	Claude N.	45	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 12-4-99	WPD. Dep. 3239	Washington D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TIS
TISTICS
N.J.

629

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-5-45

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 42-R061.

630

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 10-23-44)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... *sailing from* ..., ..., 19..., *Arriving at Port of* ..., 19...

16—10250-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

...TISTICS

631

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—10250-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—12760h-1

633

Form I-408
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 1 of 1

A-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Steigler Saint ..... Passengers sailing from Fowey, England ....., November 24, 1945, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		London, Louis	46	1	M	M	Mfgr.	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	U.S.	Russia	Russia	Kiev	PV-15754	Wash.D.C.	10-5-45		U.S.	N.Y., N.Y.
2		Woon, Margaret	33	11	F	M	For.Service	Yes	French English	Yes	U.S.	French	U.S.	Minn., Minn.	PV-4296	London, Eng.	11-6-45		England	London, Eng.
3		Woon, Christopher	4	1	M	S	WithMother	No	-	No	U.S.	England	England	Woking Surrey	PV-4296	London, Eng.	11-6-45		England	Woking Surrey
4		Harris, Leonora	33	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Berkshire	PV-12355	London, Eng.	11-8-45		England	London
5		Finnigan, Arthur	30	10	F	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	N.Y., N.Y.	PV-147	London, Eng.	8-23-45		U.S.	Wash.D.C.
6	#	Finnigan, Brian	35	-	M	M	Business	Yes	English French	Yes	England	English	England	Lares	PV-2386	London, Eng.	10-15-45		England	Cheshire
7		Rogers, Doris	32	4	F	S	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	PV-60090	London, Eng.	11-1-45		England	London
8		Levin, Harry	44	5	M	M	Sales.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. England	English	England	Leeds	PV-3302	London, Eng.	6-16-45		England	London
9		Friedman, Judith	24	3	F	S	U.S. Civil Ser.	Yes	French English	Yes	U.S.	German	U.S.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	PV-34393	Wash.D.C.	12-17-45		England	London
10		Levin, [illegible]	39	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England U.S.	English	England	London	PV-73604	London, Eng.	6-20-45		England	London
11		[illegible]	31	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Esher Surrey	PV-12557	London, Eng.	11-8-45		England	Hamshire
12		Shefield, Irene	23	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	PV-17035	London, Eng.	11-19-45		England	London
13		Gold, Deborah	21	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	PV-65368	London, Eng.	9-7-45		England	London
14		Edwards, Marjorie	28	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	PV-1754	London, Eng.	10-10-45		England	Leicester
15		Fields, Winifred	41	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	PV-9861	London, Eng.	9-24-45		England	London
16		Mitchell, Dave	42	11	M	M	Sales	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	England	London	PV-7711	Wash.D.C.	8-14-45		U.S.	N.Y., N.Y.
17		Harkness, Ulysses	52	6	M	M	Mfgr.	Yes	Danish English	Yes	U.S.	Danish	U.S.	Dovey, Nebraska	PV-12379	Wash.D.C.	9-14-45		U.S.	San Mateo, Calif.
18		Von Feldt, Walter	48	2	M	M	Executive	Yes	French, Ital. German, Engl.	Yes	U.S.	Moravian	Austria	Aussee	PV-9509	Wash.D.C.	8-27-45		U.S.	N.Y., N.Y.
19		Stone, Winifred	32	11	F	S	U.S. Civil Ser.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	English	U.S. Logan, Illinois	Logan, Ill.	PV-32930	Wash.D.C.	10-12-45		England	London
20		Perlin, Jacques	39	0	M	M	Welding Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	French	U.S.	Tiptonville, Tenn.	PV 4022	Wash.D.C.	7-24-45		U.S.	Levenworth, Kansas
21		Brandt, Roman	28	6	M	M	Aircraft Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	German	U.S.	Indianapolis Ind.	PV-3684	Wash.D.C.	7-24-45		U.S.	Indianapolis Ind.
22		Current, Chester	32	6	M	M	Social Worker	Yes	French English	Yes	U.S.	Negro	U.S.	Indianapolis Ind.	PV-17143	Wash.D.C.	10-12-45		U.S.	Detroit, Michigan
23		Lugg, Alexander	33	2	M	M	Social Worker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Negro	U.S.	Cambridge, Mass.	PV-13967	Wash.D.C.	9-25-45		U.S.	Columbus, Ohio
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Head Tax Bill No. 58361 submitted 12/10/45 E.F.

6734

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A-29

R E S T R I C T E D

PERSONNEL ROSTER
ROSTER: RE 3630-26

WATER DESIGNATOR: 1078-C-46

FOR SEPARATION CENTER NO. 26, FT DIX, N.J.

NAME	GRADE & ARM OR BRANCH	ASN	MOS	AS	ADDRESS
The following named EM are being returned to the US for discharge under the provisions of WD MR 1-2, 1945. (STAT CODE: KDA)					
1. FERGUSON, LYNON J.,	Tec 4 ORD	12073537	256	77-Q	Syracuse, N.Y. RR 1-2
2. WINKELMAN, SAUL	Tec 4 ID	32329900	055	76-Q	New York, N.Y. RR 1-2
3. SCHIFFER, ARTHUR J.	Tec 5 AGD	32699760	405	79-Q	Bronx, N.Y. RR 1-2
4. GOLICK, JACOB	Pfc SC	32368564	174	73-Q	New York, N.Y. RR 1-2
5. LEVINE, CLIFTON H.	Pfc CE	32652237	945	77-Q	Brooklyn, N.Y. RR 1-2
6. PAPADOPOULOS, JOHN	Pfc AC	32324386	405	78-Q	New York, N.Y. RR 1-2
7. WEGE, EDWIN A.	Pfc INF	12040319	776	78-Q	Yonkers, N.Y. RR 1-2

R E S T R I C T E D
- 2 -

Outbound U. S. Army passenger admitted as U. S. Citizens

Joseph F. Boyd

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

634-A

1945

A-28

RESTRICTED
PERSONNEL LOST ER
MATTER TRANSMITTED : 10/8 3-46
HOSTESS: KL 3630-33

SEPARATION CENTER NO 33, CAMP MC COY, WIS
CLASS &
ARM OR
NAME BRANCH ASN MOS AGE ADDRESS

The following named PW are being returned to the United States for discharge under the provisions of WD MR 1-2, 1945. (SLT COLR: K...)

LUNDBERG, THEODORE.	Sgt	37286627	373	73--	Duluth, Minn RR 1-2
2 KROLICH, RAYMOND J.	Tec 4 CE	36139670	304	75--	Roseau, Minn RR 1-2
3 SCHULTE, RICHARD L.	Pvt AC	17300507	405	71--	Duluth, Minn RR 1-2

RESTRICTED
- 2 -

Inbound U.S Army passengers admitted as U.S. Citizens 12/6/45
Joseph J Lloyd
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN
STATISTICS

6D4-C

...ES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT

...t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding
...N PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa
Expected to dock Phila

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Fam. No.	The name and complete address of nearest ...	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Ca... ticket ...	By whom ...	...	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to ...
	Son...						...l Ter...
1	N.Y.						...York
2	Husb... Club,						
3	Fath... Club,						
4	Mrs ... Par...						
5	Husb... Chec...						
6	No - Youn...						
7	Moth... Wat...						
8	No - Md.						
9	Fa-... well						
10	Sist... Cour...						
11	No - Winc...						
12	No - Mrs...						
13	No - Cavi...						
14	No - Cros...						
15	Sis\ Spri...						
16	No - St....						
17	Wif... Cor...						
18	Wif... Va....						
19	No ... ad...						
20	Wif... dep...						
21	Wif... Dun...						
22	Wif... Jok...						
23	Wif... Ave...						
24							
25							

674-B

...ember 6, 1945

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification

634-D

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if so, state what	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	San Martin[illegible] Terrace, N.Y., N.Y.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$25	Yes	21	N.Y.	10-19-45	Business	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	-
2	Husband-Basil W[illegible], Devonshire Club, London, England	Eng.	Cal.	Glendale	No	U.S. Govt.	$50	Yes	24	Cal.	8-15-36	Dorothy Isons-1450A E. Wilson Ave., Glendale, Calif.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Green	Scar on back of rgt. hand.
3	[illegible] Devonshire Club, London, England	Eng.	Cal.	Glendale	No	Self	-	No	X	-	-	With mother above.	X--	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	42	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Green	-
4	Mr. Larkin - [illegible] Hartford St., Park Lane, London, England	Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Husband - Bernard Harris-6828 E. End Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	-
5	Husband - Brian Finnigan, Bowdon, Cheshire, England	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	No	Yes	30	N.Y.	May, 1945	Family Father - Mr. Finnigan, Thielen, Westfield, N.J.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	-
6	Mo - Mrs. G. Fi[illegible]am, Garden House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, England	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	No	Yes	9 Mon.	N.Y.	Nov. 1938	Business	Yes	6 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	X -
7	Mother - Mrs. S. Reeves 95 Landton Way, Balachatt, London	Eng.	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	$40	Yes	10 Mon.	Va.	Aug. 1939	Uncle P.A. Morrison - 705 Park St., Salisbury, Md.	Yes	4 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt.	Bld.	Hazel	-
8	Mo - Mrs. M. Lewis, 3 Dewson Rd. London N.W.1, England	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$50	Yes	16	N.Y.	March, 1936	[illegible] - 141-25 Northern Blvd. Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	-
9	Fa-Emanuel Friedburgh - 6610 Woodwell St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	U.S. Govt.	$50	Yes	22	Pa.	Jan. 1944	Fa.-Emanuel Friedburgh - 6610 Woodwell St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar near left eyebrow.
10	Sister - Mrs. A. [illegible]ian - 58 Kings Court, Wembley Pk., Middlesex, Eng.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	-	Husband - 25 Northern Blvd., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	-
11	Mo - Mrs. Bentley, Sudton Farm, Wincanton, Somerset, England	Eng.	Ark.	Portsmouth	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	X	Fr. - Lt. Col. H. Wolfe-2112 S. Greenwood, Portsmouth, Ark.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Bld.	Bld.	Blue	-
12	Mo - Mrs. Kalmus - 36 A St., Edwards, Portsmouth, England	Eng.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	X	Husband-Edward Shiefield, 21 Mascone St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	-
13	Mo - Mrs. Rose Blankstein - 37 Leaview House, London, England	Eng.	Miss.	St. Louis	No	Self	$40	No	No	No	-	Husband-Ervin Gold - 5501 Eastern Ave., St. Louis, Miss.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Red	Blue	X
14	Mo - Mrs. Fletcher - 29 The Crescent, Bemerton, England	Eng.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	X	Husband-Burton Edwards-195 Woodland Rd. Auburndale, Mass.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	-
15	Sister-Mrs. E. Fitcher - 62 Springfield Gdns., London, Eng.	Eng.	Md.	Takamo Pk.	No	Self	$40	No	No	No	-	Husband-Norman Pattie - 119 Willow St., Tacoma Pk., Md.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	-
16	Mo - Eva Michaels - 31 Anthony St., London, England	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$40	Yes	24	N.Y.	10-6-45	Business	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Rdy	Brn	Green	-
17	Wife-Doris Harkson - 760 El Cerrito Ave., San Mateo, Calif.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$40	Yes	34	Neb. & Oregon	Oct. 1945	Wife - Dorbis- Harkson - 760 El Cerrito Ave., San Mateo, Calif.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	-
18	Wife - Ilse Von Feldau, 56 W. 75 St., N.Y., N.Y.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$20	Yes	6	N.Y. Sept. 1945	Sept. 1945	Wife - Ilse Von Feldau - 56 W. 75 St., N.Y., N.Y.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	-
19	Mo - Mrs. J. Stone, Rt. 3, Macadona, Illinois	Eng.	Ill	Macadona	No	U.S. Govt.	$30	Yes	31	Ill.	Dec. 1945	Mo. Mrs. J. Stone - Rt. 3, Macadona, Ill.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Red	Hazel	-
20	Wife-Esther L. Bellon - Allsen Apt., Levenworth, Kansas	Eng.	Kan.	Levenworth	No	U.S. Govt.	$30	Yes	38	Miss.	7-26-45	Wife - Esther L. Bellon - Allsen Apt. Levenworth, Kansas	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	Incision on Lumbar Vertabrae
21	Wife - Nancy Brandt - 3727 N. Denny St., Ind., Ind.	Eng.	Ind.	Ind.	No	U.S. Govt.	$160	Yes	28	Ind.	8-25-45	Wife-Nancy Brandt-3727 N.Denny St., Ind., Ind.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on left cheek.
22	Wife - Leontine Current - 1566 John St., Cincinnatti, Ohio	Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	No	N.A.A.C.P.	$60	Yes	32	Mich.	10-19-45	Wife-Leontine Current - 1566 John St., Cincinnatti, Ohio	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col.	Col.	Brn.	-
23	Wife - Edna Mapp - 1414 Heldreth Ave., Columbus, Ohio	Eng.	Ohio	Columbus	No	Urban League	$50	Yes	33	Mass.	10-19-45	Wife-Edna Mapp - 1414 Heldreth Ave., Columbus, Ohio	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Col.	Col.	Brn.	Scar on forehead.
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

635

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line American West African Lines

Owners War Shipping Adms. U.S.A.

Local Agents American West African Lines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18700b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

636

Form A-18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION

S. S. "JEAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. D

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULA / IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GI / PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN
1	SANDOVAL	ROBERTO	~~21~~ 20	1	M	S	Nov. ~~25, 1925~~ 9, 1944 Rio Piedras, P. R.
2	MOLINA	GREGORIO	38	1	M	M	Nov. 20, 1907. Santurce, P. R.
3	PAGAN	FELIPE	26	10	M	M	Feb. 3, 1919. Ponce, P. R.
4	RAMOS-MERCADO	JUAN	26	8	M	S	April 20, 1919. Las Marias, P. R.
5	PIÑERO	HERMINIO	29	8	M	M	April 25, 1916. San Juan, P. R. Loiza,
6	CASTAÑER Ruiz	MIGUEL	27	7	M	S	May 5th., 1918. Adjuntas, P. R.
7	~~FABERY~~ CARRILLO	~~HALDEMAR~~ Waldemar	16	9	M	S	Feb. 7, 1929. Humacao, P. R.
8	VALLECILLO	JUAN E.	10	2	M	S	Oct. 21, 1933. Ponce, P. R.
9	ROSARIO-LATORRE	MIGUEL	34	8	M	M	May 8, 1911. Orocovis, P. R.
10	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO H.	34	3	M	M	Sept. 17, 1911. Hormigueros, P. R.
11	LABOY-GONZALEZ	CRESCENCIO	~~April 19, 1917.~~ 29	8	M	M	May 19, 1 Villalba, P. R.
12	ORTIZ	LUIS A.	17	-	M	S	Dec. 15, 1927. Ponce, P. R.
13	above named (12) mi members inspected + Admitted						
14	as U.S. citizens on 12/10/45 at Philadelphia Pa.						
15	John L. Brenton						
16	Immigrant Inspector						
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

662

Customs Form 1446
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 4.94, C. R., 1943
April 1943

LIST OF PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

I, Harley F. COPE, Captain, U.S. Navy Commanding, U.S.S. TENNESSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Navy Yard Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the Navy Yard Philadelphia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Acting Deputy Collector.

D. J. Wagner, Master.
By Direct Ion.

Age of Child	Name and Description of Baggage (Trunks, Valises, Handbags, etc.)	Date and Cause of Death

U. S. S. CALIFORNIA (BB 44)

7 December 1945

LIST OF ENLISTED PASSENGERS ON BOARD FOR TRANSFER THIS DATE

ADAMS, Owen L.	BM1c	GREEN, Richard A.	BM1c
ADAMS, Robert M.	SeM1c	HAMILTON, Everett	S2c
ALFORD, William A.	M3c	HAMILTON, Rex E.	MM3c
ANDERSON, Carl E.	S1c	HAMPTON, Julius D.	WT3c
ANDREWS, Dwight E.	RM2c	HAMSON, Stanton E.	S1c
ANDRIX, Edwin O.	TMV2c	HARLOW, George W., jr.	MM1c
AUSTIN, Donald E.	GM3c	HARNETT, Edward F.	S2c
BEARDEN, Charles R.	Cox	HARRISON, William S.	CWT
BENNETT, Carl "F"	S1c	HASSEL, Sidney E. Jr	MoMM3c
BLAISDELL, Robert E.	BM2c	HAVERN, Marvin D.	S2c
BOICE, Albert D.	S1c	HENDERSON, Harry J.	WT2c
BORGERSEN, Stanley	WT2c	HINES, George R.	MoM 2c
BOWERS, Clarence	S1c	HITCHCOCK, Vernice L.	WT3c
BREEDING, Paul	SC2c	HOPKINS, Fred H.	F1c
BUCKLIN, Thomas D.	MoMM3c	HUFNAGEL, Joseph F.	PdM3c
CAPUTO, Patsy	SSML2c	HUGHES, James T.	SC3c
CARNEY, Lera	S1c	HUGHES, Richard J.	RdM3c
CHABOT, Lee A.	GM3c	IRBY, Earl (n) Jr.	A2c
CHASTEEN, James "T"	MoMM3c	JANESKE, Frank R.	MoMM1c
CHERBERG, Thomas P.	RdM2c	JOHNSON, Carl E.	S1c
CLARKE, Edward H.	WT3c	JOSEPHSON, Waldemar M.	RdM3c
COLE, William E.	M1c	KEEFER, John T.	F2c
CONEY, James M, jr	PhM1c	KEEL, William H. Jr.	CM2c
CONROY, Robert E.	S1c	KEENER, William L.	WT3c
COOK, Hobart H.	S1c	~~KOSBY, Michael J.~~	S1c
COOPER, Andrew J	StM1c	KUDALIS, John S.	Y1c
COX, Marshall B.	S1c	KUTCHER, John P.	S1c
CRAWFORD, Robert B., jr	QM1c	KUTZELMAN, Julius (n) Jr.	WT1c
CREGAN, John J.	SC3c	LABROSSE, John P.	S2c
CUNNINGHAM, David E.	WT1c	LAMBERT, Clovis M. Jr.	QM3c
DALRYMPLE, Ira G.	SM2c	LE BELLE, Donald J.	RkR1c
DAUB, Harry E.	S2c	LESTER, Hubert I.	S1c
DENNIS, Henry L.	SCB3c	LINDNER, Charles A.	F1c
DRAKE, George W.	PhM2c	LONG, Thomas J.	RdM3c
DRESSER, Wayne D.	SC3c	LOTT, Louis (n)	S2c
DUBOSE, John W.	QM1c	MADIGAN, Harold H.	AOM2c
ENZENAUER, Alfred H.	M3c	MAGUIRE, John J. Jr.	WT2c
EVANS, Charles D.	MM3c	MARDON, Herbert F.	RM2c
FARNSWORTH, Harlow V.	S1c	MARKS, John W.	SF3c
FENIMORE, Thomas A.	S2c	MAYS, James B.	S1c
FITZGIBBONS, Vincent A.	CM1c	MC CARVILLE, Lee James	BM2c
FONTENOT, Clarence	RM2c	McLAUGHLIN, Joseph W.	QM1c
FOWLER, Edward J.	SK1c	MCMAHAN, James C.	F1c
FOWLER, Ralph R.	F1c	MC PHERSON, Carroll T.	S1c
GARRISON, Ivan M.	AMM1c	MEROLA, Rinaldo J.	SSMB1c
GAUTHIER, Royal D.	S1c	MILLER, Joseph H.	SF1c
GERNERT, Eugene K.	S2c	MILLER, Llewellyn C.	RM2c
GLASS, Ernest C.	SK2c	MINETTE, Paul E.	CBM
GRAHAM, Joe W.	F2c	MOON, Crafty A.	MM3c

637

Inbound passenger list arr Phila. Pa. 12/7/45 (15?) All US cit Naval Personnel

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1944

U.S.S. Tennessee
Phila. Pa.
Lt. Comdr.
Lt. Comdr. Jr.

Form I-420
(Old Form 433)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION

S.S. "JEAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR / IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN
1	SANDOVAL	ROBERTO	~~22~~ 20	1	M	S	Nov. ~~25, 1925~~. Rio Piedras, P. R.
2	MOLINA	GREGORIO	38	1	M	M	Nov. 20, 1907. Santurce, P. R.
3	PAGAN	FELIPE	26	10	M	M	Feb. 3, 1919. Ponce, P. R.
4	RAMOS-MERCADO	JUAN	26	8	M	S	April 20, 1919. Las Marias, P. R.
5	PIÑERO	HERMINIO	29	8	M	M	April 25, 1916. [illegible], P. R.
6	CASTAÑER Ruiz	MIGUEL	27	7	M	S	May 5th., 1918. Adjuntas, P. R.
7	~~FABERY~~ FABERY CARRILLO	~~VALDEMAR~~ Waldemar	16	9	M	S	Feb. 7, 1929. Humacao, P. R.
							Oct. 21, 1933.

Customs Form 1440
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.50, 4.51, 4.84, C. R., 1943
April 1943

LIST OF PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

I, Harley F. COPP, Captain, U.S. Navy, Commanding, U.S.S. TENNESSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Navy Yard Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the Navy Yard Philadelphia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

Acting Deputy Collector.

D. J. Wagner, Master.
D. J. WAGNER,
By Direct Ion.

Age of Child.	Number and Description Pieces of Baggage Only Whether Tr. Handbags, Tr. Etc.)	Date and Cause of Death

U. S. S. CALIFORNIA (BB 44)

MOORE, Clellia L.	Flc	SWIMMER, Arthur M.	Slc
MORRIS, David E.	Slc	TEDINO, Carmen (n)	Slc
MURPHY, Martin F.	HM2c	TERRY, Rufus E.	Slc
NEAL, Edward M.	Slc	THOMAS, William (n)	Slc
NEWBERRY, Harold S.	WT2c	TOBIN, Andrew J.	Slc
NUNNALLY, Lee L.	SC1c	TURBEVILLE, James L.	PhM2c
O'NEAL, Horace V.	SF2c	VARNER, Charles F.	EM2c
OTTE, Charles W.	MM2c	VOGT, John M.	CY
OWENS, Monroe C.	Slc	WATSON, Joseph G.	RdM3c
PACHECO, Arcenio (n)	Slc	WEITZ, Eugene (n)	MM1c
PALLANI, Alvin E.	MM3c	WHITE, Wilson W.	GM3c
PARKER, Johnny T.	S2c	WILLIAMS, David A.	Slc
PARNHAM, Lewis C.	Slc	WILLIS, Roswell L.	F2c
PEACOCK, Albert V.	CM3c	WIRTANEN, Toive O.	WT3c
PENOYER, Charles C.	MM2c	WOODS, Arthur L.	StM1c
POWELL, Paul A.	MM2c	WYNDHAM, James W.	RT2c
PRATT, Ralph J.	GM3c	YOUNG, Robert P.	SoM3c
PRINSLOW, John E.	CCS	ZIRNHELD, Raymond J.	S2c
PRZYBYLSKI, John (n)	Slc		
PUENTE, Ernest A.	Slc		
QUARLES, William C.	Slc		
RANSDELL, Samuel R.	WT2c		
REFFETT, Aubrey C.	EM2c		
RICHARDS, Franklin E.	SC1c		
RICHARDSON, Fred (n)	Slc		
RICHIE, Ralph W.	MM3c		
ROBINSON, Robert W.	EM1c		
ROBINSON, Willie	StM1c		
ROGERS, Milford O.	S2c		
ROSS, John T.	Slc		
RUDY, Harry F.	Slc		
RUGGLES, Ernest E.	Slc		
RULAND, Douglas H.	Slc		
RUSSELL, Harold E.	GM2c		
RUTHERFORD, Harold "W"	Cox.		
RYDER, Richard E.	MM3c		
SAMPSON, Wayne K.	CMM		
SANTORO, Carmine (n)	MM3c		
SCHAFFER, Ezra (n)	AOM1c		
SCHEARER, Robert A.	Slc		
SCHIAURAFF, Henry A.	Cox		
SHEPHARD, Harry E.	RdM1c		
SHEPHERD, Donald E.	MM1c		
SHOPE, Edwin C. Sr.	Slc		
SHULTS, Jenson C.	Flc		
SIERADZINSKI, Stanely	M1c		
SMITH, George L.	WT1c		
STRICKLAND, Walter W.	MM2c		
STORSIN, Steve (n)	S2c		
STROM, Milton F.	SK2c		

638

639

U.S.S. Tennessee
Phila. Pa.

Form I-420
(Old Form 520)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION

S. S. "JEAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR / IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GI / PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN
1	SANDOVAL	ROBERTO	~~22~~ 20	1	M	S	Nov. ~~5, 1923~~ 5, 1925. Rio Piedras, P. R.
2	MOLINA	GREGORIO	38	1	M	M	Nov. 20, 1907. Santurce, P. R.
3	PAGAN	FELIPE	26	10	M	M	Feb. 3, 1919. Ponce, P. R.
4	RAMOS-MERCADO	JUAN	26	8	M	S	April 20, 1919. Las Marias, P. R.
5	PIÑERO	HERMINIO	29	8	M	M	April 25, 1916. [illegible], P. R.
6	CASTAÑER Ruiz	MIGUEL	27	7	M	S	May 5th., 1918. Adjuntas, P. R.
7	~~FABERY~~ CARRILLO	~~VALDEMAR~~ Guillermo	16	9	M	S	Feb. 7, 1929. Humacao, P. R.
8	VALLECILLO	[illegible]					Oct. 21, 1922

640

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of a
2. Where [illegible] this port of arrival.

Customs Form 1440
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.26, 4.31, 4.84, C. R., 1943
April 1943

LIST OF PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

I, Harley F. COPE, Captain, U.S. Navy, Commanding, U.S.S. TENNESSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Navy Yard Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the Navy Yard Philadelphia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Acting Deputy Collector.

D. J. Wagner, Master.
By Direct Ind.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child, if 5 Years or Under: Yrs.	Age of Child, if 5 Years or Under: Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	Cabin or Steerage (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, specifying the deck and whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (Specify Whether Trunks, Handbags, Boxes, Etc.)	Date and Cause of Death
1.	Captain H.F. Stephen			M	S		Can		
2.	Captain G.H.G.Swinton			M	S		Can		
3.	Lieut. E.M. Johnson			M	S		Can		
4.	Lieut. R.G. Florshem			M	S		U.S.		

641

Inbound passenger list 12/7/45 Navy Phila. Pa.
3 Canadian + 1 U.S. Army Personnel

Leo Stewart Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12-7045-1

Form I-418
(Old Form 520)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number CNE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 3rd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER, 1945.

...AR POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister Wanda Ramos
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Mother Andres de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sawyer
		139 East 104th. Street (Cousin)

1-1929—DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME	AGE OR DATE OF BIRTH IF BORN IN U.S.		SEX	RACE OR COLOR	CLAIM OR REASON (If other than native, by naturalization or upon attaining specified age and marriage, or upon termination of service, etc.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. BY BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PAPER OR PAPERS EVIDENCING CITIZENSHIP (Passport, Baptismal Record, Naturalization Papers, Report of Birth Abroad, etc.)	DATE AND PLACE OF DEPARTURE
		Yr.	Mo.						

LIST CONTINUED

642

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 193 — 18 November 1945

USS WILLIAM J. PATTISON (APD-104)
POD - East Coast
ETA -

PSC, LIDO BEACH, N.Y. 52718-A (49 men)

1.	ALMIRALL, Enrique G.	816 20 19	EM3c	Bronx, N.Y.	SHP
2.	ARIOTTA, Dominick M.	706 23 42	CM3c	Newark, N.J.	SHP
3.	BARSTOW, Norman F.	807 80 93	MaM1c	Poquonock Bridge, Conn.	SHP
4.	BISHOP, Everett (n)	706 32 56	SK1c(T)	Newark, N.J.	SHP
5.	BOYSKO, John (n)	813 36 30	AM2c	Passaic, N.J.	SHP
6.	BRAXTON, Samuel C.	814 51 66	S1c	New York, N.Y.	SHP
7.	CASEY, Patrick J.	707 28 66	CSp(S)	New York, N.Y.	SHP
8.	CASEY, William F.	815 29 35	M3c(T)	Jamaica, N.Y.	SHP
9.	CLARK, Merrill G.	810 49 10	AM2c	Great Neck, N.Y.	SHP
10.	CLOUGH, Russell D.	600 48 95	S1c(T)	Amsterdam, N.Y.	SHP
11.	COLLACOVO, Louis (n)	810 43 66	SC2c	New York, N.Y.	SHP
12.	COFFEY, Francis J. Jr.	815 91 61	SK2c	Pennington, N. J.	SHP
13.	COFFEY, Daniel A.	907 91 36	PhM3c	Mineola, N.Y.	SHP
14.	DAVIS, Albert (n)	831 59 86	S1c	Thomasville, Ga.	SHP
15.	DAVIS, John T.	907 16 04	SoM3c	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
16.	DE SALVO, Frank G.	706 05 54	MM1c(T)	Paterson, N.J.	SHP
17.	DE VAN, Daniel A.	823 78 71	SF3c(T)(CB)	Apponaug, R.I.	SHP
18.	DOLROE, Samuel (n)	816 15 49	SK2c(T)	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
19.	DON, Charles (n) Jr.	404 95 32	MM1c(T)	Riverside, N.J.	SHP
20.	DUTLI, John C.	710 19 14	AM3c	Bronx, N.Y.	SHP
21.	FRANCIS, James G.	907 15 86	S1c	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
22.	GAVAN, Thomas J.	816 96 50	F1c	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
23.	GOLDSTEIN, Philip (n)	816 95 09	GM2c	Bronx, N.Y.	SHP
24.	HILTEBRAND, John R.	826 22 11	AM2c(T)	Camden, N. J.	SHP
25.	JUSTY, Joseph J.	813 36 35	S1c	Passaic, N.J.	SHP
26.	KINGSBURY, Donald K.	682 19 44	GM3c	New Haven, Conn.	SHP
27.	KROELL, James H.	707 89 69	AMM2c	Long Island City, NY	SHP
28.	LEE, Jerry H.	905 51 79	EM2c	Westfield, N.J.	SHP
29.	LORAY, Michael (n)	908 03 27	S1c	Haverstraw, N.Y.	SHP
30.	LUZZIOTTI, Albert J.	816 20 60	SoM2c(T)	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
31.	MILLARD, Keith H.	807 79 05	RM3c	Norfolk, Conn.	SHP
32.	MITCHELL, William H.	816 66 08	SF2c(T)	Atlantic City, N.J.	SHP
33.	O'HARE, John J.	813 78 97	RM1c	New Brunswick, N.J.	SHP
34.	PATANE, Santo (n)	809 35 27	AM3c	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
35.	PERRY, George E. Jr.	647 77 67	Y1c	Newark, N.J.	SHP
36.	PHILLIPS, Edward W.	813 93 06	SK2c	Edgewater, N.J.	SHP
37.	ROSENSTOCK, Harris (n)	907 99 36	MoM3c(T)	Bronx, N.Y.	SHP
38.	RUSTIN, Joseph (n)	907 32 41	SoM1c	New York, N.Y.	SHP
39.	SIMMONS, Gerald J.	807 60 07	PhM2c	Shelton, Conn.	SHP
40.	SIRRINE, George C.	205 22 21	CM1c(T)	Providence, R.I.	SHP
41.	STEPHENSON, Franklin (n)	809 41 28	MaM1c(T)	Haywood, N.J.	SHP
42.	SULLY, Emile S.	906 76 06	S1c	New York, N.Y.	SHP
*43.	TAPKAS, James G.	223 58 30	AGM2c(AA)(T)	Newark, N.J.	SHP
44.	TEXTON, Henry R. Sr.	905 56 77	F1c(DC)	Newark, N.J.	SHP
45.	THOMPSON, James R.	601 32 67	RM2c(T)	Albany, N.Y.	SHP
46.	TORTORIA, Harry (n)	646 94 99	AM1c	Jamaica, N.Y.	SHP
47.	WATSON, Austin S.	907 21 19	S1c	New York, N.Y.	SHP
48.	WILKES, Leonard C.	647 27 10	Y1c	Bronx, N.Y.	SHP
49.	WILLIAMS, Jerry L.	907 16 16	S1c	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SHP
50.	WILLIAMS, Louis S.	905 49 12	S1c	Passaic, N.J.	SHP

*Denotes man in charge of draft and in custody of service records, health records, and pay accounts.

-1- 643

Form S-426
(Old Form 529)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 2nd.; 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 10, 1945.

...AR POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister) Wanda Ramos
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Friend) Andres de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) Mary Sawater
		139 East 104th. Street (Sister)

1-1000-42 DOLLAR DEFINITION

DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE

64

644

LIST CONTINUED

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 193 — 18 November 1945

USS WILLIAM J. PATTISON (APD-104)
POD - EAST COAST
ETA -

PSC, MAINBRIDGE, G.D. 52719-C (~~22~~ 75 MEN)

1.	ANGELILLI, FRED (N)	920	56	92	SC3c(T)	Phila., Pa. SHP
2.	BARAS, JOHN R., JR.	929	10	99	EM3c	Morgantown, W.Va. SHP
3.	BARNETT, ABRAHAM J.	818	40	64	QM2c	Phila., Pa. SHP
4.	BLACKWELL, CHARLES O., JR.	895	15	48	MM2c(T)	Parkersburg, W.Va. SHP
5.	BRAVELL, HARVIN D.	036	45	28	SK2c(T)	Washington, D. C. SHP
6.	BREMAR, JOHN J., JR.	650	37	17	AM2c	Phila., Pa. SHP
7.	BROOKS, ARNOLD E.	922	05	75	SK2c(T)	New Cumberland, W.VA SHP
8.	BROOKE, WILBUR H.	813	94	96	Cox(T)	Wilmington, Del. SHP
9.	BROWN, EDWARD (N)	920	76	63	SSML3c	Phila., Pa. SHP
10.	BURROUGHS, DELBERT A.	602	55	92	AMM1c(T)	Baltimore, Md. SHP
11.	BURSINGER, ERNEST I.	818	90	74	EM2c(T)	Phila., Pa. SHP
12	CALLAHAN, GEORGE M.	818	84	62	MM3c	Phila., Pa. SHP
13.	CATTELL, THOMAS S.	837	03	61	SSML3c	Washington, D. C. SHP
14.	CLAGG, KENNETH H.	755	59	10	MoMM2c	Bluefield, W. Va. SHP
15.	COLSTON, ELVIN J.	836	43	51	SM3c	Washington, D. C. SHP
16.	COUCHMOUR, VERNE (N)	926	74	39	MM3c	Huntington, W. Va. SHP
17.	COX, FREDERICK F.	245	30	30	F2c	Phila., Pa. SHP
18.	CROUSE, JOHN D.	603	51	24	GSp(Q)	Washington, D. C. SHP
19.	DONATO, JOSEPH I.	817	85	52	AOM2c(T)	Phila., Pa. SHP
20.	DROBMAN, THOMAS R.	820	00	40	CM3c	Wilkes Barre, Pa. SHP
*21.	DUNCAN, ROBERT B., JR.	243	49	48	ACM(T)	Anacostia, D. C. SHP
22.	DUVERNAY, EMILE E.	836	70	80	CM2c	Washington, D. C. SHP
23.	ESKRIDGE, PAUL F.	895	40	19	GM3c(T)	Petersburg, W. Va. SHP
24.	EVERETT, NAT H.	656	03	17	RM3c	Charleston, W. Va. SHP
25.	FLACINSKI, EDWARD R.	822	23	67	AMM2c(T)	Ridgway, Pa. SHP
26.	FRAZER, BERNARD C.	820	74	53	SC3c	Harrisburg, Pa. SHP
27.	FULTZ, GENE S.	895	10	41	HM2c	Buckhannon, W. Va. SHP
28.	FUTENKO, JOHN (N)	818	89	23	RM2c	Phila., Pa. SHP
29.	GARDNER, HENRY F.	929	14	61	S1c	Wheeling, W. Va. SHP
30.	GEBBS, WILLIAM L.	921	38	67	EM3c	Scranton, Pa. SHP
31.	GREENE, PAUL C.	928	96	22	AMM3c	Huntington, W. Va. SHP
32.	GUARNERI, JOSEPH S.	650	81	64	Y1c	Phila., Pa. SHP
33.	GUSH, JOHN J. JR.	243	98	07	AM2c	Wilkes Barre, Pa. SHP
34.	HAWKINS, JOHN T.	826	81	30	Cox	Reisterstown, Md. SHP
35.	HEINEL, WILLIAM J.	827	20	17	S1c	Baltimore, Md. SHP
36.	HEISLER, BENJAMIN F.	819	05	69	SF1c	Phila., Pa. SHP
37.	HOLUBOWICZ, JOHN J.	819	16	96	HM2c	Harrisburg, Pa. SHP
38.	IOVINELLO, ALFRED (N)	920	91	45	SSML2c	Phila., Pa. SHP
39.	JOHNSON, CLARENCE M.	827	42	07	S1c	Towson, Md. SHP
40.	KANDLER, EMIL G.	836	68	82	SK2c	Washington, D. C. SHP
41.	LANE, CLARENCE M.	920	72	62	F1c	Phila., Pa. SHP
42.	LIGHT, RAYMOND F.	820	22	22	Wt3c	Reading, Pa. SHP
43.	LOMZI, VINCENT D.	847	65	54	S1c(T)	Phila., Pa. SHP
44.	MASTER, RAY L.	652	56	43	S1c	New Castle, Pa. SHP
45.	MASTRANGELO, HENRY A.	818	28	57	CCS	Phila., Pa. SHP
46.	MAYNARD, ROBERT A.	820	98	64	RM1c	Scranton, Pa. SHP
47.	MC CANTS, ANNAIS (N)	815	94	60	Cox(T)(CB)	Wilmington, Dela. SHP
48.	MC CUEN, JOHN J.	651	95	33	MAC	Phila., Pa. SHP
49.	MC KESSON, JAMES T.	818	55	75	HM2c	Phila., Pa. SHP
50.	MEYER, ... J.	896	40	02	F2c	Tyrone, Pa. SHP

1.

645

Form I-430
(Old Form 632)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 3rd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 4, 1945.

...AR POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister Wanda Ramos
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Friend Andres de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sayater
		139 East 104th. Street (Bro

646

64

LIST CONTINUED

PSC: BAINBRIDGE, MD.

51.	MOORE, LESTER (N)	836 91 45	Cox(CB)	Washington, D. C.	SH.
52.	NOVASAK, FRED (N)	244 41 71	MM2c(T)	Phila., Pa.	SH.
53.	OHL, GEORGE W., JR.	827 32 14	S1c	Baltimore, Md.	SH.
54.	OWENSBY, WILLIAM J.	651 07 99	M1c	Phila., Pa.	SH.
55.	PASSWATERS, HARRISON W.	815 94 48	S1c	Harrington, Del.	SH.
56.	PERRELLA, CHARLIE J.	929 01 19	S1c	Beckley, W. Va.	SH.
57.	PETERS, SAMUEL C.	929 00 54	S1c	Union, W. Va.	SH.
58.	PROCTOR, CHARLES W.	836 99 97	Sp(Q)2c	Washington, D. C.	SH.
59.	RAY, LEWIS W.	603 21 65	Sp(Q)2c	Washington, D. C.	SH.
60.	REED, MORRIS (N)	830 97 89	S1c	Orlando, Fla.	SH.
61.	REYNES, CLYDE W.	836 65 25	Ph 2c	Washington, D. C.	SH.
62.	RITCHIE, ROBERT A.	755 84 84	S1c	Wheeling, W. Va.	SH.
63.	ROBERTS, LYLE H.	836 53 79	F1c	Washington, D. C.	SH.
64.	SAYRE, GERALD B.	828 19 29	SC2c	Huntington, W. Va.	SH.
65.	SHARP, DONALD (N)	651 91 22	Sk2c(T)	Phila., Pa.	SH.
66.	SHERMAN, JOHN L.	245 02 68	Y1c(T)	Phila., Pa.	SH.
67.	SMITH, GEORGE E.	602 56 35	S1c3c(T)	Baltimore, Md.	SH.
68.	STAFFER, DANIEL W.	602 25 88	S1c	Baltimore, Md.	SH.
69.	STARK, ALEXANDER (N)	602 15 11	CS1(Q)	Baltimore, Md.	SH.
70.	STEINHOFER, CARL A.	650 09 81	AP2c	Allentown, Pa.	SH.
71.	THOMAS, MONROE H.	827 58 32	Cox(T)	Baltimore, Md.	SH.
72.	THOMPSON, BOOKER T.	244 98 50	MoMM3c	Phila., Pa.	SH.
73.	VANKOSKY, FRANK A.	820 06 13	Cox(T)	Scranton, Pa.	SH.
74.	VONBIDA, ROBERT E.	922 22 06	MoM2c	Harrisburg, Pa.	SH.
75.	WILKINS, JOHN (N)	836 92 46	St1c	Washington, D. C.	SH.
76.	WINER, LOUIS I.	552 60 26	CSKT	Parkersburg, W. Va.	SH.
77.	WRIGHT, ARNOLD C.	924 16 26	S1c	Franklin, Pa.	SH.

*Denotes man in charge of draft and hascustody of service records, health records and pay accounts.

2.

647

Form I-420
(Old Form 520)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 3rd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 10, 1945.

...AR POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister Wanda Ramos)
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Husband Andres de Jesus)
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sayater)
		139 East 104th. Street (Bro)

P.R.

MAS

1-1923—07 20144

64

648

LIST CONTINUED

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) 193 — 18 November 1945

USS WILLIAM J. PATTISON (APD-104)
POD - East Coast
ETA -

PSC, GREAT LAKES, ILL. 52720-B (~~50~~ 48 men)

1. AIKEN, Howard L.	701 48 63	CSP(A)	Minneapolis, Minn.	SHP
2. ARTHUR, Alvin L.	626 11 02	SKV2c	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP
3. ASBURY, Joseph G.	948 51 63	SSML2c	Dayton, Ohio	SHP
4. ATEN, Ora W.	611 35 93	RdM1c	Rock Island, Ill.	SHP
5. BARNARD, Joseph E.	955 64 00	MoM 3c	Plymouth, Ind.	SHP
6. BENT, John E.	945 24 17	Cox	Fulton, Ill.	SHP
7. BOEZIO, Pasquale V.	851 76 17	PhM2c	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
8. BUDZIK, Joseph S.	725 96 67	AMM3c	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
9. CLARK, Donald D.	854 05 06	CM2c	Sycamore, Ill.	SHP
10. COSTA, Mario L.	942 63 81	BM2c	Hillsboro, Ill.	SHP
11. COX, James J.	514 55 01	SM1c	Cleveland, Ohio	SHP
12. CUNNINGHAM, Sylvester G.	634 38 00	BM2c	Salem, Ind.	SHP
13. DAVIS, Lloyd M.	612 90 19	Y3c	Dayton, Ohio	SHP
14. DE BUSSEY, Lloyd D.	894 32 33	MM3c	Detroit, Mich.	SHP
15. DOGGETT, "O" "Z"	930 39 99	CK3c	Spartanburg, S.C.	SHP
16. DRIESSCHE, Benjamin F.	862 08 89	EM2c	Monroe, Mich.	SHP
17. DUZENBERY, Clarke (n)	728 34 13	SP(S)3c	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
18. EDDS, Joe L.	626 50 09	S1c	Terre Haute, Ind.	SHP
19. FELDKAMP, Jerome J.	626 92 01	BM2c	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP
20. GESSEL, Joseph L.	941 51 81	Cox	Columbus, Ohio	SHP
21. GRIFFIN, Francis P.	869 26 15	GM2c	Beloit, Wis.	SHP
~~22. GROSSKOPF, Joseph C.~~	~~868 60 35~~	~~AEM2c~~	~~Milwaukee, Wis.~~	~~SHP~~
*23. HAAG, Roy W.	411 46 19	CSK	Milwaukee, Wis.	SHP
24. HANSON, Delmar H.	959 99 54	S1c	Manitowoc, Wis.	SHP
25. HAYS, Melvin R.	854 05 01	CM3c	Sycamore, Ill.	SHP
26. HOTZ, Herman W.	851 14 14	ARM3c	Delaware, Ohio	SHP
27. JOHNSON, Lloyd L.	852 17 32	FC2c	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
28. JONES, Vernon L.	864 71 78	SF2c	Evansville, Ind.	SHP
~~29. LOY, William A.~~	~~806 88 80~~	~~CSp(S)~~	~~Milwaukee, Wis.~~	~~SHP~~
30. MC GLONE, Eugene R.	613 41 84	PhM2c	Portsmouth, Ohio	SHP
31. MOELLER, Harvey E.	943 36 29	PhOM3c	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
32. O'GRADY, Joseph M.	862 99 86	MM3c	Highland Park, Mich.	SHP
33. OWEN, Donald A.	851 77 28	PhM3c	Joliet, Ill.	SHP
34. PHILLIPS, Woodrow (n)	854 17 16	AM3c	Joliet, Ill.	SHP
35. POLLOCK, James A.	861 93 55	EM3c	Detroit, Mich.	SHP
36. SCHENZ, Henry L.	659 11 88	MaM1c	Norfolk, Va.	SHP
37. SICKLES, Orie E.	612 80 36	ART2c	Chillicothe, Ohio	SHP
38. SMITH, Joe M.	852 28 95	StM1c	Chicago, Ill.	SHP
39. SOMMERS, Richard T.	850 90 42	S1c	Chillicothe, Ohio	SHP
40. SQUIRES, Robert B.	944 17 63	S1c	Granite City, Ill.	SHP
41. STEINER, Warren (n)	855 84 09	SK2c	Chevoit, Ohio	SHP
42. Taylor, Clifton E.	312 75 65	AMM1c	Detroit, Mich.	SHP
43. TOLBERT, Walter E.	850 87 72	S1c	McArthur, Ohio	SHP
44. UNDERHILL, Robert A.	627 61 57	ART1c	Lafayette, Ind.	SHP
45. VAUGHN, James M.	853 26 02	SM3c	Galesburg, Ill.	SHP
46. WARD, Donald L.	857 11 37	S2c	Canton, Ohio	SHP
47. WEST, Leonard A.	725 11 60	AM3c	Choria, Ill.	SHP
48. WHITE, Marion F.	291 52 60	CCS(AA)	Brooklyn, N. Y.	SHP
49. WILLS, Clyde V.	612 32 01	RM3c	Cincinnati, Ohio	SHP
50. YOUNG, Donald E.	626 38 67	GM1c	Indianapolis, Ind.	SHP

649

* Denotes man in charge of draft and in custody of service records, health records and pay accounts.

Form I-420
(Old Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

..., 19 45., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER, 19 45.

AR POSSESSION OR IVE DATE AND N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister) Wanda Ramos
		670 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Aunt) Andrea de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sawater
		139 East 104th. Street (Sister) Radio Station, New York. Paul Morales
P.R.		173 East 155th. Street — Bronx, New York (Cousin) Alcadio Baggas
		133 - 5 Eiler Street (Friend) Brooklyn, New York. c/o Ana Dominici Elizabeth, N.J.
		672 West Avenue (Uncle) Apt. 3, Bronx., N. Y. Henrique Carrillo
		500 West, 133rd. Street New York City (Father) Cristobal Villarello
		123 West, 111th. Street. (Cousin) Grand Floor, New York City Carlos Rivera
		1754 Lexington Avenue

650

64

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST CONTINUED

U. S. NAVAL PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
Pearl Harbor, T.H.

18 November 1945

EMB..KATION LIST (OFFICERS) - 278

USS I.J.PATTISON (APD-104)
POD - East Coast
ETA -

77489 - P

1.	REED, David R.	Lt.(jg)	(D)L	308396	Paducah, Ky.

77490 - J

1.	HIGGINS, Elbert L.	Lt.	CEC	241655	Fort Worth, Texas.

77491 - G

1.	DANCE, Maurice B.	Ens.	USN	378011	Houston, Texas.

77492 - OA

1.	GIBBONS, John R.	Lt.	(D)	101616	Brighton, Mass.
2.	JONES, Ernest G.	Lt.	(A)L	212307	Providence, R.I.

77493 - B

1.	ARSZMAN, John H.	Ch.Carp.	CEC	280077	Indianapolis, Ind.
2.	RICKERS, Ralph J.	Mach.	USN	452316	Washington, Mo.
3.	FREDERICK, Darrell D.	Ens.	(A1)	438091	Kansas City, Mo.

77494 - OB

1.	DOWNS, Edwin A. Jr.	Lt.Comdr.	(A3)	102268	Princeton, N.J.
2.	JAMIESON, Van Ness.	Lt.	(D)	190428	Englewood, N.J.
3.	SCOTT, Michael E.	Ch.Carp.	CEC	275383	New York, N.Y.
4.	STEVENS, John B.	Lt.Comdr.	(D)	100954	Fallingford, Conn.

651

Form I-418
(Old Form 429)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 2nd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER, 1945.

...R POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister) Wanda Ramos
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Aunt) Andrea de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sayster
		139 East 104th. Street (Bro) Radio Station, New York. Raul Mercado
P.R.		173 East 155th. Street — Bronx, New York (Cousin) Alcadio Reyes
		133 — 5 Elliot Street (Mother) Brooklyn, New York. (Children) Jersey City, N.J.
		672 West Avenue (Uncle) George Carrillo Apt. 3, Bronx., N. Y.
		500 West, 133rd. Street. New York City (Father) Cristobal Villarello
		123 West, 111th. Street. (Cousin) Grand Floor, New York City Laura Reyes
		1754 Lexington Avenue

MASTER

LIST CONTINUED

652

ADDRESS REPLY TO COMMANDING OFFICER AND REFER TO FILE NO.

SERIAL

U. S. S. WILLIAM M. HOBBY (APD-95)
C/O FLEET POST OFFICE
New York, New York

1 December 1945

LIST OF PASSENGERS

WARD, Edward M., 802 63 67, TM2c, USNR.
HOLNAPPY, Frank P., 614 35 64, TM1c, USNR.
POLAND, William I., 867 56 68, TM2c, USNR.
SMITH, Claver J., 921 27 96, SSMB3c, USNR.
STAUFFER, Oliver G., 895 72 80, TM1c, USNR.
MEIER, Lawrence W., Jr., 867 01 30, SK1c, USNR.
HARKEMA, Pearson, 337 32 60, FC2c, USNR.
FERRO, L. S., 870 73 32, MoMM2c, USNR.
FITZGERALD, E. J., 244 08 92, SC1c, USNR.
OPUSAK, C. F., 711 68 23, SM3c, USNR.
BOSS, S. W., 805 59 59, Y2c, USNR.
COUGHLER, L. A., 250 34 92, CMoMM, USN.

Arr Phila 12/1/45

Geo. A. Stewart Jr.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

653

Form I-429
(Old Form 630)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 2nd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER, 1945.

...R POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister) Wanda Ramos
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Friend) Andres de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sayater
		139 East 104th. Street (Bro) Radio Station, New York. Raul Mercado
P.R.		173 East 155th. Street — Bronx, New York (Cousin) Alcadio Raggas
		133 — 5 Eller Street (Friend) Brooklyn, New York. (Cousin) Guillermo
		672 West Avenue (Uncle) Apt. 3, Bronx., N. Y. Enrique Carrillo
		500 West, 133rd, Street New York City (Father) Cristobal Vallarello
		123 West, 111th. Street. (Cousin) Grand Floor, New York City Carlos Rivera
...ans ...16		1754 Lexington Avenue New York City. (Friend) Ildefonso Vella
		133 - [illegible] Street (Friend) Brooklyn, New York Virgen Enriquez
		179 East, 101st. Street. New York City (Friend) Carmen Canales
...Hudgins		
MASTER		

654

LIST CONTINUED

U. S. S. MACON (CA-132)

Lt.Comdr. Bernard H. [illegible], (D), USNR, 103306.

655

10 U.S. Navy Passengers arri Phila Pa. 12/9/45 on U.S.S. ~~[illegible]~~ Macon

Geo Stewart Jr

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form I-420
(Old Form 620)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...DECEMBER 2nd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 10, 1945.

...AR POSSESSION OR ...IVE DATE AND ...N AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister) Wanda Ramos
		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. Andres de Jesus
		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sayater
		139 East 104th. Street (Bro) Radio Station, New York. Raul Morales
P.R.		173 East 155th. Street — Bronx, New York (Cousin) Alcadio Reyes
		133 - 5 Eller Street (Friend) Brooklyn, New York. (Wife) Elsa Donovan (Address) Allentown, Pa.
		672 West Avenue (Uncle) Apt. 3, Bronx., N. Y. Remigio Carrillo
		500 West, 133rd. Street. New York City (Cousin) Cristobal Villanello
		123 West, 111th. Street. (Cousin) Grand Floor, New York City (Sister) Esther Rivera
		1754 Lexington Avenue New York City. (Friend) Edwin Velez
		133 - [illegible] Street (Friend) Brooklyn, New York Hugo Rodriguez
		179 East, 101st. Street. New York City (Friend) Carmen Canales
A. Hudgins MASTER		

ALL PASSENGERS ENTITLED TO LAND IN U.S. PORTS

156

LIST CONTINUED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S.S. "JEAN"

NAVAL STATION
NOB
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

EMBARKATION LIST — U.S.S. MACON — E.T.A. UNKNOWN — PHILADELPHIA, PA. — Serial No. 015 — 11/30/45

No. on List	Family Name	Name	Service No.	Rate	Class	Place entitled transportation to:	Personnel Separation Center
		Draft No. 11260-A 17 Enl.					
1	BANDOVAL	1. BITETTI, John F.	907 72 75	SF3c(T)	V6S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"A" Lido Beach, N.Y
2	MOLINA	2. BROSS, Michael Jr	905 55 28	F2c	V6	Garfield, N.J.	" "
3	PAGAN	3. DAVIES, Horace A.	907 06 53	Sp(A)2c(T)	V6S	Queens, N.Y.	" "
4	RAMOS-MERCADO	4. DE FRANCO, Frank A	905 67 46	AM3c(T)	V6S	Hasbrouck Hgts, N.J	" "
5	PIÑERO	5. DE ROSE, Vincent J.	897 19 31	SC3c(T)	V6S	Amsterdam, N.Y.	" "
6	CASTAÑER	6. GEER, Arthur J.	647 29 62	ARM3c(T)	V6	Newark, N.J.	" "
7	FABERY	7. GIORDANO, Paul J.	813 54 00	S1c	USN-I	Newark, N.J.	" "
8	VALLECILLO	8. HALLIBURTON, James L.	415 31 11	S2c	V6	Jamaica, BWI	" "
9	ROSARIO-LATORRE	9. NONOS, Anthony (n)	907 09 33	BkrPc(T)	USN-I	Bronx, N.Y.	" "
10	GONZALEZ	10. PALATIELLO, Frank G.	808 53 32	SF3c(T)	V6S	Bridgeport, Conn.	" "
11	LABOY-GONZALEZ	11. SGRITTA, Anthony (n)	897 18 49	S1c	V6	Watervliet, N.Y.9	" "
12	ORTIZ	12. TULLY, Joseph M.	647 49 79	AerM2c	V6	Newark, N.J.	" "
13		13. METZEL, Joseph A.	810 48 32	AMM2c(T)	V6S	Woodhaven, N.Y.	" "
		**14. ANTULOV, John (n)	707 80 51	EM1c(GY)(T)	V6	New York, N.Y.	" "
		15. ATKINSON, Russell L.	808 45 72	MM3c(T)	USN-I	New Haven, Conn.	" "
		16. COLENDO, William (n)	908 08 53	SF3c(T)	V6S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "
		17 DE CARO, Salvatore A.	908 28 34	SF2c(T)	V6S	New York, N.Y.	" "
		Draft No. 11201-B 11 Enl.					
		1. ESCHER, Marvin G.	959 12 91	PR3c(T)	V6	Fond du Lac, Wisc.	"B" Great Lakes, Ill.
		2. FEHRMAN, Vernon J.	943 53 42	F1c(EM)	V6S	Blue Island, Ill	" "
		**3. GEORGAS, William M.	[illegible]	CRT(AA)(T)	V6	Chicago, Ill.	" "
		4. EMBERTON, Kenneth C.	622 61 04	CY(AA)(T)	V6	Kalamazoo, Mich.	" "
		5. PINAZZO, Vincent (n)	951 36 99	MoMM3c(T)	USN-I	Hamtramck, Mich.	" "
		6. GALLETTO, Joe L.	610 54 71	MoMM1c	V2	Chicago, Ill.	" "
		7. MAKOWSKI, Sigmunt C.	951 78 16	EM3c(T)	USN-I	Detroit, Mich.	" "
		8. DENNER, John A.	951 28 20	EM2c(T)	V6S	Detroit, Mich.	" "
		9. VAN WEST, William R.	312 01 74	MMS3c	V6	Detroit, Mich.	" "
		10. STANISCH, Oscar C	951 01 72	SF3c(T)	USN-I	Detroit, Mich.	" "
		11. WHITE, George W.	823 90 96	MoMM1c(T)	V6	Detroit, Mich.	" "
		Draft No. 11262-C 16 Enl.					
		1. ADAMS, Charles E.	827 79 28	SC3c(T)	V6S	Easton, Md.	"C" Bainbridge, Md
		2. CLARKE, John M.	827 41 83	S1c	V6S	Baltimore, Md.	" "
		3. FLANISCH, John (n)	819 98 78	SC2c(T)	V6	Allentown, Pa.	" "
		4. MILICI, Gaetano (n)	818 06 39	S1c	V6S	Philadelphia, Pa.	" "

above men [illegible] as U.S. citizens on [illegible] at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible] 11262-E 1 Enl. [illegible] 850 20 31 [illegible] V6S Oskaloosa, Iowa "F" Indianapolis, Ind

[illegible] 11260-H 1 Enl. [illegible] 3) 9 74 [illegible] CRT(T) V6 Ventura, Calif "J" Terminal Island, Calif

[illegible] 11267-L 4 Enl. [illegible] 134 01 84 [illegible] SC2c(T) V6S Washington, N.C "L" Shelton, Norfolk, VA.
[illegible] 129 94 83 [illegible] M2c(T) V6S Asheville, N.C. " "
[illegible] 30 12 96 [illegible] M3c(T) V6S Portsmouth, Va. " "
[illegible] 134 52 97 [illegible] M3c(T) V6S Chadbourn, N.C. " "

NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to [illegible] will not [illegible] in the United States or will not [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible]

Form 2-480
(Oct. 1943)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Lista A-18

S. S. "JEAN

9 45.

No. on List	Family Name
1	SANDOVAL
2	MOLINA
3	PAGAN
4	RAMOS-MERCADO
5	PIÑERO
6	CASTAÑER Ruiz
7	FABERY CARR
8	VALLECILLO
9	ROSARIO-LATORR
10	GONZALEZ
11	LABOY-GONZALE
12	ORTIZ
13	abone
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

55
00

Los U.S. citizens on 17/10/43 [illegible]

MASTER

017

1. Where one or more [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in the [illegible] part of vessel.

Form I-418
(Old Form 455)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "JEAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. DECEMBER 4th., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 10, 1945.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SANDOVAL	ROBERTO	~~22~~ 20	1	M	S	Nov. ~~15, 1923~~ 15, 1925. Rio Piedras, P. R.		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister Wanda Ramos
2	MOLINA	GREGORIO	38	1	M	M	Nov. 20, 1907. Santurce, P. R.		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Andres de Jesus
3	PAGAN	FELIPE	26	10	M	M	Feb. 3, 1919. Ponce, P. R.		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) (Mary Sayater
4	RAMOS-MERCADO	JUAN	26	8	M	S	April 20, 1919. Las Marias, P. R.		139 East 104th. Street (Bro) Radio Station, New York. Raul Mercado
5	PIÑERO	HERMINIO	29	8	M	M	April 25, 1916. ~~San Juan~~, P. R. Loiza, P.R.		173 East 155th. Street Bronx, New York (Cousin) Alfredo Reggay
6	CASTAÑER RUIZ	MIGUEL	27	7	M	S	May 5th., 1918. Adjuntas, P. R.		133 - 5 Eller Street (Friend) Ana Donovan Brooklyn, New York. 71 Gallup Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
7	~~FABERY~~ CARRILLO	~~VALDEMAR~~ Gualdemar	16	9	M	S	Feb. 7, 1929. Humacao, P. R.		672 West Avenue (Uncle) Enrique Carrillo Apt. 3, Bronx., N. Y.
8	VALLECILLO	JUAN E.	10	2	M	S	Oct. 21, 1933. Ponce, P. R.		500 West, 133rd, Street. New York City (Cristobal Vallecillo (Father)
9	ROSARIO-LATORRE	MIGUEL	34	8	M	M	May 8, 1911. Orocovis, P. R.		123 West, 111th. Street. (Cousin) Grand Floor, New York Emilia Rivera
10	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO H.	34	3	M	M	Sept. 17, 1911. ~~Hormigueros~~, P. R. Hormigueros		1754 Lexington Avenue New York City. (Friend) Adelaida Velez
11	LABOY-GONZALEZ	CRESCENCIO	29	8	M	M	~~April 19, 1917.~~ May 19, 1916 Villalba, P. R.		133-~~Rogers~~ Street (Friend) Brooklyn, New York Virgen Rodriguez
12	ORTIZ	LUIS A.	17	-	M	S	Dec. 15, 1927. Ponce, P. R.		179 East, 101st. Street. New York City (Friend) Carmen Canales
13	above named (12) in number						Total Inspected		
14	as								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

799

INSTRUCTIONS—1. Great care should be taken not to omit on this list the name of any passenger who was not fully inspected before boarding the vessel.
2. Where one or more [illegible]

Form I-420
(Old Form 530)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

Line A-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JEAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. DECEMBER 4nd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 10, 1945.

Cachos Photo Rq

16—19320-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SANDOVAL	ROBERTO	~~20~~ 19	1	M	S	Nov. ~~25, 1925~~ 9, 1926 Rio Piedras, P. R.		151 - 50th. Street. New York. (Sister Wanda Ramos
2	MOLINA	GREGORIO	38	1	M	M	Nov. 20, 1907. Santurce, P. R.		870 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York. (Mother Andres de Jesus
3	PAGAN	FELIPE	26	10	M	M	Feb. 3, 1919. Ponce, P. R.		16 East 102nd. Street. New York (Friend) Henry Sagster
4	RAMOS-MERCADO	JUAN	26	8	M	S	April 20, 1919. Las Marias, P. R.		139 East 104th. Street (Bro) Radio Station, New York Raul Mercado
5	PIÑERO	HERMINIO	29	8	M	M	April 25, 1916. ~~San Juan~~, P. R. Loiza, P.R.		173 East 155th. Street Bronx, New York (Cousin) Alcalde Baggas
6	CASTAÑER Ruiz	MIGUEL	27	7	M	S	May 5th., 1918. Adjuntas, P. R.		135 - 5 Eilen Street Brooklyn, New York. (Friend) Ana Dominguez
7	~~FABERY~~ CARRILLO	~~VALDEMAR~~ Guillermo	16	9	M	S	Feb. 7, 1929. Humacao, P. R.		672 West Avenue (Uncle) Apt. 3, Bronx., N. Y. Ramon Carrillo
8	VALLECILLO	JUAN E.	10	2	M	S	Oct. 21, 1933. Ponce, P. R.		500 West, 133rd. Street. New York City. (Father) Vallecillo
9	ROSARIO-LATORRE	MIGUEL	34	8	M	M	May 8, 1911. Orocovis, P. R.		123 West, 111th. Street. (Cousin) Grand Floor, New York City
10	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO H.	34	3	M	M	Sept. 17, 1911. ~~Hatguero~~s, P. R. Hungaras		1754 Lexington Avenue New York City. (Friend) Federico Velez
11	LABOY-GONZALEZ	CRESCENCIO	29	8	M	M	~~April 19, 1917.~~ May 19, 1916 Villalba, P. R.		133 ~~Lafayette~~ Street Brooklyn, New York Roque Rodriguez
12	ORTIZ	LUIS A.	17	-	M	S	Dec. 15, 1927. Ponce, P. R.		179 East, 101st. Street. New York City (Friend) Carmen Canales
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

177

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers [illegible] with [illegible] regarding the status of those persons who have claimed citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation [illegible]

3. [illegible] in the possession of the master at the port of arrival.

Form I-420
(Old Form 420)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "J E A N" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., DECEMBER 3rd., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA. DECEMBER 10, 1945.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SANDOVAL	ROBERT	20	M	S	Nov. 2, 1925. Rio Piedras, P. R.		191 - 90th., Street. New York.
2	Mel[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	Nov. 20, 1907. Santurce, P. R.		270 East 164th. Street. Bronx, New York.
3	PAGAN	Felipe	28	M	M	Feb. 3, 1919. Ponce, P. R.		16 east 102nd. Street. New York.
4	[illegible]	JUAN	26	M	S	April 20, 1919. Las Marias, P. R.		139 East 104th. Street Radio Station, New York.
5	VI[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	April 24, 1916. S'n Juan, P. R.		173 East 169th. Stree Bronx, New York.
6	[illegible]	Manuel	21	M	S	May 4th., 1924. Aguadilla, P. R.		133 - 2 Elder Street Brooklyn, New York.
7	FAGAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Feb. 7, 1924. Mayaguez, P. R.		678 West Avenue Apt. 5, Bronx., N. Y.
8	VAL[illegible]	JUAN E.	19	M	S	Oct. 21, 1925. Ponce, P. R.		500 West, 143rd. Street. New York City.
9	R[illegible]	MIGUEL	[illegible]	M	M	May 7, 1911. Guayama, P. R.		125 West, 111th. Street. Grand Floor, New York City
10	GONZALES	FRANCISCO R.	[illegible]	M	M	Sept. 7, 1911. Hormigueros, P. R.		1764 Lexington Avenue New York City.
11	LAB[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	April 19, 1917. Villalba, P. R.		135 Alsery Street Brooklyn, New York.
12	[illegible]	LUISA	17	F	S	Dec. 17, 1927. Ponce, P. R.		178 East, 101st. Street. New York City.

Above named (12) in number inspected & admitted as U.S citizens on 12/10/45 at Philadelphia Pa

Wm J Brenton
Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

TISTK.

All passengers Duly Cleared

62

Line BullLines
Owners A.H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form I-430
(Old Form 431)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

American S. S. " SHICKSHINNY " sailing from HUMACAO, P. R., DECEMBER 4th., 1945., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 16, 1945.

16-10-5-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Family Name)	(Given Name)	AGE (Yrs.)	(Mos.)	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SOLER	FRANCISCO	41	11	M	M	January 15, 1904. Moya uez, P. R.		560 E sy 162nd. Street Bronx, New York.
2	CAPESIANY	PEDRO M.	39	[illegible]	M	S	Aug. 10, 1906. Mayaguez, P. R.		350 Union Avenue New York.
3	GINGERICH	CARLE	26	6	M	M	May 14, 1919. Versailles, Missouri.		Williamsburg Iowa.
4	ALVAREZ	JOSE D.	10	1	M	S	Nov. 26, 1939. Ponce, P. R.		63 East , 103rd. Street. Apt. 13 - N. Y. City.
5	CABALLA	JORGE	26	7	M	S	May 10, 1917. Vega Baja, P. R.		49 East 112 Street. New York.
6	FLORES	ROBERTO	29	10	M	S	February 24, 1900. Aguas Buenas, P. R.		101 East 116th. Street N. Y. City.
7	RUIZ	JOSE G.	17	1	M	S	April 15, 1928. Fajardo, P. R.		225 W 16th. Street N. Y. City
8	RIVERA	GONZALEZ [illegible]	19	1	M	S	January 6, 1927. Guayanilla, P. R.		334 - 59th. Street. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	THILLET	FELIX M.	35	7	M	M	May 10, 1910. Ponce, P. R.		53 East - 110th. Street. New York.
10	HALLENBECK	HAROLD A.	32	7	M	S	May 11, 1927. Brooklyn, N. Y.		1200 So. Thomas St. Arlington, Va.
11	RONDA	RUBEN DARIO	27	1	M	S	Nov. 27, 1918. Cabo Rojo, P. R.		602 West 158 Street New York City.
12	[illegible]								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered in Statistics

664

Line South Atlantic Steamship Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-10330-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mendín Sabat, Surgeon of the American vessel S/S "SHICKSHINNY", Employed by Owners Thereof., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board Of Examiners Of Puerto Rico., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mendín Sabat, M. D.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of November, 1945.

at San Juan, P. R.

H S Woolevine

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—27656-1

666

Form I-418
(Old 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List ONE

A-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. " SHICKSHINNY " Passengers sailing from HUMACAO, P. Rico, DECEMBER 2nd 4, 1945.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	4																				
1	Exempt 8 C.F.R. 108.3(d)	BRYANS	JOHN E.	22	7	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	CANADA	Irish	CANADA	Brampton Ontario	Admitted at NY on Passport 410731	Ottawa Canada	Oct. 24 1945.	Admitted at NY 10-18, 1945 under Sec 3 for 24 days	CANADA	Brampton Ontario
2		The alien herein named was admitted at New York City on 11-18-45 from Canada, as a temporary visitor (12)																			
3		b) the immigration officer at 1974. He was in possession of a valid																			
4		which visa he is to remain in the U.S. for 11-15-45, and was																			
5		the purpose of																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LIVERPOOL IMMIGRATION STATISTICS

10—12700

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

667

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—12700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. USA, DECEMBER 10, 1945.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Has he (she or alien) a ticket, or sufficient money for care and transportation to the country of his (her or its) birth or residence?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States, pursuant to his contract	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Mrs. Mable Bryans Brampton 5, Ontario Canada.		In Transit		Y	Self	Y	Y	[redacted] New York			Mother-Mable Bryans Brampton 5, Ontario Canada.	Y.	days 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Bl.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18703

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18703

668

Line South Atlantic Steamship Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Lamco Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frederick R. Cotti,

I, ~~J. Handfa Saint~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the Amer. SS "Shickshinny", from Humacao, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F K Cotti

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of December, 1945

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert B. Kliferman

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1945
U. S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

669

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10/2

A-22

Swedish

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from VINGA SWEDEN, 20TH NOV. 1945, Arrived Philadelphia PORT 11TH DEC., 1945.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUEWER	ROBERT F	44	3	M	M	SEPTEMBER 21 - 1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ISSUED BY U.S. PASSPORT NO 10875 SEPT 6-45	451 CHAPEL ROAD, ANHASSET, L.I.N.Y.
2	TROLLE	HORWALD	47	0	M	M		Naty Cert 1937. PASSPORT NO 15977 JUNE 15-45 ISS: DEP. OF STATE, WASHINGT. D.C.	161 NORTH MICH. AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	TROLLE	ANNA MARGARETA	46	0	F	M		PASSPORT NO 12654 SEPT 19-45 ISS: DEP. OF STATE, WASHINGT. D.C.	- " -
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I do certify that the passengers above mentioned admitted as U.S. Citizens December 11, 1945
Joseph F. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

WILLIAM H. T. TISTLE
Jr. J.

670

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—

1A-11-45

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Gothenburg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Gothenburg } SS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Nilsson Tillberg, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Stig Nilsson Tillberg
Surg. Lieut.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1945

at GOTHENBURG SWEDEN

Richard B. Vonk
Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 1795
Fee $2.00 R. 8.40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

672

12-17-45
1 of 2

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 of 2

A-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. "[illegible]CRO" Passengers sailing from VINGA SAND, 20TH [illegible]BER, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	ICHAEL	36		M	M	SHIPPING MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEISTON	ANILA NO 1 IV 335	ANILA	21.7.45		11-6 PHILIPPINES	ANILA
2		ROGIUS	JARGER JARL	46		M	M	SHIP-OWNER AN.	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH FINNISH GERMAN	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ELSINGFORS	SEC 3(2)	STOCKHOLM	2.11.45		INLAND	ELSINGFORS
3		ASSELBLAD	RITZ ICTOR	39		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWED., ENGL., FRENCH, GER.	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	SEC 3( ) NIV 69		7.11.45		SWEDEN	UNSALA
4		BERNLOF	MAUD STRID AURORA	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES,YES	SWED., FRENCH,	YES,YES	"	"	"	"		GOTHENBURG	19.10.45		"	GOTHENBURG
5		HASSELBLAD	ERNA, ARY INGEBORG	31		F	M	SECRETARY	YES	SWED., ENGL., FRENCH, GER.	YES	"	"	"	"			7.11.45		"	"
6		[illegible]OSTRÖM	[illegible]LOF HAKAN	142		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SWED., ENGL., FRENCH, GER.	YES	"	"	"	"					"	STOCKHOLM
7	6	[illegible]RANSSO	LSA AGNES			F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SWED., ENGL., FRENCH, GER.	YES	"	"	"	ALM[illegible]	IV 37 SEC 3(1) VIS. NO 43	[illegible]	11.10.45		"	"
8	7	[illegible]INOFF	ARTA AUGUSTA MARIA LAURTZOTTER	45		F	W	WIFE	YES	SWED., FRENCH, ENGL., GER.	YES	"	"	"	STOCK HOLM	SEC 3(1) VIS. NO 44	[illegible]	[illegible].11.45		"	"
9	8	[illegible]INOFF	ALEXANDRA [illegible]TA ELISABETH ESTELLE	12		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	SEC 3(1) IV [illegible]	STOCK-HOLM	20 10 1945		"	"
10	9	HT [illegible]	[illegible] KARL [illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible] SEC 3(1)	[illegible]	.11.45		"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] STATISTICS 28.

Head Tax Bill No 5-8367 submitted 12/17/45 E.J.

673

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ART 11TH DECEMBER, 19 45

United States

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported previous entry (Yes)	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. STEPHEN BARRETT HARPENDEN, ENGLAND	PHILA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1 MONTH	NEW YORK	1610 45	WIFE) RES. JOAN BARRET C/O DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP CO SAN FRANCISCO CAL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	READISH	GREY	NONE
2	(WIFE) RS. UNHILD ELEN KROGIUS, UNKSNAS, HELSINGFORS	"	PENN	PHILA	YES	YSELF	YES	NO				FINNISH LEGATION, WASHINGTON	YES	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LIGHT	GREY	BROWN	NONE
3	(MOTHER) RS. ARIA CARLANDER HASSELBLAD, STORGATAN 12, STOCKHOLM	"	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1934	ROCHESTER N.Y.	JUNE 1934	R. ADOLF STOBER 343 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
4	---	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	YSELF	YES	NO				AN. DIR. HILMER LUNDBECK SW. AMERICA LINE, 67 BROADWAY	YES	1 YEAR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
5	(OTHER) RS. ARY NATHORST VALHALLAV. 121, STOCKHOLM	"	ROCHESTER N.Y.		YES	YSELF	YES	NO				R. ADOLF STOBER 343 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.	YES	8 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
6	WIFE) RS. AROLA ANNALL (OTHER) AL HALLAV. 121 STOCK	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	YSELF	YES	YES		NEW ORLEANS	11TH MAY	R. H. LUNDBECK JR. SWEDISH AMER. LINE, 505 - 5TH AVE NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
7	(OTHER) RS. STER ... RAS- SO, RIKSROGAT., AL	"	...	ASHIGT TUS	Y	SEE	NO				COUNCILLOR OF LEGATION LEXIS MINOFF, SW. LEG. WASHINGTON	YES	10 YEAR	"	"	"	"	YES SEE 20			"	6	2	"			SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF THE NECK AND SCAR BEYUNDER ARM
8	(OTHER-IN-LAW) RS. ELISABET MINOFF, STRANDVAGEN 4 STOCKHOL	"	"	"	NO	FOREIGN OFFICE	YES	YES	1930, 32	N.Y.	DEC. -37	(HUSBAND) -"-	YES	UN- LIMIT	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLUE		NONE
9					NO	-"-	--	--				-"-	YES	9 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	SCAR
10													YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	LIGHT	"	NONE
11															"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	LIGHT BLND	GREY	NONE
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

674

Line Swedish Transatlantic Co
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernard Davis, of the ms Nieuw, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19 45

at Boston Mass.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

675

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY of the
United States of America } ss.

I, Henrique Miranda Fonseca, Surgeon of the Compañia Nacional de Peregrino (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portuguese Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henrique Miranda Fonseca

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1905

at LISBON, PORTUGAL.

JOHN DEFORT KNOX
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 2056
Fee U. S. currency $2.00
Equivalent to Esc. $4.00

AMERICAN POSTAL SERVICE $2.00 STAMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

676

12/.2/05

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Port. S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Lisbon Portugal, November 16th, 1943

Docked at Philadelphia

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
TA	1	Exempt 108.3(c)	[redacted]	Rosa Murrieta	56	-	F	W	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	[redacted]	Lisbon	Oct.25/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
TA	2	Exempt 108.3(c)	[redacted]	Rafael Murrieta	30	-	M	S	Fireman	Y	Spanish French Port. Portuguese	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	[redacted]	Lisbon	Nov.23/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	3		[redacted]	Icchok Mojsees	34	1	M	M	Upholsterer	Y	Polish Yiddish	Y	Polish	Polish Portuguese	Poland	Warsaw	Q.I.V. [redacted]	Lisbon	July30/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	4	H.T.	[redacted]	Rose	28	10	F	M	Housewife	Y	Portuguese Polish, English	Y	Polish	Polish Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Q.I.V. 519	Lisbon	July30/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	5	H.T.	LANDAU	Max Adolph	57	6	M	M	Chemical engineer	Y	English French, German	Y	Stateless	Stateless German	Poland	Potsdam	Q.I.V. 935	Zurich	July28/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	6	H.T.	LANDAU	Rachel Moldawski	52	8	F	M	Housewife	Y	French, German Yiddish	Y	Stateless	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Charkow	Q.I.V. 38	Zurich	July28/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	7	H.T.	[redacted]	Hermann M.	34	1	M	M	Photographer	Y	Yugoslav	Y	Yugoslav	Yugoslavian Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Sarajevo	Q.I.V. 48	Zurich	Aug.17/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	8	H.T.	[redacted]	Desanka Poljak	24	6	F	M	Secretary	Y	[redacted]	Y	Yugoslav	Yugoslavian Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Q.I.V. 49	Zurich	Aug.17/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	9	Exempt 108.3(b)	[redacted]	Dan	1	10	M	S	None	-	-	-	Yugoslav	Yugoslavian Hebrew	Switzerland	Lausanne	Q.I.V. 50	Zurich	Aug.17/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
HUS	10	H.T.	[redacted]	Usher-Lajb	34	7	M	M	Merchant	Y	Polish Yiddish	Y	Polish	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Q.I.V. 557	Lisbon	July24/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
HUS	11	H.T.	[redacted]	Chana-Edes	[redacted]		M	M	Housewife	Y	Portuguese Polish	Y	Polish	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Q.I.V. 558	Lisbon	July24/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
HUS	12	Exempt 108.3(k)	[redacted]	Dania	10	6	F	S	Student	Y	Portuguese English	Y	English	Polish Hebrew	Portugal	Lisbon	Q.I.V. 553	Lisbon	July24/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	13	H.T.	[redacted] Order	Margaret Eugene	37	F	F	W	Operator	Y	German	Y	Polish Lithuanian	German Hebrew	Germany	Bonn	Q.I.V. 154	Portugal	Aug.27/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	14	H.T.	Camacho	Rudercio Pereira	29	5	M	S	Seaman	Y	Portuguese English	Y	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	Q.I.V. 141	Lisbon	10/16/43		Portugal	Lisbon	
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Head Tax Bill No. 58366 submitted 12/14/43 E.F.

Line 14 Passenger at Lisbon by Naval Attache on board for transportation purposes Per State Dept OK

RECEIVED IN U.S. JUSTICE

677

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 17, 1945

M

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, school, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Unitarian Service Committee	Lisbon			Y	Unitarian Service Committee		No	-	-	-	Comisión Adm. de Fondos a Auxilio a los Refugees Calle de Duque Loon, 61 In transit to Mexico	5 10 days			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	brown		None
2	Unitarian Service Committee Rua [illegible] Lovelace Bramcamp	Lisbon			Y	Committee		No	-	-	-	same as above In transit to Mexico	10 days			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Brown	None
3	6, Lisbon, Portugal	Lisbon	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	By myself	Y	No	-	-	-	[redacted] 913 Howard St.	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Br.	Brown	None
4	Same above	Lisbon	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	By husband	Y	No	-	-	-	[redacted]	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	Friend: Figueiredo, Rua das Gaveas, 19, Lisbon.	Lisbon	N.Y	N.Y.	Y	By myself	Y	No	-	-	-	[redacted] 345 Lafayette St. New York	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	[redacted]	[redacted]	None
6	Same above	Lisbon	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	By husband	Y	No	-	-	-	Same above	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	[redacted]	[redacted]	None
7	Father Anthony Andrade Rua das Ouro, Lisbon Portugal	Lisbon	Cal.	Los Ang.	Y	By myself	Y	No	-	-	-	[redacted]	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br.	Brown	None
8	Same above	Lisbon	Cal.	Los Ang.	Y	By husband	Y	No	-	-	-	Same above	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
9	Same above	Lisbon	Cal.	Los Ang.	Y	By father	Y	No	-	-	-	Same above	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
10	Luis Bustillo, Avenida Duque, 165-1D, Lisbon (Sister)	Lisbon	N.Y	N.Y.	Y	By myself	Y	No	6	-	-	[redacted]	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Same above	Lisbon	N.Y	N.Y	Y	By husband	Y	No	-	-	-	Same above	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12	Same above	Lisbon	N.Y.	N.Y	Y	By father	Y	No	-	-	-	Same above	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
13	None Mother: quinta do Lemme Santo Antonio Funchal, Port.	Lisbon	Mass.	Cambridge	Y	Arrived as crew member	Y	No	-	-	-	[redacted]	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Gr.	Br.	None
14		Lisbon	Cal.	Pasa	Y	By myself	Y	Y	25	Seaman only		Father Antonio Camacho 707 Cambridge st. Cambridge Mass	No	P.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Br.	None

Above 14 Alien passengers inspected by me and admitted on this date 17/12/45

George Stewart-Jr.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS CONDITIONS OF LAW

2—

16—13750

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—13750

678

Line Compañia Nacional de Navegac
Owners
Local Agents Thos Eckert

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Read whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port. S/S Cabo Verde, from Lisbon, Port., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose de Sousa Caetano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1945

at Philadelphia Pa

George Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; aliens residing in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands; those aliens traveling in the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1945
U. S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

679

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(be)
at

U. S. S. ATR 30
c-o Fleet Post Office
New York, N. Y.

13 December 1945.

Naval enlisted passengers aboard upon arrival in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, upon this date:

Andresini, Girard	759-17-11	Flc
Bichsel, Earl R.	925-42-00	MoMM3c(T)
Bower, Lenard M.	983-52-08	Slc
Denisco, John R.	821-03-38	SF2c
Evangelist, Eugene D.	925-41-88	MoMM3c
Marcinco, John J.	820-34-60	SoM3c
McGowan, Harold E.	983-52-30	Slc
Perruso, Dominik R.	249-30-06	Slc
Rogacs, Geza Charles	819-95-20	SC3c
Rule, E. L.,	955-38-68	SK2c

Arrived as passengers on the U.S.S. ATR #30 at Phila. Pa 12/13/45 and admitted as US Citizens

Henry Gray
Immigration Inspector

680

682

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If
occurred en ro
If no surge

ges that may have

German. Roumanian.

681

682

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korèan.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—19700b

682

DE 0-14-0 F

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

on S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, 1-2, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	CIACCIO ROSARIO		37	9	M	M	306 Bricklayer	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	21 ITALY	ITALY	19 Sicily	4/24/08 VITTORIA	NONE				Sicily	Catania Vittoria
2		File 0400/14444												Italy						Italy	
3		Board of Special Inquiry held at																			
4		Gloucester City, N.J. January 4, 1946																			
5		Chairman Daniel J. McGuigan, U.S. Immigrant Inspector																			
6		2nd Member - Frederick S. Dickson																			
7		3rd " Secty Alice M. Kenny Clk.																			
8		Board Vote Unanimous																			
		Excluded - Stowaway - No Visa - No Passport																			
9		Appeared																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

683

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 12-, 19-5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral object	Whether ever excluded and deported from United States	Whether ever excluded and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: Rosa Pucciarelli LENTINI, Vicinity, Italy Catania & 18 Via della Rocca Palma	Brooklyn	NY NY	No	STOWAWAY	S No	-	-	-	Mrs Rosina Paolo 68 Hall Street Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Cleft chin small scar under chin Nose
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—18709

684

Line General Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. A.
Local Agents Texas Transportation Terminal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18509b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18509 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

685

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—254

A-4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AMERICAN S. S. CECIL N. BEAN sailing from ORAN, NORTH AFRICA, NOVEMBER 26, 19 45, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 14 19 45 12/14/45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	VAYHINGER								
1	VAYHINGER	ROBERT	E. 25	-	M	SINGLE	HONOLULU, T.H. 11/24/20	Ensign in the U.S. Navy —	
2							(Admitted as U.S.C. 12/14/45 Phila Pa	Traveling on U.S. Navy Orders. -	CEDARVILLE, OHIO
3							Michael Metleski		
4							Immigrant Insp. in		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] TISTICS

686

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-7-45

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1945
DISTRICT OFFICE
S. ARMY & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

687

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert D'Abrincelle, Surgeon of the A.B. Moore & Mc Cormack, (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kungl. Medicinal - Styrelsen (Royal Medical Board), Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert D'Abrincelle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 19[illegible]

at Stockholm, Sweden

F. C. Sigmond
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Form No. 436
$2.00 — K.K. Stockholm

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

688

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1

A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clyde Austin Dunning. Passengers sailing from Kórsör, Denmark, about ~~Dec.~~ Nov. 23, 1945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dahl	Willy, Anti	026	10	M M	Manager	✓	Swedish	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Visa No. 396 Section 3(2)(B)	Stockholm	Nov. 19, 1945		Sweden	Stockholm
2								✓	English	✓										
3								✓	Danish	✓										
4								✓	German	✓										
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

Head Tax Bill No. 58368 submitted 12/18/45 E.T.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

6 89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6 of 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., ~~about the 20 December~~ [illegible], 1945

Docked Phila., Pa.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of carrying on any trade, business, profession, or other occupation in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work or business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. E. Dahl, Kammakarg. 70, Stockholm, Sweden	USA	N.Y.	New York	No	By passenger	Yes	No	—	—		Industrial Raw Materials, Co. 70, Pine St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

690

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer. S.S. Cape Castle Gyrene, from Lorenzo Marques, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passengers in this manifest is in good health and good condition
Stockholm 16/9 1945
D. Hjelmquist
Surgeon

T. S. Peabody

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

691

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Pettinelli, Surgeon of the U.S. Army & Mc Cormack (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Hala that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen (Royal Medical Board, Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Pettinelli

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1945

at Stockholm, Sweden

F. C. Sigmond
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 24 1945

Fee No. [illegible]
$2.00 — Ex. [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

692

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 (pink)

A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clyde Austin Dunning Passengers sailing from Utansjö, Härnösand, Sweden, on or about Nov. 20, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	H	Nälsén	Thor, Engelbrekt	58	8	M	M	Business-man	✓	English Swedish	✓	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Visa No. 388 Section 3(2) Visa No. 389	Stockholm			Sweden	Stockholm	
2	"	—"—	Svea, Elisabeth	51	2	F	"	Housewife	✓	English Swedish	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	Örebro	Section 3(2)	—"—			—"—	—"—	
3	"	Jönsson	Elsa, Alfhild	40	1	F	"	—"—	✓	Swedish Finnish English	✓	—"—	—"—	Finland	Helsinki		—"—			—"—	—"—	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STAMPED IN STATISTICS

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

693

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, U.S.A., ~~about 15-20~~ December 1, 1945
Docked 6 A.M.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able (unable) to read or write some language	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (intending citizen) is a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Fritz Nilsen, Storgatan 15, Sigtuna, Sweden	USA	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	By himself	Yes	Yes	1905-1908	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 1908	Business: Bausch & Lomb, Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	mixed grey	Blue	
2	Mr. Axel Gerhard Wällgren, Oxelösund, Sweden	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- herself	-"-	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Beda Thorl, 28 Locust St. Jamestown, N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~Bad~~ good	-"-	5	4	-"-	Brown	-"-	
3	Mr. Algot K. H. Jönsson, 35 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.	-"-	-"-	New York	-"-	-"- herself	-"-	Yes	1925-1931	New York, N.Y.	May 1931	Husband: Mr. Algot K. H. Jönsson, 35 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	-"-	6 mos.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Good	-"-	5	—	Light	-"-	-"-	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

694

Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. O. Bostack

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

Passengers in this manifest are in good health and good condition.
Stockholm 19.4.1938
H. Rystinella
Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read" and "Can write." Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Jew, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

695

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. A-63

S. S. Sheldon Clark sailing from Puerta La Cruz, Venezuela 12-12-, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. 12/17, 1945
(Boarded at Marcus Hook, Pa, Anchorage)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eberhardt	Henry David	32	5	M	M	7/5/13 Atlanta, Georgia	U.S.C.C.P. 2074 issued 7/18/45 valid to 7/18/46. Verified Port	1833 Spearing St. Jacksonville Florida
2							Admitted as a U.S. Citizen on 12/17/45		
3							Michael Mitelski		
4							Immigrant Inspector		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ENTERED IN STATISTICS 22

696

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21/
12-19-45

REFERENCE
U.S. POST OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

697

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-39

14—624

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ame. S. S. David F Barrett sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 11-30, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa 12-18, 1945
(Boarded at Anchorage - Lewis, Delaware)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR [illegible] STATE AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	"Benjamin Lundy"			[illegible] - 12/13/45	U. S. Army P.W.C. #3917901 90th Div. M.P. Co. (Stowaway)	Route #2 Chewelah, Washington

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
FOURTH REPLACEMENT DEPOT DEPOT
DISPOSITION CENTER
APO 703
4 November 45

SUBJECT: Movement Orders of Readjustment Personnel to US No. 70

TO : Officers concerned

1. Under authority contained in 8th Army RR, 15 Oct 45, the following named Officers, attchd unassgd 2 2 Repl Co this RD, reld furlough in this Theatre & RTD by first available water T to a Sep C in the US to be named by indorsement to this order by the CG of the US port at which Officers are debarked, for separation under current RR. ASRS indicated are based on recomputation as of 2 Sep 45.

RANK	NAME	ASN	MOS	BRANCH	ASRS	SEP C
Lt Col	MCKITHEN, ROBERT J 38-30 Douglaston Pkwy., Douglaston, L. I., N.Y.	0-453[illegible]0	0210	Sig C	105	26
Major	FAULK, LEWIS Jr Piermont Ave., Piermont, N.Y.	0-27163[illegible]	4010	CE	94	26
Capt	LIGHTLEMAN, JOHN E 336 West 83rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	0-1037126	7214	CMS	88	"
Capt	POLAK, [illegible] S 13 Hi[illegible] St, Amsterdam, [illegible]	0-[illegible]103 63	1307	CE	82	"
Capt	KRUSLOCA, JOHN P 329 E 6th St., New York, N.Y.	0-[illegible]	1174	CAC(AA)	85	"
Capt	ROBBINS, HERBERT, JR 71st St., Broadway, % hotel [illegible]ury, N.Y.	0-1 [illegible]31[illegible]	9335	NMB	82	"
Capt	ROSE[illegible], S[illegible] 228 Hett Ave., Far Rockaway, Long I., N.Y.	0-15[illegible]062	9301	MC	96	"
1st Lt	ARTZ, RALPH E M 130 Niven St., Syracuse, N.Y.	0516349	5461	FA (Prob't)	85	"

2. Officers will be custodian of comm records during movement to US and will be under control of the CG, ASF from time of departure from this station until relieved by proper authority in the US.

3. [illegible]. TCNT. 12/60475 45-216 P431-02.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL DISSLOGER:

A. H. DOAN, Jr.,
Capt. AGD.
Asst Adj General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"T"

-1-
RESTRICTED

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

698

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

700

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this ~~form~~ only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-18-45

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. David J Burnet sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 11-30, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa 12-18, 1945
(Boarded at Anchorage - Lewes, Delaware)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CI	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffy	Ralph	31		M	S	10/12/14 Hard		
2							Admitted as [illegible]		Kingston
3							Officer		
4							Kingston		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

699

700

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-15-45

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-39

14—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Anne. S. S. David G Burnet sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 11-30, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa 12-15, 1945
(Boarded at Anchorage - Lewes, Delaware)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffey	Ralph	31		M	S	10/12/14 Harlan, Kentucky Admitted as U.S. Citizen - 12/15/45 Michael Wletosh Immigrant Inspector	U.S. Army - P.T.C #39175901 90th Div H Co. (Stowaway)	Route #2 Chewelah, Washington
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ENTERED IN
STATISTICS
M.J.

700

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-15-45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FILIPE DA CUNHA ALVARES CABRAL, *Surgeon of the* city of Ponta Delgada, employed by owners, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* (the city of Ponta Delgada) the Portuguese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ---one--- *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Filippe da Cunha Alvares Cabral

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* November, *19* 45

at Ponta Delgada, St. Michaels, Azores

Service No. 302/
Fee $2.00
Equivalent Esc. 51.00
Item No. 3/

Thomas A. Grunwell

Thomas A. Grunwell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEC 3 1945

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—107005-1

702

Form I-409
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 1 of two

a.24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BENJAMIN VELHO, Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA, St. MICHAELS, AZORES, DECEMBER 3, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FERNANDES	João	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Terceira	144-QIV	St.Mich.	12-10-45		Portugal	Terceira-Azores
2		CORREIA	Serafina de Jesus	41		F	Wd.	Dom.work	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	St.Mich.	148-QIV	Madeira	6-10-45		do.	St.Mich.-Azores
3		LIMA	José Pacheco	34		M	S	Priest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12-NIV	St.Mich.	26-11-45		do.	do.
4		AGUIAR	Lidia Silva Moniz	29		F	M	No Occup.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6-NIV	do.	28-10-45		do.	do.
5		AGUIAR	Maria M. Moniz	1		F	S	do.	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	7-NIV	do.	do.		do.	do.
6		AGUIAR	Maria M. Moniz	1		F	S	do.	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	8-NIV	do.	do.		do.	do.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

above listed 6 aliens (six aliens) admitted 12/19/45.

Felix J. Pierce
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN U. S. TISTICS

Head Tax Bill No 58369 submitted 12/20/45 E.J.

703

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. *Dist. of Phila., Pa.* DECEMBER 19, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER-Alfredo Fernandes-R.Madre de Deus,21		Cal.									AUNT-Palmira Leal Goncalves 209 Crooker Ave-Pacific Grove																		
1	AGUA,Ilha Terceira,Azores	PHIL.	Monterey	No	Self		No	—	—	—	—	MONTEREY COUNTY,Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel - None
2	Daughter: Name & address	do.	Mass.	F.River	No	Sister		No	—	—	—	SISTER-151 Manchester St. FALL RIVER,Mass.	No	Perm.	Do.	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown - None
3	FATHER-Manuel Pacheco Lima Vila Franca-St.Mich.Azores	do	R.I.	Prov.	No	Self		No	—	—	—	BISHOP OF PROVIDENCE,R.I. 30 Ferner St.-PROV.R.I.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light	White	Brown- None
4	FATHER-Manuel Moniz Franco Mosteiros-St.Mich.Azores	do	Mass.	F.River	No	Self		No	—	—	—	HUSBAND-Antonio Aguiar 141 Pearl St.-FALL RIVER, Mass	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	½	Light	Brown	Brown- None
5	GRANDFATHER-above	do	do	do	No	Mother		No	—	—	—	FATHER-above	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3		Light-L.	Brown	Brown-None
6	do.	do	do	do	No	do		No	—	—	—	do.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	3	Light-L.	Brown	Hazel-None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

Passport visé Phila. 12/19/45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—27005

704

Line Compt. de Navegação Carregadores Acorcanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Thomas Cook & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Gonzalo Vidal, from Porto Delgada Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 45

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18700b-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

705

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27 ters

Port A-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GONÇALO VELHO sailing from PONTA DELGADA, ST. MICHAELS, AZORES, DEC. 3, 1945 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 19, 1945.-
diverted at Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							9-11-[illegible]		
1	REIS	Almerinda Pimentel	26		F	M	~~11-9-919~~-NEW BEDFORD, Mass.	NNPP No. 3. dis. Ponta Delgada, Azores 10/30/45 expire Jan. 30, 1946	Brother-in-law Brother's husband Jose Moniz Reis 141 Pearl St.-FALL RIVER, Mass.
2	AMARAL	Mary Furtado	26		F	M	10-7-1919 27-10-919-NEW BEDFORD, Mass.	NNPP No. 4 Ponta Delgada, Azores Nov. 8, 1945 expire 3/8/46 - Good	Cousin: Maria da Rosa Silva 32 Nelson St. NEW BEDFORD, Mass.
3	PEREIRA	Maria M. Duarte	27		F	M	5-10-1918 10-5-918-FALL RIVER, Mass.	NNPP No. 6. pet Ponta Delgada, 11/14/45 expire 3/14/46 - Good	Cousin: Antonio da Camara [illegible] 3901 County St.-SOMERSET, Mass.
4	VIVEIROS	Mary Cab[illegible]	35		F	M	6-20-10 20-6-910-FALL RIVER, Mass.	NNPP No. 240 dis. Lisbon Portugal Sept 13, 1945 expire 3/13/46 Good	Brother: Manuel Cabral Viveiros 68 Lexington Ave.-ATTLEBOROUGH, Mass.
5	CORREIA	Virginio	30		M	M	~~1-8~~-915-FALL RIVER, Mass. 8-1-1915	NNPP No. 251 - dis. City of Portugal 12/9/45 expire 4-4-46 Good	Sister: Maria Regina Correia 1354 Rodman St.-FALL RIVER, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Above listed (5) five United States Citizens admitted 12/19/45.

Felix S. Pierce
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible] RECEIVED
[illegible] STATISTICS
28

706

Line Compª de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Name Ponta Delgada Azores
Local Agents Flomar Steamship Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-19-45

Form 126—Printed in U.S.A. and Sold by UNZ & CO., 24 Beaver St., New York—14262

Form XXXX 1.416
(Old Form 616)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dutch S. S. EDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Holland, 8TH DECEMBER, 1945, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. 24 DEC 1945

16—19350-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BODEN	GEO. E.F.	39		M	S		NATURALIZED 8 APRIL 1943 U.S.DISTRICT COURT,WESTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA, SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA.	2427, COLISEUMSTREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.
2	DE HAAS	JACOB A.	62		M	M		NATURALIZED 18 APRIL 1917, U.S.DISTRICT COURT, AUSTIN, TEXAS.	BOW ROAD 50, BELMONT, MASS.
3	BENSON JR.	ROY B.	27		M	M	21 JANUARY 1918, CHICAGO, ILL.		1014W, STATE STR.,GENEVA, ILL.
4	NEWMAN JR.	ROBERT C.	21		M	S	8 AUGUST 1924, LYNCH STATION, VA.		R F D # 1, LYNCH STATION, VA.
5	SCHMELES	GUSTAVE	67		M	S		NATURALIZED 12 NOVEMBER 1943.DISTRICT COURT SOUTHER LOS ANGELOS.CALL.	C/O.ZINK V.TRIEST COMP.15 LOMBARD STREET .PHILADELPHIA.PA.
6									
7									
8							U. S. [illegible]		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

708

Line Holland-American Line
Owners Holland-American Line
Local Agents Funnes & Wilby

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350-2

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA } S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A.J. OSKAM, *Surgeon of the* UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A.J. Oskam

DECLARED *before me this* 7TH *day of* DECEMBER, *1945*

at ROTTERDAM

Erman R. McKelvey

Erman R. McKelvey
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DULY COMMISSIONED AND QUALIFIED

SERVICE No 191
ITEM No 7
FEE $2.00 EQUAL TO FLS 5.40 DUTCH CY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

710

Form X-XXX 1.415
(Oct 1939)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 1

A-48

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Dutch S. S. E D A M *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 8TH DECEMBER 1945, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.I. 3(2)-A	OUWERKERK	CATHERINE P.	55		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEIDEN	PV.NO.150	ROTTERDAM	21 NOV. 1945		HOLLAND	SCHIEDAM
2	H.I. 3(2)-A	OUWERKERK	HANS	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	PV.NO.151	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
3	H.I. 3(2)-B	HOUTAPPEL	HYPOLITHE C.E.M.	43		M	M	SURGEON	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MAASTRICHT	PV.NO.204	AMSTERDAM	29 NOV. 1945		DO.	LAREN, N.H.
4	H.I. 3(2)-C	VAN BRAAM	FREDERIK A.	46		M	M	ART DEALER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SNEEK	PV.NO.107	DO.	31 OCT. 1945		DO.	AMSTERDAM
5	H.I. 3(2)-B	BREUKERS	HENDRIK W.	49		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	PV.NO.76	DO.	23 OCT. 1945		DO.	DO.
6	H.I. 3(2)-B	HEIDSIECK	JOACHIM	34		M	M	TOBACCO-BROKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PV.NO.199	DO.	28 NOV. 1945		DO.	LAREN, N.H.
7	175.3(a)	VAN BINSBERGEN	FREDERIK E.	26		M	DIV.	OFFICER D.E. INDIES ARMY	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ARNHEM	PV.NO.196 3(2)-(1)	DO.	26 NOV. 1945		DUTCH GUYANA	PARAMARIBO
8	H.I.	HAGE	CORNELIS M.	48		M	M	MANAGER LIME WORKS	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AARLANDERVEEN, COMMTY ALPHEN A/D RYN	PV.NO.166 3(2)-B	ROTTERDAM	30 NOV. 1945		HOLLAND	DELFT
9	H.I.	POST	TRYNTJE	50		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TEXEL	PV.NO.186 3(2)-A	AMSTERDAM	29 NOV. 1945		DO.	HEEMSTEDE
10	H.I.	RIEMER	GEERLIG	50		M	M	MANAGER IMP. FIRM AGRIC. MACHINES	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ENSCHEDE	PV.NO.158 3(2)-A	DO.	15 NOV. 1945		DO.	ARNHEM
11	101 1(a)	VAN D. BAN	PIETER A.	48	?	M	M	GOVMT'S AGRICULT. ADVISER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NIEUW HEEVOET	PV.NO.185 3(8)	DO.	23 NOV. 1945		DO.	WAGENINGEN
12	H.I.	HOEJENBOS	LEENDERT	53		M	M	MANAGER INDUSTRIAL WORKS	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UTRECHT	PV.NO.160 3(2)-B	DO.	17 OCT. 1945		DO.	AMERSFOORT
13	H.I.	SNIJDERS SNYDERS	SOFIA M.	52		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	PV.NO.122 3(2)-A	DO.	7 NOV. 1945		DO.	NAARDEN
14	H.I.	STIBBE	ALEERT	25		M	S	MANAGER IMP.&EXP. FIRM	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	DO.	PV.NO.111 3(2)-B	DO.	14 NOV. 1945		DO.	AMSTERDAM
15	H.I.	ARENTSHORST	ANDRE M.	25		M	M	BULB-EXPORTER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DUTCH	DO.	SASSENHEIM	PV.NO.100 3(2)-B	ROTTERDAM	24 OCT. 1945		DO.	SASSENHEIM
16	H.I.	VAN DER BRUGGEN	NICOLAAS A.	43	?	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PV.NO.189 3(2)-B	DO.	6 DEC. 1945		DO.	DO.
17	H.I.	VAN EMBDEN	MEYER	57		M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	WAGENINGEN	PV.NO.153 3(2)-B	DO.	14 NOV. 1945		DO.	AMSTERDAM
18	H.I.	TEN CATE	MAGTELD	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DUTCH	DO.	UTRECHT	PV.NO.86 3(2)-A	AMSTERDAM	26 OCT. 1945		DO.	DO.
19	175.3(a)	KRAMER	WILLEM J.	37		M	M	SERGEANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO	DO.	DO.	WEST-TER-SCHELLING	MILITARY MOVEMENT ORDER.	THE HAGUE	1 DEC 1945.		DO.	HILVERSUM
20	H.I.	VAN DIEST	MARTINUS J.	45		M	M	BULB GROWER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SASENHEIM	PV.NO.185 3(2)-B	ROTTERDAM	5 DEC 1945		DO.	SASENHEIM
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

711

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

~~FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY~~

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC 21 1945 , 19

Arriving Phila Pa

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living in the occupation he states he will follow in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race or people (whether Negro, Spanish, Armenian, Hebrew, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Ethiopian, Filipino, Mexican, Indian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Welsh, or other race or people)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported or ever arrested	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND E.J.MIENTJES, BURG. KNAPPERTLAAN 226, SCHIEDAM		~~HOLLAND~~			ROTTERDAM LLOYD, ROTTERDAM		NO				HUSBAND L.TH.M.OUWERKERK, CALIFORNIASTR.149, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO														
2	DO.		DO.			DO.		NO				FATHER DO.	YES	DO.	NO														
3	WIFE L.A.M.HOUTAPPEL, DER KINDERENLAAN 15, LAREN		DO.			SELF		YES	1934-1935	NEW-YORK	AUG. 1935	FRIEND G.SIMONS, 315E, 68TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MTHS.	NO														
4	WIFE M.VAN BRAAM, BOTTICELLI-STRAAT 12, AMSTERDAM		DO.			DO.		YES	1927	DO.	OCT. 1927	BUSINESS RELATION FEIGL GALLERY, MADISON AVE NEW YORK	YES	3 MTHS.	NO														
5	WIFE H.BREUKERS, LEIDSCHE-GRACHT 56, AMSTERDAM		DO.			DO.		YES	1912 & 1930	ROCK-ISLAND ILL.	AUG. 1930	CHASE NATIONAL BANK NEW YORK-(BUSINESS ADDRESS)	YES	6 MTHS.	NO														
6	WIFE G.HEIDSIECK, RYKSWEG W 21, LAREN.		DO.			DEUTZ & VAN DER BREGGEN		YES	1932-1933	TRAVEL-ING	APR. 1933	BUSINESS RELATION DUYS & CO. 30 BROAD ST. NEW-YORK	YES	ABT 6 MTHS.	NO														
7	FATHER A.H.E.VAN BINSBER-GEN, RYNSTRAAT 73, ARNHEM		MILITARY ORDERS NEW YORK			SELF		YES	1945	WASH-INGTON	OCT. 1945	OFFICIAL ADDRESS NETHERL. PURCHASING COMMISSION, 41E 42ND STR., NEW YORK	UN-KNOWN	UN-KNOWN	NO														
8	WIFE A.M.HAGE, ROTTERDAM-SCHEWEG 162, DELFT		HOLLAND			LIME WORKS "DELFT"		YES	1915 1937	NEW YORK	SEPT. 1937	BUSINESS FRIEND R.D. MCLELLAN 9401 115TH STR., RICHMOND HILL, NY	YES	MTHS.	NO														
9	SON W.POST, VALKENS.LAAN 2H, HEEMSTEDE		~~DO.~~			UNTD.NETHERL. SHIPPING CO.		NO				HUSBAND W.POST, MASTER	YES	MTHS.	NO														
10	WIFE M.RIEMER, UTRECHTSCHE-WEG 98 B, ARNHEM		~~DO.~~			L.NAGEL & CO.		NO				NETHERL.ECONOMIC MISSION, 1620, BELMONT STR. WASH-INGTON, DC.	YES	DO.	NO														
11	WIFE G.VAN D.BAN; PROF. RITZEMA BOSWEG 20, WAGENIN-GEN.		~~DO.~~			NETHERL. GOVERNMENT		NO				DO.	YES	DO.	NO														
12	WIFE L.J.HOEJENBOS, WILLEM DE ZWYGERLAAN 9, AMERSFOORT		~~DO.~~			POLAK'S FRUTAL WORKS		NO				FRIEND J.POLAK, WENDOVER ROAD, RYE, N.Y.	YES	DO.	NO														
13	MOTHER-IN-LAW G.SNYDERS, STEPHENSONSTR.81, AMERSFOORT		~~DO.~~			HUSBAND		NO				HUSBAND G.SNYDERS, FOOT OF 5TH STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	YES	ABT 6 MTHS.	NO														
14	FRIEND J.C.J.HUTTER, v.M. GOENENSTRAAT 33-II, AMSTERDAM		~~DO.~~			SELF		NO				FATHER B.SLIBUR, IW. 89TH STREET, NEW YORK	YES	DO.	NO														
15	WIFE N.ARENTSHORST, EMMA-LAAN 18, SASSENHEIM.		DO.			DO.		YES	1939-1940	BEL-MONT MASS.	APRIL 1940	FRIEND R.EDGAR, TRAPELO ROAD 328, BELMONT, MASS.	YES	ABT 6 MTHS.	NO														
16	MOTHER A.C.VAN DER BRUGGEN, FLORIS SCHOUTENSTRAAT 28, SASSENHEIM		DO.			RYNIERSE BROS.		NO				FRIEND L.PAUL, HEMLOCK GROVE, SOUTH DEERFIELD, MASS.	YES	DO.	NO														
17	WIFE A.VAN EMBDEN, DAN. WILLINKPLEIN 9-III, AMSTERDAM		DO.			SELF		YES	1939	NEW YORK	JUNE 1939	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW S.BONNIST 34, CARLTON AVE., LARCHMONT, N.Y.	YES	ABT 6 MTHS.	NO														
18	HUSBAND-IN-LAW H.E.TEN CATE, WIERDENSCHESTRAAT 40, ALMELO		DO.			DO.		YES	1938	DO.	NOV. 1938	UNCLE DOEDES BREUNING TEN CATE, ETNA STR. 2544, BERKELEY, 4, CAL.	YES	ABT 6 MTHS.	NO														
19	WIFE; E.KRAMER. 2E HELMERSSTR 50. A.III. AMSTERDAM.		DO.			NETH GOVERNMENT.		NO				NETHERLANTS PURCHASY COMMI-SION. 420 5TH STR 41 E. NEW YORK	YES	UNKNW.	NO														
20	WIFE; M.A.VAN DIEST. HOOFD-STRAAT 113. SASENHEIM.		DO.			SELF		YES	EVERY YEAR	NEW YORK	MEI 1940.	MC ALPIN HOTEL. 34 BROAD-WAY, NEW YORK.	YES	MNTH	NO														
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Government Official

Government Official

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.

FRANK V. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

712

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* DEC 21 1945, *19*

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George Stewart Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

5713

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not 1 (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A.J. OSKAM, *Surgeon of the* UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A.J. Oskam

DECLARED ~~XXXXXXX~~ *before me this* 7TH *day of* DECEMBER, *19*45

at ROTTERDAM

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—37008-1

714

Form ~~XXX~~ I.415
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 2

A-49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ~~This (part) sheet is for alien passengers~~

TOURIST CLASS. List S. S. EDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 8TH DECEMBER, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	M.T.	MOLDAUER	HERTA	30	7	F	M	CUTTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATE-LESS	~~HEBREW~~ Austrian	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NON QIV. NO.4-4(A)	AMSTERDAM	19 OCT. 1945		HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN
2	M.T.	EHRLICH	CELINE L[illegible]	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	~~DO.~~ Dutch	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NON QIV. NO.10-4(A)	DO.	29 NOV. 1945		DO.	AMSTERDAM
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																	ENTERED IN L. TISTICS				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

715

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

XXXXXXXFIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYX

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., DEC 21 1945, *Looking P. Phila Pa*, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND A.HAHN, SPERWER-STRAAT 8, LEEUWARDEN		VA. NEWPORT NEWS		SELF		NO				HUSBAND E.MOLDAUER, HQ 523 31 COMMAND, AREA 9, CAMP PATRICK HENRY, VA.	NO	AL-WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK.GREY BLD.GREEN	NONE
2	SISTER J.KISCH, DE LAIRES-SESTRAAT 144, AMSTERDAM		MASS. FEEDING HILLS SPRINGFIELD		DO.		NO				HUSBAND R.S.EHRLICH, 432 N.WESTFIELD STR., FEEDING HILLS, MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY PREGNANT 6 MONTHS
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—26700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26700

716

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S/S Edam, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1945, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George S Stewart Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

717

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709—1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A.J. OSKAM, *Surgeon of the* UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A.J. Oskam

DECLARED ~~XXXXXXX~~ *before me this* 7TH *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 45

at ROTTERDAM.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

718

Form XXX 1,415
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 3

A 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a port of continental United States, must be listed on this form. (See special instructions.)

TOURIST CLASS. Dutch S. S. EDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 8TH DECEMBER, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE KAT ANGELINO	CLARA L.M.H.	58		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	GERMANY	BERLIN	DIPL.VISA NO.28.3. (1)	THE HAGUE	10 NOV. 1945		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES
STATISTICS

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

719

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—32705

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 of 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

XXXXXXXXXFIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., DEC 21 1945, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
1	BROTHER-IN-LAW W.DE KAT ANGELINO, DUBBELDAMSCHE-STRAATWEG, DUBBELDAM/DORDRECHT	HOLLAND			NO	NETHERL. GOVERNMT.	YES	YES	1932	WASH-ING-TON, DC.	1932	HUSBAND;DR A.DE KAT ANGELINO.NETHERLANT EMBASY WASHINGTON.	YES	9	UNDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN GREY	BROWN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

18—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

720

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S/S Edam, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 - 1945 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George X Stewart Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709—2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

721

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A.J. OSKAM, *Surgeon of the* UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (Strike out whether the person "sailing therewith" as "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A J Oskam

DECLARED
~~Xxxxxxx~~ *before me this* 7TH *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 45

at ROTTERDAM.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

722

RECEIVED
U.S.N.R.
PHILA.

Form XXXX I.415
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 4

A.61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States [illegible] shall fill out the following XXXXXXXX

TOURIST CLASS. Steamship S. S. EDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM docked Phila Pa 8TH DECEMBER, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or IFP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DE GRAAF	JOHANNES E.	25		M	S	TECHNI-CIAN OIL CO.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	TR.V.NO. 92-[redacted]	ROTTERDAM	3 DEC. 1945		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

VISED IN
TISTICS
20

D

D

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

723

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—32708

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

XXXXXXXX FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 21 1943 , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other, stated or intended, in violation of the immigration laws of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER A.J.VAN DE GRAAF, WALENBURGERWEG 100B, ROTTERDAM	CURACAO DWI.			NO	ROYAL DUTCH PETR.CO.	NO					amer. Petroleum Co Newyork N.Y. CURACAO PETR.INDUSTR.CO., CURACAO, DWI.	At. Gen. Exc.	NO	0 14 SOME DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—13780

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—13780

724

Line Holland American

Owners

Local Agents Funch Wade Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S/S Edam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1945, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

George Stewart - Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

725

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. A.J. OSKAM, *Surgeon of the* UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. A.J. Oskam

DECLARED ~~Xxxxxxx~~ *before me this* 7TH *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 45

at ROTTERDAM.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

726

Form ~~XXXX~~ I.415
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 5

A-52

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [illegible] sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. EDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 8TH DECEMBER, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RUEB	MARIA J.	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALMELO	RP 1387347 PHILADELG MARCH APPL.A 4980892 PHIX. 1945				HOLLAND	ALMELO
2		RUEB	BARBARA I.C.,	3		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE(BABY)	NO	DO.	DO.	SURINAM	PARAMARIBO	RP 1388514 APPL.A 6044995	DO.	28 APRIL 1945		DO.	DO.
3		[illegible] on [illegible] 12/21/45																			
4		D. J. McKungyan																			
5		U.S. Immigrant Insp.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		Head Tax Bill No. 58371 VOID submitted 12/26/45 E.J.																			
12																					
13		Head Tax Bill no 58374 submitted 12/28/45 E.J.																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FILED IN [illegible] STATISTICS 28

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

727

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—12705

Sheet List 5 of 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

XXXXXXXX FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC 21 1948, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain by classes in remarks)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs or some other country in foreign parts, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER H.E.TEN CATE, WIERDENSCHESTRAAT 40, ALMELO	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940/1943-1945	NEW YORK	AUG. 1945	HUSBAND D.J.BUEB, SHELL OIL CO., LOS ANGELOS.	YES	ABT. 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	MOTHER		YES	1943-1945	DO.	DO.	FATHER; DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BLD.	BROWN	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																					INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED [illegible] A.D NO CERTIFIABLE							
6																					CONDITIONS ON BOARD							
7																					[illegible]							
8																					OBSERVATION OFFICER							
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

10—10709

728

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S/S Edam, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—187096

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

729

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—187096-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward O. Reeve MD, Surgeon of the Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M.S. Glasgow U.K. and L.M.S. Nova Scotia Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward O. Reeve MD.

CERTIFIED BY ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ me this 13th day of December, 1945

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Jean M. Willoughby
~~Milton Willey~~ Jean M. Willoughby
American Vice Consul
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

730

Form I-409
(Old 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 1 - 75

A-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alfred I. Du Pont, Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, November 27th, 19 45

10—18709-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Connolly	William Anderson	32	8	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Washington	[illegible]	Washington			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		Connolly	Marie Anne	29	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	Washington			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		Braisted	Laura Lawley	58	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	Bs. Aires			Argentine	Bs. A's
4		Jarocka	Marie Simonne	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Polish	English	Canada	Quebec	[illegible]	Bs. Aires			Argentine	Bs. A's
5		Jarocka	Marie Ludovika	6	6	F	S	-				Polish	Polish	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	Bs. Aires			Argentine	Bs. A's
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Read Tax Bill No. 58373 submitted - 12/28/45 E.J.

ENTERED
[illegible]
M.J.

10—18709

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

731

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... of ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., Dec. 21, 1943

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure	18 — Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — Final destination: City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes: Year or period of years	22 — If Yes: Where?	22 — If Yes: Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States	25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether ex-convict and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of —: Hair	36 — Color of —: Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1																												
2																												
3																												
4	Mr. Tadeusz Jarocki Polish Legation, B. A.	N. Y.			No	Husband		Yes	1943	N. Y.	Nov. 43		Transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	
5	"	N.Y.			No	Father		Yes	1943	N. Y.	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Med	Bld Wht	Hzl	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

I CERTIFY THAT THE ENTRIES MADE ABOVE ARE TRUE AND CORRECT

[illegible]
COMMANDING OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

752

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

George W. Schuff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

733

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Reeve, Surgeon of the Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.M. U.K. Nova Scotia Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward E. Reeve M.D.

CERTIFIED BY ~~SWORN TO BEFORE~~ me this 17th day of December, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible], T.T.

Jean M. W. Brash

~~Milton S. Hall~~, Jean M. W. Brash

American Vice Consul. American Vice Consul.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10 18709

7134

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

A31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALFRED I. DUPONT". Passengers sailing from PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 13TH DECEMBER, 1945

16—10700

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1/16/47 - I-404A TO PHILA ENTRY & DEPARTURE SECTION - FILE 0400-14429 - EXTENTION OF TIME.																				
1	H1	SELVON	DENNIS	24	6	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	EAST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO	N-R-I-S [illegible]	TRINIDAD	[illegible]		TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. & N. S.
[illegible]

16—10700

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

735

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—10700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A., 21st DECEMBER, 1945.

16—18709

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
1	WIFE ZENOBIA SELVON 55 ABERCROMBY ST. PORT OF SPAIN		INDIANA	FORT WAYNE	NO	SELF	YES	No	—	—	—			NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16—16700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

736

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

George Waldorff

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5737

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A-32-1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAPE LILIBEO Sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, DEC. 9, 19 45, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	60	5	M	S		SUPREME COURT . 1916 3/30 -	
2									
3								PASSPORT No, 194	GRAND [illegible], NEW YORK,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Above-named U. S. citizen inspected and accepted by me on Dec. 22, 1945
James A. Brown,
Inspector.

ENTERED IN
INSPECTION
32

738

Line U.S.A.
Owners
Local Agents A/B MOORE & McCORMACK, [redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER, COLO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709b

739-A

RECEIVED
JUSTICE
PA.

DEC 12-45

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

A-48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from (docked Phila., Pa.), 12-4, 1945

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
File Number	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
0400/14421	1								V40				09								35	
	2		File 0400/14421																			
	3		Board of Special Inquiry held at U.S. Detention Station,																			
	4		Gloucester city, N.J. on Dec. 26, 1945																			
	5		Fred E. Drahrow, 2nd member																			
	6		Alice Kenney, 3rd member & Secy																			
	7		■ Excluded - no Immigration Visa, ■■■■■■■■ Stowaway - Vote Unanimous																			
	8		- APPEALED - [illegible] ORDERED DEPORTED 1-16-46																			
	9		John T Brunton																			
	10		Chairman, Board of Special Inquiry																			
	11		[illegible] MONGOBARTA																			
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

[illegible] TISTICS
NJ

10—19700

Total passengers . . . . 1 Stowaway
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

739-B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—19700

List 1 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	(Friend) Mrs Wilson Kingspassen, Tatuwidens											(Friend) E. L. Alexander 101 Park Ave. [illegible] N.Y.			Yes														Scar left wrist - scar middle fingers left hand	
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

10—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—18709

739-C

Line [illegible]
Owners War Shipping Adm. Washington, DC
Local Agents McCormick & Co. Mobile, Ala

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—1870ub

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—1870ub U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

739-D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] SWEDEN

Richard B. Vowles

Richard B. Vowles
Vice Consul of the United States
of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Service No. 1890
Fee $2.00 Kr. 8.40

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

739-E

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A-32 Quota S. S. "CAPE LILIBEO" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN , DECEMBER 8TH , 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JACENTOWSKA	TAMSA RIJWKA	23	8	F	S	TAILORESS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLEN	~~Lodz~~ WOLA	1839	GOTHENBURG	12/8 1945		POLEN	~~Lodz~~ WOLA
2		JACENTOWSKA	CYWIA	20		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1840	"	"		"	"
3		MEIDRA	HUGO JAKOB	20	1	M	S	MECHANICIAN	FINNISH SWEDISH ESTONIAN		"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	OMAJÕE	No. 35	Sextia nr Stockholm	11/30 1945		ESTONIA	PÄRNU
4		METS	EDWARD	32	4	M	M	LAWYER	"	GERMAN	"	ESTONIAN	FINNISH-HUNGARIAN	ESTONIA	LIHULA	No. 38	STOCKHOLM	11.14-44		SWEDEN	LUND
5		METS	FLORIDA	28	10	F	M	TEACHER	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	TALLINN	no. 39	STOCKHOLM	11.14-44		SWEDEN	LUND
6		METS	KADRI-MARIA	7		F						"	"	SWEDEN	HÄLSING-BORG	No. 40	"	"			
7		PERSSON	KARL JOHAN	70	1	M	M	OVERSEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	No. 115	GOTHENBURG	11/26-45		SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
8		PERSSON	ANNA	68	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. 116	"	"		"	"
9		ROSENBACH	HEATE	19	7	F	S	MISS	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN			HOOF-b.	1975	GOTHENBURG	11/23-45		SWEDEN	HOLSBYBRUNN
10		ROSENBACH	RUTH ROSEL	22	1	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	STATELESS	JEWISH	GERMANY	KASSEL	1974	"	10/30-45		"	"
11		ROSENBACH	BERTHA	45	10	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"			GERMANY	FRIELEN-DORF	1973	"	11/23-45		"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

Head Tax Bill No. 58377 submitted 1/2/46 E.F.

Total passengers . . . . . 15 (twelve)
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . 15 (twelve)

739-F

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. and docked DEC 22 1945, ..., 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purposes of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: E. WASSERMAN DOCTOR 1[illegible] BROADWAY	"	USA	N.Y.	"	MOSAIC CONSTRUCT[illegible]	"	NO				UNCLE: LEO LIWERANT 50 WEST 106 STREET NEW YORK, U.S.A.	NO	FOR PCH	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	FRIEND: INGA[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CALIF. SAN PEDRO	"	BY MYSELF	YES	NO				SISTER: HILDA MAYBUM 597, DIAMOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO	FOR PCH	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		WHITE	BLUE	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER-IN-LAW [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	BY SISTER-IN-LAW	"	NO				SISTER-IN-LAW: RHANIA TREVFELD, 25-68 37 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	FOR PCH	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	NONE
6	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE
7	SON: [illegible]	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	YES	YES 12 27 NOV. 1939			7/25	DAUGHTER: [illegible] McMULLIFE, 101, BEACH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PCH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	WAVY	BLUE	NONE
8	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12/26 33 NEW YORK 11/28 35 "	" - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE
9	FRIEND: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	NO				UNCLE: MAX BACHRACH, 9, PINEHURST AVE., NEW YORK 33 U.S.A.	NO	PCH	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	BLUE	BLUE	NONE
10	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO				- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	WHITE	BLACK	GREY-GREEN	NONE
11	- " -	"	"	"	"	BY BROTHER	"	NO				BROTHER: MAX BACHRACH, 9, PINEHURST AVE., NEW YORK 33 U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	2	WHITE	LIGHT BLUE		NONE
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

739-G

Line U.S.A.

Owners .....

Local Agents A/B MOORE & McCORMACK, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] CAPE LIBEO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

739-H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor B. Mifsud, Surgeon of the S.S. Philip Thomas, employed by owners Hereof
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed to sail thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Malta., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

For Sets 1 to 8

B. Mifsud

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

740

12-22-6
1 OF 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 of 2

A-40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. "PHILIP F. THOMAS" . Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA, Morocco, December 5, 1945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	M	[illegible] LOMINGORE	Lisette	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr./Eng./Arab. Yes	Moroccan	White	Morocco	Mazagan	NQIV #4(a)	Casablanca	November 20, 1945	Morocco	Casablanca
2	M	[illegible] SERGEANT	Leaznet	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Fr./English Yes	France	White	France	Le Havre	NQIV #4(a)	Casablanca	November 26, 1945	Morocco	Casablanca
3	M	[illegible] DAVIDSON	Ellie	1		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do ✓ Yes	Moroccan	White	Morocco	Mazagan	NQIV #4(a)	Casablanca	November 27, 1945	Morocco	Casablanca
4		[illegible] SEALON	Denise Emilienne	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	-do- Yes	Switzerland	White	Switzerland	[illegible]	NQIV #4(a)	[illegible]	October 26, 1945	Morocco	Rabat
5	M	[illegible] KLEIN	[illegible]	14	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	-do- Yes	France	White	France	Nantes	NQIV #4(a)	Casablanca	November 21, 1945	Morocco	Casablanca
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S.	White	[illegible]						
7	M	[illegible] TOTHAM	[illegible] Assad	29		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Ar. Heb/Fr/Eng/Sp. Yes	Moroccan	Arab	Morocco	Casablanca	Temp. Vis. 3(2)B	Casablanca	November 29, 1945	Morocco	Casablanca
8	M	[illegible] LEVY	Adolphe	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Fr/English/Heb. Yes	Moroccan	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Immigrant Visa Palestinian Nonquota #31	Casablanca	October 31, 1945	Morocco	Casablanca
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lead Sat Bill No 58375 submitted 12/28/45 E. T.

5-17-46 THIS NAME IS BEING ENTER ON THIS MANIFEST UPON THE ORDERS OF GEO. A. MARINE CH. ENTRY + DEPARTURE SECT.

GREENWOOD JOHN B. 38 M SEAMAN

ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION 12-22-46

MATTER REFERRED TO C.O. 1-15-46 FILE 0400-14432 VIOLATION SEC. 10 ACT 2-5-17

C.O. DECISION - EXEMPT FROM PENALTIES UNDER SEC 10 - ACT 2-5-17 ON A PROVISIONS 8 CFR 120.38(E)

GEORGE A. MARINE CHIEF ENTRY + DEPARTURE SECT.
PER
John A. Boyle V-C.

ENTERED IN T. TISTICS

741

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 22, 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourning in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Kevah 36 Rue de Salé, Casablanca	Ohio	Crawfordsville	No	Prepaid	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Edominigore 1514 N. Main Street, Findlay, Ohio	No.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light chest nut	Gray/ brown	Scar right side of left eyebrow
2	Friend: Mme. L. Boissy 8 rue Feital [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Frederick SARGEANT 248 Byram Rd. East Portchester Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Gr.	Scar left leg.
3	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Iooya 11 rue Louise Hosay [illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	1562 East 4th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Dark Br.	light Br.	Scar neck left side
4	Prof. [illegible] Miville Place Edmond Doret	Fla.	St. Petersburg	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: John R. [illegible] Jr. Patton Apts. St Petersburg Fla.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	grey/ green	None
5	Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law: Mrs. KORMAN 2251 N. Lakewood Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Br.	Brown	Scar right leg
6																											
7	Brother: 27 rue du Consulat d'Espagne, Casablanca	N.J.	New York	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father: William Chapman 462 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	E-No	~~Commercial~~ ~~Returning~~ ~~about 6 mos.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left Brow forehead.
8	Parents: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Mother: Louis A. Levy 11 East 48th Str. New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible]
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

742

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

743

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Note.—If a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person named has descended. The ethnical stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nation of citizenship to serve to assist in determining the race or people.

[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Norwegian, Swedish).
[illegible]	Irish.	
[illegible]	Italian.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
Finnish.	[illegible]	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	North Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

x Hans G Voge

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

744

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILA.
DEC 22-05-2052

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 of 2

A-53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Time: S.S. Philip J Thomas. Passengers sailing from Casa Blanca Morocco (Anchored Phila Pa), Dec 6, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
File Number	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
0400/14418	1	Stowaway	REAL	Francisco		11			900 Fisherman 420 420				Spanish	Spanish			Stowaway	—	—		Fr Morocco	
0400/14419	2	Stowaway	GONZALEZ	Alvarez Mariano		4							Spanish	Arabic			Stowaway	—	—		Fr Morocco	
0400/14420	3	Steward	PEREZ	Torres Antonio		7			Waiter				Spanish				Stowaway	—	—		Fr Morocco N. Africa	
	4		Board of Special Inquiry held at Gloucester City, N.J.																		
	5		at U.S. Detention station on Dec. 26, 1945 for																		
	6		each individual subject listed above (3)																		
	7		three in number																		
	8		File 0400/14418; Real, Francisco -										Excluded - No Immigration Visa; Stowaway; No passport - APPEALED								
	9		File 0400/14419; Gonzalez, Alvarez, Mariano -										Excluded - No Immigration Visa; Stowaway; No passport - APPEALED								
	10		File 0400/14420; Perez, Torres, Antonio										Excluded - No Immigration Visa; Stowaway; No passport - APPEALED								
	11		Fred E. Dishrow, 2nd member										Board action on each file - Vote Unanimous				Fred E. Dishrow, 2nd member				
	12		Florence Shulman, 3rd member & Secy										Files 0400/14420 0400/14418				Alice Kenney, 3rd member & Secy			Files 0400/14419	
	13		John L Brenton, Chairman														John L Brenton, Chairman				
	14																				
	15		ALL THREE STOWAWAYS TRANSFERRED TO ELLIS ISLAND 3/8/46																		
	16		SAILED TO VENEZUELA 3/3/46 (VERIFIED BY N.Y.) ON SS CAPE SPENCER.																		
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

STATISTICS 23

Total passengers . . . . . 3 Stowaways.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

745

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. (ticket Phila. Pa.), December 22, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
(Friend)																														
1	Arregui Diaz Hotel Trans, Casablanca / Hotel Ind. Alcoy		To Mexico									(Friend) Alfred Tongby 64 E. 10 2nd St ~~4513 B~~ Newyork, Ny (Cousin) Joseph Gonzales Newyork city.																		Bullet O car on back of knee on abdomen
2			Ny Newyork									none																		
3			To Mexico																						5	5		Hazel		none
4	Friend Hotel Moncada / Hotel Cecil Casablanca																													
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

746

Line Calmar Lines, 25 Broadway, NYC
Owners W S B
Local Agents Amer. Exp. Co. Calmar Lines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ames & Philip F. Thomas, from Casablanca, Morocco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

747

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AMERICAN S. S. PHILIP F THOMAS sailing from CASABLANCA, Dec 5, 19X5, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA DECEMBER 17, 19X5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CROTT	WILLIAM	29	7	M	S	may 19, 1903 Wheeler Oregon	Repatriated seaman U S MCONA VICTORY	224 W. 17th St new york city NY
2	BUCHLNAUER	JOHN	20	1	M	S	August 8, 1906 Shelton Penn	Repatriated seaman U S MCONA VICTORY	Route 22 Paxtang Ave Harrisburg Penn
3									
4							Ralph W. Andrews Immigrant Inspector		
5								Interrogated at Room 19 Customs Office New York 11/1/46	
6	ZUFANCIC	Anthony Nicholas	19	11	M	S	Shelton, Pa. Nov. 14, 1926	Repatriated seaman ex-SS Lombardy Victory (Seaman Reg. 30/238 Issued Dec. 5, 24, 45)	147 South Front St., Shelton, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

748

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—466

12-22-45

THE ALDINE PRESS

Charley Cecil 35 7 M 7 Leroy, Kansas

EMBARKATION LIST 100-46

NAME OF SHIP: U.S.S. STODDARD(DD-566) ETA: 24 December 1945

PORT OF DEBARKATION: Philadelphia, Pa.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12724-A

NO.	NAME	SERVICE NO.	RATE	ENTITLED TRANS.TO
*1.	IVES, Harvey T.	808 10 18	RT1c,USNR	Meriden, Conn.
2.	OSWALD, George J.	814 11 16	RT2c,USNR	Jamacia, N.Y.

*In custody of records and accounts. All service records, health records and pay accounts present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12725-M

*1. MAINS, Charles H. 836 33 41 S2c,USNR Arnold, Pa.

*In custody of records and accounts. Service record, health record and pay account present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12726-C

*1. SADLER, Granville M. 828 45 46 S1c,USNR Beckley, W.Va.

*In custody of records and accounts. Service record, health record and pay account present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12727-O

*1. KELLEY, Ashby C. 829 20 76 Cox,USNR Bishopville,S.C.

*In custody of records and accounts. Service record, health record and pay account present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12728-E

*1. REDMAN, Marion A. 860 94 63 CM2c,USNR Adrian, Mich.

*In custody of records and accounts. Service record, health record and pay account present.

DRAFT CODE DESIGNATION 12729-B

*1. KNOWLES, William F.Jr.854 13 94 Bkr2c,USNR Joliet, Ill.

*In custody of records and accounts. Service record, health record and pay account present.

MORSE, George L 388851 ARM (Ch. W/O)
Passengers under Navy orders.

All passengers arrived USS Stoddard
all admitted U.S. Navy personnel, 1/2 3/45
F. E. Disbrow
Immigrant Inspector

750

U. S. S. STODDARD (DD 566)

The below named men are enlisted personnel of the U.S. Coast Guard and will report to the nearest Senior Coast Guard Officer for further transfer under basic orders upon arrival at port of destination.

BROWN, William F.	MoM3c	3080	809
DAVIES, Kenneth R.	SoM2c	622	867
[illegible], Samuel R.	AoM1c	7894	495
FOURNIER, John (n)	AoM1c	318	894
LAUGHLIN, William G.	GM2c	256	080
McCARTY, John D.	S1c	638	264
PETERSON, Conrad J.	MoMM2c	634	217
RICHARDSON, Allen C.	MM1c	209	867
RIVERS, Marvin Jr.	MM1c	640	342
THOMAS, Darrell R.	S1c	637	873
VORHIVE, Richard O.	RM3c	528	937
ZILLIOX, Edward L.	S1c	609	970

1 - USCG Passengers USS Stoddard
arrived 1400 3/45 all admitted U.S. Navy personnel.
T.E. Disbrow
Immigrant Inspector.

221 752

Charley Cecil 35 7 M M Leroy K

751 -

U.S.S. STODDARD (DD 566)

753

Customs Form 1446
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.50, 4.51, 4.84, C. R., 1943
April 1943

News LIST OF PASSENGERS on arrival

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

11/23/45

I, Thomas A. Hilton, Master of the S/S MISSION SANT. CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at [redacted], Pearl Harbor 11/24/45, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Acting Deputy Collector.

..... , Master.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child, if 8 Years or Under: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	Cabin or Steerage (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, specifying the deck and whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	Whether Citizen of the United States	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage (Specify Whether Trunks, Handbags, Boxes, Etc.)	Date and Cause of Death
1	Batten, E.V. CM2c			U.S.N.					
2	Franks, W.E. SM3c			"					
3	Greger, A. Slc			"					
4	Bachman, H. BM2c			"					
5	Hansson, L.W. MoMM3c			"					
6	Landsbaum, B.L. PhM1c			"					
7	Wiedman, G.H. Cy			"					
8	Dressel, H.G. SF2c			"					
9	Egan, T .M. MM2c			"					
10	Wallace, R.W. RM2c			"					
11	Madison, P. St3c			"					
12	Newborn, R.F. Slc			"					
13	Champlain, J.R. CMlc			"					
14	Urban, R.W. MoMM2c			"					
15	Bridgeman, J.M. Slc			"					
16	Jackson, M.P. Lt.			"					
17	Cobb, E.B. Lt.			"					
18	Klay, R.W. Lt. (jg)			"					
19	Westlake, R.W. Lt. MC			"					
20	Yeazell, R.M. Ens.			"					

above listed admitted to U.S. navy personell travelling under orders.
on arrival 11/24/45.
John W. Gillis
U.S.N.

754

10—[illegible]-1

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD IF 1 YR. OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CABIN OR STEERAGE (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, specifying the deck and whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (SPECIFY WHETHER TRUNKS, HANDBAGS, BOXES, ETC.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
						SSL			

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6361-1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A-26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Flagship Swan sailing from Puerto Isla Cruz, Ven., 12/17, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 12/23, 1945.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACHUS	Charles	35	9	M	S	Long Island, N.Y. 5/19/10		500 [illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] T. TISTIC. 22

[illegible] statutes

[illegible]

756

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-24
12-22-45

tuted

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ans

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 12- 7, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			U.S. DP #[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Naturalized

1 758

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

ited

2 759

Form 630 No. .....
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
9/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. P-20

S. S. WILLIAM L. McLEAN sailing from Oran, Algeria, Dec 4, 19 44, Arriving at Port of Boston Mass 12/4/45, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FITZGERALD	EDMUND *	41	3	M	M	B. 9/31/97 Chicago, Illinois.			Home 201 North Park Avenue Arlington, Va.
2	ALBANO	GERARD FRANCIS *	0	3	M	S	B. 9/15/45 Hennaya, Algeria.	Father: Leonard Francis Albano B. 5/2/15 in Chicago, Illinois		Father: 2331 West Congress Street Chicago, Ill.
3		* wife on sheet 1, sheet 1.								
4		** father on sheet 1, sheet 1.						The above two persons were admitted as U.S. Citizens on 12/24/45. Henry J. Green Immigrant Inspector		
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

stetuted

3 760

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-24-45
1 of 2

4761

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fine proceedings instituted

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5762

Form I-400
(Old 509)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 7 of 12

A-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Inv.) S. S. WILLIAM L. McLEAN. Passengers sailing from ORAN, Algeria Dec 5, 1945

DOCKED AT Phila., Pa.

10—19709-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Date	Place	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	* FITZGERALD	Ruth Mc Lucie (MOTHER)	39	5	F	M	[illegible] (Housewife)	Yes	French-Eng	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	AVIYON	Sec 6a(2) QIV 276	11/9/45	Algiers		Algeria	Algiers
2	H.T.	GARNIER	Claude Charles (SON)	18	2	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"	Chevreuse	Sec 6a(2) QIV 219	11/25/45	"		"	"
3	10S.3.6	GARNIER	Jean Pierre (SON) B.S.	14	7	M	S	"	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"	PARIS	Sec 6a(3) QIV 220	10/28/45	"		"	"
4	H.T.	DOZ [illegible]	Alice [illegible] B.S.	20	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	Algeria	ORAN	Sec 6a(3) QIV 457	12/3/45	Algeria		"	ORAN
5	H.T.	* ALBANI	Henry Helen (BROTHER) B.S.	20	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sec 4(a) NQIV 45	11/30/45	ORAN Algeria		"	[illegible] ORAN
6		* Nationality [illegible]							The above five aliens admitted and												
7		‡ [illegible]							detained on December 24, 1945												
8									Henry Shea												
9									Immigration Inspector												
10		Head Tax Bill File No. 58372 submitted 12/27/45 E.S.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10—19709

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

$6 763

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—19709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec. 24, 1945

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1	SUZANNE Fitzgerald (SISTER) Algiers, Algeria		Va	Arlington	No	Husband	Yes	No				HUSBAND EDMUND J. FITZGERALD 261 North Park Drive Arlington, Va.
2	(AUNT) "		"	"	"	Step-father	No	No				STEPFATHER "
3	(AUNT) "		"	"	"	"	No	No				STEPFATHER "
4	(MOTHER) Jas Fitz 8 Rue Sadi Dicio, Beau, Algeria		Mass	Weymouth	"	Self	Yes	No				FIANCE - Jack Lorber 11 Taft Rd. Weymouth, Mass
5	(SISTER) Mme M. Didon Telegraph, Beau		Ill	Chicago	"	Self	No	No				HUSBAND LEONARD ALBAUM 231 West Congress St. Chicago, Ill.
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled	5	8	"	Gland	Brn	Nose
3	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	None
4	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	None
5	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brn	"	None
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible] their official character.

7 764

Line. Wm. J. Saunders & Co., Inc. Agts.
Owners W.S.S.
Local Agents. Wm. Henry & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

8 765

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUDVIG REUTER, Surgeon of the city of Stockholm, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Royal Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludvig Reuter

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1945

at Stockholm Sweden

F. C. Sigmond
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 4955
§ 2.00 — Ex. & Ve.

NOV 0 8 1945
U. S. CONSULATE
$2.00
PAID

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9766

RECEIVED
U. S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
DEC 12 1945

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List NUMBER 1. 61.

A-46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Norwegian
SxxSx M.S. "GAUSDAL". *Passengers sailing from* ~~TRELLEBORG~~ Stockholm, Sweden, December 1, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	HANNIKAINEN	EERO YLERMI	27	2	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	FINNISH	YES	Finland FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND	VIIPURI	QIV 47	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 23RD, 1945		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2	H.T.	DO.	HILKKA KAARINA	26	2	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ST. MARIE	QIV 48	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 23RD, 1945		DO.	DO.
3	Exempt C.O.R. 10 S. Lev.	DO.	TUULA TELLERVO	1	10	F	S	CHILD	NO	Infant	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	HELSINGFORS	QIV 49	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 23RD, 1945		DO.	DO.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

UNITED STATES

Head Tax Bill no 58382 submitted 1/7/46 E.S.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

10 767

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NUMBER 1.6[illegible]1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

and Coches

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., DEC 25 1945, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether father paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Free in person or showing, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, deported by money? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	AUNT: MRS. ELLEN BERGLUND, VORMSÖVÄGEN 20, ENSKEDE. SWEDEN.	—	DULUTH, MINN.		NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	PARENTS: MR. & MRS. TAUNO HANNIKAINEN, 5802 LONDON ROAD, DULUTH, MINN.	NO	WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	BLUE	NONE	scar under left eye
2	DO.	—	DO.		NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	—	parents in law: DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	
3	DO.	—	DO.		NO	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	—	parents: DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—680

No. 768

Line

Owners Boe & Pedersen Astg. Norway 401 Lafayette Building Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Local Agents J. J. McCarthy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Olof NILSEN master, of the MS "Gausdal" from Stockholm, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Olofsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1945

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert B. Klifsman

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12 769

Form 626C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2.

Amer. A-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. (Docked at Phila Pa) 12/29, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLOWAY	FRANKLIN. E.	25	2	m	m	Pineville, Ky 10/18/20	AP # 20982 - Hq Wash DC 11/7/45 - "good"	1516 Race St Cincinnati, Ohio
2	JEZEWSKI (father)	LEONARD M.	28	8	m	m	BAY C. MICH. 4/1/1917	AP # 9828 Hq Wash DC 9/26/45 - "good"	AUBURN, MICH. RFD #1
3	JEZEWSKI (Son)	LEONARD D.		9	M	S	AP # 2795 - FS 107722 London, Eng 4/19/45 "good"	LONDON ENG. 8/16/45	"
4	HANCOCK	THANIS MICHELINDA	27	4	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 8/15/18	AP # 247 - FS 7.373 in LON. Eng. 4/[illegible] - [illegible]	75 E. 55th ST N.Y.C.
5	MORGANTHAU	ANTHONY REGINALD		9	M	S	AP # 4135 in FS # 119224 London, Eng 12/19/45 - "Good"		
6	ELLIS-BROWN	DAVID LEE BERESFORD	1	5	M	S	AP # 3709 - FS # 118574 in LONDON, Eng. 8/3/45 - "good"		
7	TIPTON	LINDSAY MARGARET	1	2	F	S	AP # 3935 - FS 118974 in London, Eng. 9/12/45 - "good"		
8	ROSSINOW	JAYNE ELEANOR	1	2	F	S	PS # 240 - PLYMOUTH, ENG. 5/10/45		
9	CHAPMAN	DAVID EDWARD	1	8	M	S	AP # 4207 - FS 118434 in "1/1/45 London, Eng." "good"		
10	GREEN	DONALD SEYMOUR	29	10	M	S	LAMAR, COLO. 2/16/16		
11							above (10) U.S. Citizens passengers inspected and admitted		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Line # 1 accompanying Line # 8 on Manifest # 2								
17	" # 2 & 3 "		" # 10 "				" # 2.		
18	" # 4 "		" # 7 "				" # 2.		
19	" # 5. "		" # 11 & 16 "				" # 2		
20	# 6 "		" # 5				# 2		
21	# 7 "		" # 15				# 2		
22	# 8 "		" # 12				# 2		
23	# 9 "		" # 3				# 2.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A-37

MEMO
CERTIFICATE OF
NORTH ATLANTIC SHIP COMPANY

OUTGOING VESSEL C. John Seglers

DAY NOTED AT: HQ, CENTER TH COMMAND, MASC, [illegible] U.S. A. (UNITED)

		INCEPTION STATION #1				
MCMANUS, WILLIAM	Sig C	2d Lt	01651152	0220	7h	S Portland, Maine
		RECEPTION STATION #4				
DELL, JOHN J.	Sig C	Tec 4	42056909	737	52	Peoria, N.Y.
AFSIT, LEON S.	Sig C	Pfc	32665173	237	38	Castleton, N.Y
McGUILL, FRANK P.	Sig C	Tec 5	12100075	055	56	LIC, N.Y.
MCGARFEID, [illegible]PHIS	Sig C	S/Sgt	12090264	048	55	BRONX, N.Y.
PATE, HENRY	Sig C	Tec 4	12086317	060	55	N.Y., N.Y
~~QUINN, JOSEPH P.~~ N.O.B.	~~Sig C~~	~~Tec 4~~	~~32822472~~	~~121~~	~~55~~	~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
MCDONALD, MURRAY B.	AC	T/Sgt	12062821	055	53	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
		RECEPTION STATION #13				
MORRIS, CHARLES A. ✓	Sig C	Pfc	13229407	013	57	BALTIMORE, MARYLA
		RECEPTION STATION #21				
ALLEN, WILFRED	Sig C	Tec 4	36348215	238	38	LIBERTY, SULLIVAN
HARVEY, EVERETT D.	Sig C	Pfc	36634592	345	50	ROCKFORD, ILL.
WIENEKE, AUGUST I.	Sig C	Tec 5	16130678	013	57	APPLETON, WISCONSIN
ROBERTS, RAYMOND L.	Sig C	Pfc	36254252	345	56	MILWAUKEE, WISC.
[illegible] MILLER,	Inf	Pfc	37666433	677	55	ALTOONA, IOWA
		RECEPTION STATION #17				
[illegible] LOWELL F.	Sig C	Tec 3	37237539		Recnl	WICHITA, KANSAS
77073		RECEPTION STATION #21				
[illegible] STANLEY S.	Sig C	Tec 5	35692179	237	57	CINCINNATI, OHIO
[illegible] JOHN	Sig C	Tec 4	35790805	078	51	PARKVILLE, MD
[illegible] RAYMOND H	Sig C	Tec 4	15121537	405	51	CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
[illegible] DARL, WASH.	Sig C	Tec 5	16082[illegible]	055	52	[illegible] FALLS, NYC

U.S. Army personnel cleared on 12/21/45 on Am SS Charles John Seglers admitted as U.S. Citizens H.J. Green

23780

Line Mississippi S/S Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-27-45
1002

-27-45
2002

Form 6561
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Amer. A-56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa 12/27, 1945
Docked at Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLOWAY	FRANKLIN. E.	25	2	M	M	Pineville, Ky 10/18/20	AP # 20982 — in West Va. 11/7/43 — "Good"	1516 Race St Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	JEZEWSKI (father)	LEONARD M.	28	8	M	M	Bay Cy. Mich. 4/1/1917	AP # 9828 in West Va. 9/9/41 "Good"	Auburn, Mich. Rte #1
3	JEZEWSKI (son)	LEONARD D.		9	M	S	AR. # 2790 — F-S 107722 London, Eng 4/19/45 — "good"	LONDON. ENG. 3/16/45	"
4	[illegible]		27	4	F	M	[illegible] 5/15/18	AP # 247 — F.S 71373 in LON. Eng. 4/[illegible]/43 — [illegible]	75 E. 55th St N.Y.C.
5								19224	
6								J-76 — "Good"	
7								9974 — "Good"	
8								ENG. 3/—/— Good	
9								4" " Good	
10								1/6	
11								assenger	
12								d.	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14771

A-34

(Amer.)

MILITARY PERSONNEL ABOARD THE S/S JOHN BIDWELL
SAILING FROM ORANT NORTH AFRICA
arrived 12/26/45
Phila Pa.

U. S. ARMY OFFICERS:

CAPTAIN NAILOR, Irwin I. 0-578698

1ST LT. DIBS, Arthur N. 0-500761

(all U. S. citizens)

U.S. ARMY ENLISTED MEN:

PFC. GILLILAND, James E. 13069584

SGT. TYLER, Ernest W. 33550760

Passengers all admitted
4 (Pers) U. S. Army Personnel
J. J. McGuigan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN STATISTICS
12

15772

25780

Line Mississippi S/S C.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List contains forms only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-27-45
2082

Form 6690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2.

Amer. A-56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa 12/29, 1945.
Docked at Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLOWAY	FRANKLIN E.	25	2	M	M	Pineville, Ky 10/18/20	[illegible] # 20982 - [illegible] West NC. 11/7/45 - "good"	1516 Race St CINCINNATI, OHIO.
2	JEZEWSKI (father)	LEONARD M.	28	8	M	M	BAY CO. MICH. 4/1/1917	[illegible] # 9828 - [illegible] West [illegible] 8/9/45 - "good"	AUBURN, MICH. RTE #1
3	JEZEWSKI (son)	LEONARD D.		9	M	S	[illegible] # 2790 - F5 107722 London, Eng 4/19/45 "good"	LONDON. ENG. 3/16/45	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	4	F	M	[illegible] NY 8/15/18	[illegible] # 247 - F5 7.373 [illegible] LON. Eng. 7/16/42 - [illegible]	75 E. 55th ST N.Y.C.

A-36

NAVAL PERSONNEL ABOARD THE S/S JOHN BIDWELL

SAILING FROM ORAN NORTH AFRICA

Category "B" (Dischargees) Arrive 12/10/45

GIANNETTI,	Rego J.	203 48 10
POMPE,	Frank	944 25 96
REID,	R. B.	839 70 02
SPEAR,	Woodrow F.	606 18 79
ANDERSON,	Caspar J.	906 21 85
COURTWRIGHT,	Joseph A.	251 13 98
DEARING,	Vergil E.	978 46 90
DONOVAN,	Patrick W.	803 61 29
MANIUS,	Clarence J.	925 06 45
MATINO,	Dominick J.	921 80 07
SHANOWSKY,	Walter	898 74 83

Category "A" (Rehabilitation leave and further assignment)

CAMPBELL,	Franklin E.	929 55 94
DANIELS,	Leslie D.	929 56 41
MCDONALD,	Vincent	329 04 25

14 Passenger all admitted as U.S. Navy Personnel

L. J. McDonough
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

17 774

23 780

Line Mississippi S/S Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-27-45
1082

Form 650C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2

Amer. A-56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa 12/27, 1945
Docked at Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLOWAY	FRANKLIN E.	25	2	m	m	Pineville, Ky 10/18/20	[illegible] # 20982 - [illegible] 11/7/43 - "good"	1516 Race St. CINCINNATI, OHIO
2	JEZEWSKI (father)	LEONARD M.	28	8	m	m	BAY CO. MICH. 4/1/1917	[illegible] # 9828 [illegible] "good"	AUBURN, MICH. RTE #1
3	JEZEWSKI (son)	LEONARD D.		9	M	S	[illegible] # 2790 - F-5 107722 London, Eng 4/19/40 - "good"	LONDON. ENG. 3/16/45 -	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	4	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 8/15/18	[illegible] # 247 - F-5 71373 [illegible] LON. Eng. 7/15/42 - good LONDON ENG - 3/21/45 -	75 E. 55th ST N.Y.C. N. E. 26th St. N.Y.C.

A 36

PASSENGER LIST

U.S. Army Passengers arrived on Str. Adenus Burke 12/27/45 - Phila Pa Mutual Mutchler 2nd Lt. Inf

OUTGOING TRANSPORT : S. S. ADENUS BURKE — SAILING TO : U.S.A.

STAGED AT : ORAN. — DATE : 3 December 1945

U. S. ARMY ENLISTED MEN

	RANK	NAME	ASN	ASRS	HOME ADDRESS
1.	T/Sgt.	Frank D. GARRETT Recp. Sta #19	34403586	53	231 Sidenia Ave, Coral Gables, Fla.
2.	Pfc.	Clifford S. ALLEMAN Recp. Sta. #21	33509287	51	Boxbury Pa.
3.	T/5	Harold M. BARNHART Recp. Sta. #21.	33605104	51	500 Mongomery Ave, West Pittaton, Penna.
4.	T/5	Robert C. WILHIDE Recp. Sta. #21	33496538	55	500 W Lemon St. Lancaster, Pa.
5.	Sgt.	David J. CLOUSER Recp. Sta #3	33539281	55	4322 Lee Hgwy Arlington, Va.
6.	T/5	Clovis Z. ANTAYA Recp. Sta. #1	31346531	51	84 North Bridge St. Holyoke, Mass.
7.	T/5	Raymond C. BANNVILLE Recp. Sta. #1	31356666	51	690 South Main St. Fall River, Mass.
8.	T/5	John P. BEAULIEU Recp. Sta #1	31333766	51	48 Niles St. Hartford Conn.
9.	T/5	Joseph C. DIAS Recp. Sta. #1	31383544	51	36 Holland St. Newport R. I.
10.	T/5	Charles J. BRY Jr. Recp. Sta #1	31357470	50	6 Ambert Ave, Waltham Mass.
11.	Pfc.	Fred BRETUCH Recp. Sta. #2	32892598	52	9 Burling Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.
12.	T/4	Louis ARONOWITZ Recp. Sta. #2	32903442	51	1975 Walton Ave. Bronx. New York City
13.	Cpl.	Robert BAIRD Recp. Sta. 2	32906799	51	19 Maine Ave. Brooklyn #9, New York.
14.	Pfc.	Paul BARKIN Recp. Sta #2	32902254	51	288 Monroe St. New York City.
15.	T/5	Charles L. BECK Recp. Sta. # 2	32902358	51	521 East 156 St. Bronx New York City
16.	T/4	Bernard L. KUHN Jr Rec. Sta #7	36566421	56	5636 Garland, Detroit Mich.
17.	Pfc.	Angelo GARVITTO Recp. Sta #9	37512181	55	1011 N. Main Kisksville Mo.
18.	Pfc.	George W. RACKI Recp. Sta #16	39616765	55	Box 152, Klein, Montana

ENTERED IN STATISTICS

776
19

18 775

23 780

Line Mississippi P/S C.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-29-45

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Amer. A-56

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa 12/29, 1945
Docked at Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLOWAY	FRANKLIN. E.	25	2	M	M	Pineville, Ky 10/18/20	[illegible] 20982 - [illegible] Wash DC 11/7/45 - "good"	1516 Race St Cincinnati, Ohio
2	JEZEWSKI (father)	LEONARD M.	28	8	M	M	Bay Cy. Mich. 4/1/1917	[illegible] 9828 - [illegible] Week Cir. 9/9/45 - "good"	Auburn, Mich. Rte #1
3	JEZEWSKI (Son)	LEONARD D.		9	M	S	[illegible] 2296 - F.S. 1077222 London, Eng 4/29/45 - "good"	London. Eng. 9/16/45 -	
4	HANAGAN	[illegible]	37	4	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 8/15/18	[illegible] 247 - [illegible] 713713 [illegible] LON. Eng. 5/18/42 - "good"	75 E. [illegible] St N.Y.C.
							119224 "Good"	LONDON. ENG. - 9/21/45 -	15 E. 26th St. N.Y.C.
							"Good"		
							Good 3/46		
							[illegible]		
							[illegible]		
							Passenger		

20177

PASSENGER LIST

OUTGOING TRANSPORT : S. S. ADENUS BURKE — SAILING TO : U. S. A.

STAGED AT : ORAN — DATE : 3 December 1945

U. S. ARMY ENLISTED MAN

	RANK	NAME	ASN	ASRS	HOME ADDRESS
19.	Pfc.	Orland P. HAY Recp. Sta #7	37422305	50	551 West Wellington St Waterloo Iowa

21178

25780

Line Mississippi S/S Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Ruzz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List No. this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-27-45

Form 6060
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Amer. A-56

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 of 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa 12/27, 1945
Docked at Phila Pa

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HOLLOWAY	FRANKLIN. E.	25	2	m	m	Pineville, Ky 10/18/20	AP # 20982 - iss Wash DC. 11/7/45 - "good"	1516 Race St CINCINNATI, OHIO.
2	JEZEWSKI (father)	LEONARD M.	28	8	m	m	BAY C. MICH. 4/1/1917	AP # 9828 iss Wash D.C. 8-9-45 "good"	AUBURN, MICH. RTE #1
3	JEZEWSKI (Son)	LEONARD D.		9	M	S	(AP # 2190 - FS 1077 22 London, Eng 4-19-45 - "good"	LONDON. ENG. 3/16/45	11
4	HANNAH	[illegible]	37	4	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 8/15/18	AP # 247 - FS 711373 iss LON. Eng. 4/18/44 - good"	75 E. 55th ST N.Y.C.
							119224	LONDON. ENG. 8/21/45	15 E. 26th St. N.Y.C.
							"Good"	CAMBRIDGE - ENG. 7/17/44	A-2 Mayfair Apts. 1300 N. HARRISON ST WILM. DEL.
							"Good"	IPSWICH, SUFFOLK, ENG. 9-30-44	FA. FORREST J. TIPTON SANTA ROSA, Box 119 NEW MEXICO.
							Good" 3/20/45	GREAT BEAM - BUGLE, CORNWALL, ENG. 10/24/44	FA. LEO. ROSSINOW 1928 E. 13th ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
							"Good"	No. EVINGTON, LEICESTERSHIRE, ENG 4/6/44	FA. A.E CHAPMAN 3109 Sacramento St. PITTSBURGH - 4 - PA.
								AP # 1382 FS # 119486 iss 11/21/45, London "Good"	LAMAR, COLO.

Inquire

12/27/45
M. D. Stand
Imm. Insp.

ENTERED IN STATISTICS N.D.

22 779

23 780

Line Mississippi S/S Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-27-45
1052

12-27-45
2052

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Amer R. 5/6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEL SUD sailing from FOWEY ENG., 12/11, 1945, Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 12/27, 1945

Docked at Phila Pa

10—19350

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLOWAY								
2									
3								LONDON Eng 7/16/45	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION JUSTICE N.Y.

23 780

Line Mississippi S/S Co.
Owners WSA
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—19350

24,181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dime Letter

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

25 782

12-27-45
2082

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 of 2

A.56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Amer S.S. DEL SUD. Passengers sailing from FOWEY ENGLAND, DEC 11, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H-I.	BIALOGORA	CHIEL (Charles)	25		M	S	Diamond Merchant	yes	DUTCH POLISH ENGLISH FRENCH	yes	Poland	POLISH	Poland	WARSAW	Q.I.V.#518	LONDON ENG.	12/3/45		ENG.	LONDON	
2	H-I.	VAN HARTZ	PAULE-ANDREE	24	3	Fm	M	Housewife	yes	FRENCH ENGLISH	yes	France	FRENCH	9-3-1921 France	PARIS	Sec 4(A) N.Q.I.V.#119	PARIS FRANCE	10/19/45		FRANCE	PARIS	
3	H-I.	CHAPMAN	CONSTANCE HE[illegible]	22	6	Fm	M	Housewife	yes	ENGLISH.	yes	England	ENGLISH	England	NORWICH	Q.I.V.#2690	LONDON ENG.	11/14/45		ENG.	LEICESTER	
4	H-I.	CRAMER	ETHEL M[illegible]	24		Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	COLCHESTER	Q.I.V.#2680	LONDON ENG.	11/10/45		ENG.	NORTHANTS	
5	H-I.	ELLIS-BROWN	PAMELA P.G.	20	8	Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	GREAT YARMOUTH	Q.I.V.#2159	LONDON ENG.	12/5/45		ENG.	CAMBRIDGE	
6	H-I.	GEARY	IRIS E.	25	—	Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	LONDON	Q.I.V. 2335	LONDON ENG	10/24/45		ENG	ESSEX	
7	"	HANCOCK	CAROLE T[illegible]	3		Fm	S	CHILD None	No	—	No	"	ENGLISH	"	SEVENOAKS KENT	N.Q.I.V.#148	LONDON ENG	12/1/45		ENG.	LONDON	
8	H-I.	HOLLOWAY	EDNA [illegible]	22		Fm	M	Housewife	Yes	ENGLISH WELSH	Yes	"	WELSH	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.I.V.#2786	LONDON Eng.	11/29/45		WALES, G.B.	RHONDDA	
9	H-I.	JENKINS	NELLIE DORIS	19	10	Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q.I.V.#2609	LONDON ENG.	12/3/45		ENG.	LONDON	
10	[illegible]	JEZEWSKI	MARGARET	23	10	Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH GAELIC	"	"	IRISH GAELIC	EIRE	BALLINCOLLIG CO. CORK	Dec 6(A)(3) Q.I.V.#363	LONDON ENG.	11/30/45		ENG.	LONDON.	
11	H-I.	MORGENTHAU	JOAN [illegible]	28		Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Q.I.V.#2605	LONDON ENG.	11/1/45		"	"	
12	[illegible]	ROSSINOW	IORNA M[illegible]	23	10	Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CORNWALL	Q.I.V.#2820	LONDON ENG.	12/3/45		ENG.	CORNWALL.	
13	H-I.	SCHALK	TOVE	29	3	Fm	M	"	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SWANSEA S. WALES	Q.I.V.#2708	LONDON ENG.	11/9/45		ENG.	LONDON	
14	H-I.	SHUMUR	NORAH E[illegible]	38	4	Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	LONDON	Q.I.V.#2441	LONDON ENG	10/3/45		ENG.	LONDON	
15	H-I.	TIPTON	VERA ADA [illegible]	29		Fm	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	PLYMOUTH	Q.I.V.#2368 Sec 6(A)(3)	LONDON ENG.	9/17/45		ENG.	IPSWICH	
16	H-I.	TUCK	MOYRA	25	3	Fm	S	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLISH	"	LONDON	Q.I.V.#2606	LONDON ENG.	11/1/45		ENG.	LONDON.	
17									above (16) alien passengers inspected and admitted Dec 12/20/45													
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22									Head Tax Bill No. 58384 submitted 1/7/46 E.T.													
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ENTERED IN STATISTICS Dec. 20

Total passengers . . . 16
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

26 783

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILA. PENNA, DEC. 27, 1945

Docked at Phila Pa.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR. J. ROSENFELD 48 BRONDESBURY PARK LONDON N.W.6. ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	-	FA. 112-50 - 78th AVE. FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.C.	YES.	PERM	YES	NO.	NO.	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	7"	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	MO. LOUISE MORAT #1 AVE THEO. ROSSEAU, PARIS 16e		N.J.	METUCHEN	YES	SELF	$10-	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. AUGUSTUS VAN HART 207 LAKE AVE METUCHEN. N.J.	YES	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	3	Fair	BLND	BLUE	NONE.
3	FA. A.K. O'KEY 86 BLANKLYN AVE. E.RO PARK LEICESTER, ENG.		CA.	VISALIA	YES	SELF	$		-	-	-	HUSB. A.E. CHAPMAN 309 SACRAMENTO PISHKUN MONT	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	5"	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
4	FR. J. KING 65 HAWTHORNE RD FETCHERING. NORTHANTS, ENG.		N.J.	ROSELLE	YES	SELF	$10	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. E.S. CRAMER JR. 512 PINE ST ROSELLE, N.J.	YES	PER									GOOD	NO	5'	4	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
5	FA. A.E de GRAY 63 LENSFIELD RD CAMBRIDGE - ENG.		VEL.	W.L.A.	YES	SELF	$4	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. ROY ELLIS BROWN 42 MAYFAIR APTS WILMINGTON, DEL.	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	6	FAIR	BLDE	BLDE	NONE
6	FA. A.G. STOLBRIDGE 170 OSBORNE RD COMFORY ESSEX. ENG. GR FA. DR. F. HANCOCK		CALA	CALIF	YES	SELF	$		-	-	-	HUSB. J.B. GERKY 2922 N. ROBINSON ST OKLA. CITY OKLA	YES	PERM	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	5"	FAIR	DK BRN	BRN	NONE.
7	4 GRAND AVE MOVE - SUSSEX. - ENG.		NY	NYC	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	3 YRS.	N.Y.C.	6/1/45	GRFA. EMIL VARDI 75 - E. 1ST ST N.Y.C.	YES	PERM	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONIE
8	FATHER. DAVID J. HOPKINS 43 CELLI RD - CHONDDA WALES		OHIO	CINCINNATI	YES	HUSBAND	$10	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. F.E. HOLLOWAY 1313 RACE ST CINCINNATI OHIO.	YES	PERM			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	3	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	BRUSE MARK BELOW LEFT EYE
9	L.M. RINGLE 27 RIDGEMONT GARDENS WRINGTON PLACE, LONDON NR.1		MICH	NILES	YES.	SELF	$37	NO	-	-	-	HUSB.- PARENTS MRS. C. LAUNER 632 NO 13TH ST. NILES, MICH.	YES	PERM			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
10	FA. MICHAEL CASHMAN MAIN ST. WHITEGATE Co. CORK. EIRE		MICH	AUBURN	YES	HUSBAND	$3	NO	-	-	-	HUSB:- LEONARD M. JELENSKI AUBURN, MICH. RUE #1	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	4	FAIR	BLK	HAZEL	NONE
11	FA. WM R. TUCK BRIDGE FARM BURGESS. HILL, SUSSEX. ENG.		NY	NYC	YES	SELF	$80	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. MAJ. E.F. MORGANTHAU 15 E. 26th ST N.Y.C	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	5"	FAIR	DK BRN	GREY	NONE.
12	FA. A. TASCO CREA. FROM ISUGLE. CORNWALL ENG.		AL	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$30	NO			-	HUSB. A. ROSS NOON 1928 E. 13 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	4"	FAIR	LT BRN	GREEN	NONE.
13	FA KARL STEEN "HAFNIA" CARNGLAS AVE SKETTY SWANSEA, ENG.		MO.	ST. LOUIS	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1 MOS.	YOUNGTOWN OHIO	1935	HUSB. R.F. SANALK 7336 WOODLAND WAY ST. LOUIS, 21, MO.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	4½	FAIR	DK BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	MO. E.L. WILLCOX 20 ALTENBURG GARDENS LONDON, S.W. 11, ENG.		MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$30	NO	—	—	—	HUSB. E.L. SHURMUR 1578 RICHMOND AVE. LINCOLN PARK - DETROIT.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	6	FAIR	BLDE	BLDE GREY	NONE.
15	MO. B.M. PEARSON #8 FALCON ST IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. ENG.		N.MEX	SANTA ROSA	YES	SELF	$20	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. ERNEST J. NIXTON SANTA ROSA N. MEXICO	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	8½	FAIR	DK BRN	GREEN	NONE.
16	WM. R. TUCK BRIDGE FARM BURGESS HILL SUSSEX. ENG.		NY	NYC	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW MAJ. E.F. MORGAN. HAT 15 E. 26th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	PERM			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	8	FAIR	DK BRN	GREY	NONE.
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

27 784

Line Mississippi S/S Co.
Owners " " U.S.A.
Local Agents Chas. Kurz & Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S. Del Sud, from Dowey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. de Berg

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 24

at Phila. Pa

N. Di Franco

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

28 185

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus } ss
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

Richard B. Vowles
Vice Consul of the United States
of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigr
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

"Race or people" is to be determined by the sto
the language they speak. The original stock or blood
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist i

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

43 800

West Indian (other than Cuban).

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
NAVY 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

17 Dec. 1945

From: The Commandant.
To : The Commanding Officer, DD-565 USS SMALLEY

Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval Personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

NAME	SER. NO.	RATE	REASON	DESTINATION
HUTSON, R. J.	560 05 16	CEM(AA)	PSC	Fairmont, W. V.
COZZONE, J.	823 87 86	CM(AA)	PSC	Providence, R. I.
BROWER, B. S.	813 94 08	CEM(AA)	PSC	Jersey City, N. J.
BRUSCA, J. J.	907 27 61	CMoMM	PSC	Long Island, N. Y.
EASTERBROOK, E.	813 42 06	CM(AA)	PSC	Teaneck, N. J.

Above men Trans-shipped this date from SS Sun Yat Sen

20 passengers, listed on 7 sheets
all admitted U.S. Navy personnel
upon arrival 12-13-45
J. Shelton
Immigrant Inspector

R.P. Strange, Sr.
By direction.

29
786

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg } ss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson-Björklund, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..swear.. that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson-Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible]

'30 701

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
NAVY 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

17 Dec. 1945

From: The Commandant.
To : The Commanding Officer, DD565 USS SMALLEY,

Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

NAME	SER. NO.	RATE	REASON	DESTINATION
~~BRINN, A. R.~~	~~807 03 05~~	~~BM2c~~	~~Leave~~	~~Manchester, N. H.~~
KESTNER, C. A.	251 53 74	SM3c	Leave	Kensingon, N. H.
GRAY, MA C.		BM2c	Leave	Columbus, Ohio
KERNS, R. V.		Sp(S)3c	Leave	Whigham, Ga.

R.F. STRANGE, Sr.
By direction.

1

34 789

OR PEOP

by the stoc
k or blood
to assist in

Finnish. Moravian.
Flemish. Pacific Islander.
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

43 800

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg } ss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björkberg, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björkberg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible]

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
N.A.V.Y 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

17 Dec. 1945

From: The Commandant.
To : The Commanding Officer, DD-565 USS SMALLEY

Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval Personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

NAME	SER. NO.	RATE	REASON	DESTINATION
KLUCAR, J. (n)	251 79 59	S1c	Orders	Nearest R/S
CROSBY, H. E.	560 96 12	SM3c	Orders	East Coast
THORTON, J. H.	905 58 93	Cox	Nearest R/S	
PAYNE, J. S.	835 45 67	MM2c	Orders	Nearest R/S
~~BIGGS, W. T.~~	~~413 36 38~~	~~MM2c~~	~~Orders~~	~~Nearest R/S~~

R.F. STRANGE, Sr.
By direction.

532 101

OR PEOP

by the stoc
k or blood
to assist in

Flemish. Pacific Islander.
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

43 800

353 790

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg } ss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible]

[illegible] CONSULATE

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
NAVY 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

17 Dec. 1945

From: The Commandant.
To : The Commanding Officer, DD-565 USS SMALLEY

Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval Personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

NAME	SER. NO.	RATE	REASON	DESTINATION
KROLL, A. A.	814 02 00	CM2c	Leave	Bloomfield, N. J.
HARTEL, H. E.	306 55 15	EM3c	Leave	Stergen Bay, Wis.

R.r. STRANGE, Sr.
By direction.

35 712

1 34 111

43 800

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible] States
[illegible] authorized to
[illegible] an immigr
[illegible] departure b

[illegible] OR PEOP
[illegible] by the stoc
[illegible] k or blood
[illegible] to assist in

[illegible]
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

43 800

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
N.Y.Y 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.
17 December 1945.

From: The Commandant.
To : The Commanding Officer, DD-565 USS SMALLEY

Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval Personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

Ens. Robert C. SEIB, (SC) USNR 333827 Orders, Sep. Phil., Pa.

4

Ray. STRANGE, Sr.
By direction.

37 774

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg } ss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

States
or authorized
e an immig
departure

OR PEOP
by the stoc
k or blood
to assist in

French.
German.
Italian.
Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

38 713

43 800

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
NAVY 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

From: The Commandant. 17 Dec. 1945
To : The Commanding Officer, DD-565 USS SMALLEY
Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval Personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

NAME	SER. NO.	RANK	REASON	DESTINATION
BURGES, S.A.		Lt.(jg)	Orders	Philadelphia
READ, S. T.	279246	Lt	Orders	New York
MOHAIR, J. P.	159905	Lt.Comdr	Orders	New York
WETZEL, E. B.	366303	Lt.	Orders	New York

R.F. STRANGE, Sr.
By direction.

59 196

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, Erik Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erik Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible] States
[illegible] authorized
[illegible] an immig
[illegible] departure

[illegible] OR PEOP
[illegible] by the sto
[illegible] k or blood
[illegible] to assist in

French.
German.
Portuguese.
West Indian (other than Chinese).

40 117

43 800

OFFICE OF
THE NAVAL DISTRICT COMMANDANT
NAVY 121
FLEET POST OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

From: The Commandant. 17 Dec. 1945
To : The Commanding Officer, DD-565 USS SMALLEY

Subj: Transportation, request for.

1. It is requested that the Naval Personnel Named below be given passage aboard your vessel to a port in the United States.

Lt. William G. LEWIS, USNR PSC Orders Boston, Mass.

Above Officer trans-shipped from SS Sun Yat Sen this Date

R P Strange Jr

R.P. STRANGE, Jr.
By direction.

41798

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus } ss
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

[illegible] Baker

States

[illegible] authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN

Service No. 1909
Fee $2.00-Kr. 8.40

re an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE STAMP

42 111

S OR PEOPLES

by the stock from which aliens sprang and k or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- to assist in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

French. Portuguese.
German.

43 800

Kingdom of Sweden
Province of Göteborg & Bohus
Consulate of the United States
of America at Göteborg } SS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stig Klasson Björklund, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal
Swedish Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Stig Klasson Björklund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1945

at GÖTEBORG SWEDEN

Richard B. Vale
Vice Consul of the United States
of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 1806
Fee $2.00 Rec. No. 8

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

43 800

12-27-45

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1

A-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of Swed. M. & S. "ATOMENA", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, 12-12-, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	TARSKA	MARIA	43	7	F	M	Teacher	Yes	~~Polska~~ Polish ~~Ryska~~ Russian ~~Engelska~~ English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russian	Minsk	N.Q.I.V. Sect. 4 (a) No. 43	Sweden	12/4/45		Poland	Krakow
2	105.3(B) Exempt	TARSKA	EWA KRYSTYNA	7	2	F	S					-"-	-"-	Poland	Warszawa	-"- " Sec. 4(A)	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3	105.3(B) Exempt	TARSKI	Jan Andrzej	11	-	M	S					-"-	-"-	Poland	Warszawa	-"- " Sec. 4(A)	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4	H.T.	ERIKSSON	Paul Leander	65	11	M	M	Merchant Captain	Yes	Svenska Engelska	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Vestanfjerd	Sect. 3(a)(2) P.V.-439	-"-	12/5/45		Finland	Wasa
5	H.T.	LATVALA	Vaino Kauno	49	1	M	M	Advertising AGENT Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New Hampshire Keene,	Finnish-Am. Sec. 4(a) Immigrant Visa No. 32 U.S.V. Riga, Latvia	-"-	12/4/45		-"-	Helsingfors
6	H.T.	ENNO	Linda	31	11	F	S	Nurse	Yes	~~Svenska~~ ~~Tyska~~ ~~Finska~~ Estonian	Yes	~~Estonian~~ STATELESS	Estonian	~~Estland~~ ESTONIA	SAAREMAA ~~Tallin~~	6A(3) No. 33 Estonia Q.L.V.	-"-	11/27/45		~~Estland~~ ESTONIA	Tallin
7		(Above Six (6) persons Admitted on 12/27/45 at Phila., Pa Michael Motelski Immigrant Inspector																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		Head Tax Bill No 58318 submitted 1/3/46																	ENTERED IN STATISTICS		
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

4480

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penna. (docked at Phila, Pa.), December 27 19 45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, or promise to induce him to enter the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Josefa Zahorska, Krasinskiego 16 (sister), Warszawa, Poland		Calif. Berkeley	No / Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband, Alfred TARSKI, Berkeley, California	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ros	Brown	Brown	
2	----"----		-"- -"-	"	Father		No			------"------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		bl.	Brown	dark brown	
3	----"----		-"- -"-	"	-"-Co.		"			------"------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
4	Mrs. Aina Eriksson, Wasa, Finland — Wife		N.Y. New U.S.A. York	No / Yes	Nordström & Thulin-Stockholm, Sweden		Yes (various)	Yes	Jackson Ville, Fla.	Blidberg, Rothschild Co. Inc 80 Broad Street, N.Y.	R. YES E. No	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Redd.	Grey	Brown	
5	Mrs. Alli Aleksanda Vänämöisenk 19A Helsingf, Finland — wife		N.Y.	N.Y. Yes	Self		Yes	Yes (14 yrs)	New York 1940	Louis WASEY Pres. Erwin, Wasey Co. Inc — Graybar Bldg. New York, N.Y. (7)	Perm.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl.	Brown	Blue	
6	Karl Johan Rootari — husband, Sweden, Banvägen 3, Lidingö, Sweden		N.J. LAKEWOOD	No / Yes	Self		No			Brother Edward Emmanuel, R.D.3 Cross Street, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Bl.	Blue	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

45 802

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/S Atarnem, from Goteborg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ljungberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1945
at Norfolk, Va.

Michael Malek
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
JAN 8 – 1946
IMMIG. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

46 83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fine recommended
See X Dr. Franco
4/27/14

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and titled immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

47 804

Form I-400
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-30-42

List ____/____

(1-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEIF M. OLSON" Passengers sailing from Bone, Algeria, December 6, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Miles	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French White	France	Bethune	Visa Sortie No. 5845	Algiers			73 Algeria	Algiers
2		Cobb	Harold	52		M	M	Capt. Hemingston Hand	Yes	French English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Visa Sortie No. 7227	Algiers			Algeria	Algiers
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No. 58383 submitted 1/7/46 E.J.

STATISTICS

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

48805

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., December 27, *19* 45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write; if not, whether in possession of any form of language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Remington Typewriter Co., 2e Rue de, Isly St., Algiers		Pa. Phila.	Yes	Passenger XXXXX	Yes	No				New York, N.Y. Remington Typewriter Co.,	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk	White	Gr	None
2	- do -		Pa. Phila.	"	"	"	Yes	XXXX	Buffalo	1913	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	bl	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—12700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—12700

49806

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer S Leif M Olson, from Bona, Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Beaman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 45
at Phila. Pa.

N. D. Deane
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

39—127008-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50
80

Customs Form 1440
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.50, 4.51, 4.84, C. R., 1943
April 1943

LIST OF PASSENGERS
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

since
to th
taken
arrive
marri
occupi
and th

Subscri
day

No.

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

do solemnly,
livered by me
he passengers
essel has now
sex,
race
age,

ster.

A 38

PASSENGER LIST

CUSTOMS DECLARATION

S. S. RACHEL JACKSON

To the Collector of Customs:

The below named men have no articles to declare for Collector of Customs:

BOWMAN, Wayne Dwight, Jr., 611 70 89, SC1c, V2, USNR
COTE, Julien Robert, 803 58 31, S1c, USN-I,(SA)
DESJARDINS, Ralph (N), 573 07 23 S1c, V6, USNR
DAWSON, Edward Ellis, 655 45 80, RT1c(T), V6, USNR
DICHIARA, Alfonso Patrick, 709 27 44, SSML3c, V6, USNR
ELZENBECK, Karl Philip, 897 24 23 S1c, V6, USNR
ERASMUS, Frederick Ignatius, 642 90 36, S1c, V6, USNR
FANTACONE, Dominick Sam, 898 53 39, GM3c(T), V6S, USNR
FROTTEN, Ralph Arthur, 203 85 83, S1c, V6, USNR
FURTADO, Edward (N), 205 20 10 S1c, V6, USNR
LAMPRON, Ernest Oscar, 825 45 31, S2c, USN-I(SA)
LASCARI, Joseph Rosario, 707 00 10, SC3c, V6, USNR
MORTON, John Oran, 868 09 43, BM2c(T), V6S, USNR
MURPHY, Merle Donald, 762 48 18, S1c, V6, USNR
OLIVER, Robert Kingsley, 802 13 94, SKD2c, V6S, USNR
RHOADS, Evan Lawrie, Jr., 854 54 21 PhM3c, V6S, USNR
RIEKEN, Richard Thomas, 943 65 66, S2c, V6S, USNR
SAMIA, Charles (N), 607 91 46, AMM2c(T), V6, USNR
TREIBER, James Oakley, 806 07 72, S1c, V6S, USNR
URSO, Joseph Frank, 809 36 69, S1c, V6S, USNR

U.S. Naval Personnel
passing under orders
from Guadalcanal C.T.G.
arriving at Philadelphia Pa
and debarked on

DEC 28 1945

via U.S. Citizen

Chief Yeoman
USNR

ENTERED IN
STATISTICS

Glen T. Roper
Lt (jg) D USNR
Armed Guard Officer

51

808

REC'D. INS DIST. OFFICE
JAN 8 1946

This form may be printed by private parties provided it comforms to official form in size, wording, color, and arrangement. For sale by Collectors of Customs at price of 75¢ per pad.

each of the aliens

to the best of my

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of*

Customs Form 1440
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.50, 4.51, 4.84, C. R., 1943
April 1943

LIST OF PASSENGERS
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

I, _____, *do solemnly,*

since _____ *delivered by me*

to the _____ *he passengers*

taken _____ *essel has now*

arrived _____ *under), sex,*

married _____ *ent or space*

occupied _____ *s of baggage,*

and the _____

Subscribed _____, *Master.*

day _____

U.S.N. PERSONNEL STAGING CENTER
PEARL HARBOR, T. H.

29 November, 1945.

EMBARKATION LIST (ENLISTED) - 264

SS GEORGE DURANT
PCD - NEW ORLEANS, LA.
DEST. -

ASC, NEW ORLEANS, LA. #52092-C (10 Men)

1.	ADAIR, Milton J.	644 71 52	PhM2c	Hattiesburgh, Miss.	SHP
2.	ALEXANDER, Fred W.	847 34 15	SF3c	Shreveport, La.	SHP
3.	CLEMENTS, John W.	896 88 22	EM2c	Vicksburg, Miss.	SHP
4.	DUCOTE, Joseph R.	847 38 96	CM1c	Marksville, La.	SHP
5.	HARRISON, Jesse R.	604 22 90	RT1c	Birmingham, Ala.	SHP
6.	HERRINGTON, James K.	869 81 34	SF1c	Hattiesburh, Miss.	SHP
*7.	LEWIS, George C.	896 63 46	CCM(AA)	Jackson, Miss.	SHP
8.	RIGGS, Charles [illegible].	843 44 18	M 3c	New Orleans, La.	SHP
9.	WATTS, M. Q.	847 39 22	SF2c	Pola.	SHP
10.	POWELL, James D.	846 38 14	PhM3c	Vivian, La.	SHP

* Denotes man in charge of draft and in custody of service records, health records, and pay accounts.

All activities U.S.C., military personnel traveling under orders.

C. Chas. S. Kilgour USN.
December 28, 1945.

53 & 10

No. | DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

52 & 09

RECD. ENS DIST. OFFICE
JAN 8 1946

This form may be printed by private parties provided it conforms to official form in size, wording, color, and arrangement. For sale by Collectors of Customs at price of 75¢ per pad.

Customs Form 1440
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4.7, 4.50, 4.51, 4.54, C. R., 1943
April 1943

LIST OF PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

I, GREGORY J. HATCH, *Master of the* U. S. S. GEORGE DURANT, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of* NEW ORLEANS, LA., *is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at* HONOLULU, T. H., *from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of 8 years or under), sex, married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Acting Deputy Collector.

GREGORY J. HATCH, *Master.*

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CABIN OR STEERAGE (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, specifying the deck and whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (SPECIFY WHETHER TRUNKS, HANDBAGS, BOXES, ETC.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
	PASSENGERS CARRIED FROM HONOLULU, T. H. TO NEW ORLEANS, LA. CONSIST OF TEN (10) UNITED STATES NAVY PERSONNEL. (SEE ATTACHED EMBARKATION LIST.)								

812
55

REC'D. NEW ORL. DIST. CUSTOMS
JAN 8 1946

This form may be printed by private parties provided it comforms to official form in size, wording, color, and arrangement. For sale by Collectors of Customs at price of 75¢ per pad.

54 811

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—82501-1

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS OR RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY	CAUSE OR OCCASION (If other than death, the continuous or space occupied. Specify fire (for dock and whether forced, unfolding, or sch.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (Specify If METRIC Trunks, Handbags, Boxes, Etc.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						

Mr. Messmer, D.O.

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CABIN OR STEERAGE (If other than cabin, the compartment or space occupied, specifying the deck and whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (Specify Whether Trunks, Handbags, Boxes, Etc.)	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						

GTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—83881-1

I, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

57 816

Form I-400
(OMB 900)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-30-42

List 10/1

A-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. ANSON BURLINGAME. Passengers sailing from Algiers, Algeria, December 9, 1945

16—18709-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H	CINCOTTA	JANINE ANGELE	19		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	French	Yes	FRANCE	French	Algeria	2/7/26 Et Biar, Algiers	4(a) NQIV #52 22 CFR	Algiers	12/3/45		Algeria	Algiers
2		CINCOTTA	JO ANN	0	2	F	S	INFANT	—	——	—	UNITED STATES Stateless	USA	Algiers	10/8/45 Algiers	01 583.3 USC Section(28)	—	—	—	—	—
3		MERZBACH	Herbert	40		M	S	PRIEST	Yes	German French	Yes	formerly German	German	Germany	5/8/05 Berlin	4(d) NQIV #49	Algiers	11/12/45		Algeria	Algiers
4		BOLDING	Irene Josephine	20		F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	French	French	Algeria	7/12/25 affreville	4(a)	"	11/8/45		Algeria	Algiers
5		PLUTA	Katarzyna	31		F	S	COOK	"	Polish French	"	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Algiers 6/1/14 Keblow	NQIV #48 POLISH6a3	"	12/6/45		"	"
6		BROWN	Paulette Marguerite	22		F	M	Housewife		French	"	France	French	Algeria	5/4/23 Constantine	QIV #1805 4(a)	"	10/24/45		"	Constantine
7		FOLEY	Anne Henriette	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunisia	6/4/21 Bizerta	NQIV #44 4(a)	"	11/28/45		"	Algiers
8		FOLEY	Ann Mary Gabrielle	0	2	F	S	INFANT	—	——	—	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Algeria	10/19/45 Algiers	NQIV #50 22 CFR USC Section (28)	—	—	—	—	—
9		BOUGUET	Genevieve Gatienne (Marie)	25		F	S	STUDENT	Yes	French	Yes	FRANCE	French	Algeria	1/9/20 Algiers	01 58.3 Sec. 3(2) B.					
10		BING	FELIX	35		M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	Stateless formerly German	German	Germany	10/7/10 Hamburg	PV #22 GERMAN-6(a)3	Algiers	10/18/45		Algeria	Algiers
11		BING	FRANZISKA	37		F	M	Pianist	"	"	"	Stateless formerly Dutch	German	Germany	3/15/08 Berlin	QIV. # 1752 GERMAN-6a3	"	10/10/45		"	"
12																QIV. # 1753	"	10/10/45		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dead Tax Bill No. 58386 submitted 1/7/46 E.T.

ENTERED IN STATISTICS D.D.

58 817

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—18709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 of 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penna (docked Phila Pa), December 28, 1945

16—18700

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to the United States	30 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs Josephine Haimo Come rue Cadi Ahmed, El Biar, Algiers		N Y	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Husband, Frank J. Steve, 304 Sixth St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Br	None
2	—	—	—	—	—	—						Father: same as above	—	—	—															
3	Superior; Archbishop of Algiers Archeveche, Algiers, Algeria	—	Mass	Framingham Center	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Superior; Very Rev. A. M. Cyr, Marist Scholasticate, Framingham Center, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dk Br	Br Blue	None
4	Father: Alfonse EGEA rue d'Orleansville, Affreville Algeria	—	Ind	Bedford	No	Self	Yes	"	—	—	—	Father-in-law, John E. Belding 15 Sixteenth St, Bedford, Ind	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Br	"
5	Sister: Anna Pluta Abrahas, Constantine, Algeria	—	Ny	Ny	No	"	Yes	"	—	—	—	Brother: Michael Pluta 100 East 105th St, N.Y., N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gray	"
6	Father: Paul Sandral Laborde 3 rue Bruirier, Constantine, Algeria	—	Ky	Bowling Green	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	—	Husband, Floyd M. Brown Nashville Blvd, Bowling Green, Ky	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	None
7	Aunt: Louise Laborde Plage Morsetti, Sidi Ferruch, Algiers	—	N.J.	East Orange	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband, Wm. F. L. Foley 86 Girard Ave., E. Orange, N.J.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"
8	—	—	—	—	—	—						Father: same as above	—	—	—															
9	Mother: Jeanne Bouquet 123 Ave. G. Clemenceau, El Biar Algiers Algeria	—	Ohio	Oxford	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	c/o Alice Butler, Registrar, Western College, Oxford, Ohio	E-No R-yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Friend: Major Stream c/o ENSA Hdqts, Algiers, Algeria		Ny	Ny	No	HICEM	Yes	No	—	—	—	Father: Carl Bing 1265 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"
11	ditto		N.Y	Ny	No	HICEM	"	Yes	1925-29	N.Y.	Oct or Nov 29	Father in law, same as above	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"
12									1922	N.Y.	—																			
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE:
HICEM means Hebrew Immigration and Colonization Emigration Aid. Passage money advanced by this organization is repaid by passenger.

16—18700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

59 818

Line Robin Line
Owners U.S.
Local Agents American Export Lines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

60 819

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1065

A-41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Port.

S. S. 'SAN MIGUEL' sailing from FUNCHAL, December 13, 19 45 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, December 30, 19 45

Docked at Philadelphia

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Levy	Selma	49 9	F	M	Germany, Alemanha, 12/3/1896	U.S. District Court ... N.Y. mind. 1944	925 Madison Ave New York City. Broadway, 1870 USPD 4/15/45 Valid 3/5/46
2	Examined and admitted as a citizen of the United States at the port of New York, N.Y.							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FILED IN DEPT. OF JUSTICE D.C.

61820

Line Compañia de Navegacao Carregadores Reunidos
Owners
Local Agents Thomas Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—10850

1-055
DEC-30-45

RECEIVED
JAN
DIV.
U.S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

62 621

RECEIVED
JAN
DIV.
U.S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port. A-42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

111 Number 2 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN MIGUEL sailing from PONTA DELGADA, ST. MICH., AZORES, DECEMBER 15, 1945, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA December 30, 1945.-
Docked at Pier 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARAUJO	Mary Agnes	29	1	F	S	26-11-916 - NEW BEDFORD, Mass.		87 Sycamore St. NEW BEDFORD, Mass.
2	ARAUJO	Julia	23	5	M	S	27- 7-922 - NEW BEDFORD, Mass.		87 Sycamore St. NEW BEDFORD, Mass.
3	BOTELHO	Adelina	37	9	F	S	3- 3-908 - NEW BEDFORD, Mass.		115 Dumbre St. NEW BEDFORD, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Valid until 2/13/46 5/3/45 in Lisbon Port
Valid until 2/11/46 in Lisbon Port 5/11/45
Valid until 1/11/46

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 12/30/45

ENTERED IN STATISTICS Dec

63 822

Line Companhia de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same Comary Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-055
Dec, 30-45

RECEIVED

64 813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Estremadura
City of Lisbon
EMBASSY at the
United States of America

I, Dr. JOAQUIL SABIDO COSTA, Surgeon of the Companhia de Navegação "CARREGADORES AÇOREANOS", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidade de Lisboa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquim Sabido Costa.

Sworn to before me this Lisbon, 4 day of December, 1945

at PORTUGAL

JOHN DELFORT KLOCH
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 9183.
Agency $2.00
Employee $2.00
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—18706b

65024

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 4 5

12-43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN MIGUEL. Passengers sailing from LISBON at PORTUGAL, December 5, 1945

16—16709

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GOLDSCHLAGER	Anna (Anni)	25	1	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	240.685	Berlin	June.18,1938		Eng. Portugal	Lisbon
2		FARTOS	Leonord Kaufthal	69	1	F.	W.	Housewife	do	Germany	do	Hungary	db	Hungary	Budapest	37/239	Geneva	May.25,1945		do	do
3		ROSENTHAL	Gertrude	54	8	F.	M.	do	do	English	do	Germany	Germany	Germany	Dortmund	175/	Algeria	Aug.17,1945		do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30 A																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Read Co Bill No 58388 submitted 1/1/46 [illegible]

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

668

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—16709

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. December 21, 19 45

16—18709

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote 1 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether deformed and describe	Whether crippled and describe	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		U.S.A.	Louisiana		No	myself	Yes	No	--	--	--	Max Schenker (uncle) 541, Convention, Baton Rouge, Louisiana	No	P.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	No
2		do	N.Y.	N.Y.	do	~~son-in-law~~	do	do	--	--	--	Elisabeth Partos (Fabian (daughter) 159, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Grey mixed	Brown	do
3		do	Phil.	Penn.	do	~~Uncle~~	do	do	--	--	--	Karl Rosenthal (husband) -615, Broadstreet (North), Phil, Penn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dd	5	3	Clear	grey	blue	do
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

12-30-45

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (AND NO OTHERS) ON BOARD.
CONDITIONS

FRANK V. STASO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

67 826

Line Empresa de Navegacao Lucy Lopes Ferreira
Owners
Local Agents Tomasey Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

68 87

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo de Sousa Bazar, Surgeon of the Port of Funchal, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Funchal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1945

Inspector in charge

at FUNCHAL MADEIRA

Fee $2.00 = Esc. 52.00
Series n. 846

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—187099

69828

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 of 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'SAN MIGUEL' Passengers sailing from FUNCHAL, DECEMBER, 1945

16—18700

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nunes de Viveiros	Manuel	32	5	M	M	Sub-Che-fe Polic.S.P.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	812-813	Funchal	27/11/45		Madeira	Funchal
2		da Encarnação Marques	João	25	9	M	S	Emp.Comerc.	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	167	Funchal	28/7/45		Madeira	Funchal
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

EXAMINED BY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16—18700

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

70 829

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 of 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 20, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether can read	Whether can write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Maria Manuela Gonçalves Viveiros, Vila Machico	Portugal	USA	F.River	Yes	Himself		No	---	---	--	1819 Stafford Road, Fall River, Mass.	Work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Wht.	Black	Brn.	
2	his parentes: Caminho da Achada, S.Roque	Portugal	USA	F.River	Yes	Himself		No	---	---	--	683 Warren St. Fall River, Mass.	Work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wht.	Blck.	Br.	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (2) AND NO CONTAGIOUS CONDITIONS ON BOARD.
12-20-45
FRANK V. STIPO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

71 830

Line Companhia de Navegação Carregadores
Owners " "
Local Agents Leonard & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible] SS [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

79831

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Filipe da Cunha Alvares Cabral, Surgeon of the city of Ponta Delgada, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Portuguese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Filipe da Cunha Alvares Cabral

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of December, 1945.-

at Ponta Delgada, St. Michaels, Azores

Thomas A. Grunwell

Thomas A. Grunwell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 316
Fee $2.00
Equivalent Esc. 51$00
Item/31

DEC 31 1945

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

73 852

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1945
U.S. IMM. & NATZ. SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form I-406
(Old 500)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of 6-20-42

List 5 7 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN MIGUEL" ..... *Passengers sailing from* PONTA DELGADA, ST. MICH, AZORES, DECEMBER 16, 1945.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SOUSA	Miguel A.Mott.	26		M	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Jorge	130-QIV	Horta	8-11-45		Portugal	S.Jorge-Azores
2		OLIVEIRA	Alice Conceição	22		F	S	No Occup.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	St.Mich.	9-NIV	Pta.Delg.	30-10-45		Do.	St.Mich.-Azores
3		RUGAR	Idalina V.Silva	29		F	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Terceira	10-NIV	Do.	31-10-45		Do.	Terceira-Azores
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTED ... IMMIGRATION ... NO.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

74833

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, December 30, 1945.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination: Foreign country via "port of departure"	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes—: Year or period of years	22 If Yes—: Where?	22 If Yes—: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Due to police or sheriff's warrant, or health, fine for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, whether skilled, partially skilled, or unskilled, and, if so, how and in what capacity	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER-Miguel Azevedo Bett. Santa Barbara, Manadas S.Jorge, Azores	Phil.	Cal.	Patterson	No	Sister		No	———	———	———	SISTER-Emilia dos Anjos Pacheco-Route 1 Box 125 PATTERSON, California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Green - None
2	MOTHER-Alice Matos Oliveira Rabo de Peixe-St.Michs	Do.	R.I.	East Prov.	No	Self		Yes	1924 1935	Prov.	1935	FATHER-José Tavares Oliveira 55 Orchard St-EAST PROV.	RI.	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown-None
3	FATHER-João Vieira Costa S.Braz-Lages-Terceira	Do.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self		No	———	———	———	HUSBAND-John J.Rugar 108 Webster Ave. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown-None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

12-30-45

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS ( ) AND NOTED EXCEPTIONS ON BOARD.
FRANK V. SAISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

75 834

Line Companhia de Navegação Carregadores Açoreanos
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port S.S. San Miguel, from Lisbon, Port., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and, the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

[illegible] U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

76835

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Republic of Portugal
Province of Extremadura
City of Lisbon } ss.
EMBASSY of the
United States of America

I, Eugenio Roseira, Surgeon of the owners, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Roseira

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1945

at Lisbon - Portugal

Wm. E. Price
American Vice Con.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOV 30 1945

Service No. 2161
Fee U. S. currency $ 2.00
Equivalent to Esc. $ 52.00
Receipt No. 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—187006

77 836

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of December 3, November 28th, 1945

PORT S. S. "Mirandella" Passengers sailing from Lisbon (Portugal), 1945

16—18700

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H	APFELBAUM	OSIAS	38	4	M	S	Dental Surg.	Yes	Czech, Germ. Englis	Yes	Czech	~~Hebrew~~ ENGLISH	Poland	Cracow	QIV 503	London	Nov. 8, 945		England	London
2		KIRCHENBERGER	HERBERT	~~33~~ 11	M	M	Surgeon	"	Czech, English, Germ French	"	"	"	Czech	Prague	QIV 178	"	"				
3		EMBIRICOS	GEORGE E.	44	6	M	M	Ship Owner	"	Greek, English, French	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	NIV 5	Alexandria	July. 28, 945		Greece	Athens
4		"	SOPHIE G.	40	6	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIV 6	"	"		"	"
5		"	OLGA G.	14	5	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	IRENE G.	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		"	EPAMINONDAS G.	2	4	M	S	—	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	H	de CARVALHO	TERESA SANTOS	~~46~~ 11	F	W	Housewife	"	Portug., English, Spainish, French	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugese	Lisboa	NIV 74	Lisboa	Nov. 15, 945		Portugal	Lisbon
9	H	TARNOWSKI	MOISE MIHAEL	21	6	M	S	Student	"	Rum. English, French Portugese, Russian	"	Stateless	~~Hebrew~~	Rumania	Chisinau	QIV 99	Lisboa	Nov. 5, 945		"	"
10	H	DRUYF	CLARA LÖB	53	3	F	M	Housewife	"	Germ. Dutch, English German	"	Nether.	~~Hebrew~~	Germany	Bercheim	QIV 1593	Zurich	Sept. 4, 945		Switzerland	Bad Zurich
11	H	WACHSMANN	MAX	32	7	M	S	Physician	"	French, ~~English~~ Hungarian, German	"	Stateless	~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Vienna	QIV 1522	"	Aug. 22, 945		"	
12	H	GABOR	JOHANNA	45	2	F	D	Housewife	"	French, English, Portuguese,	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budabest	NIV 68	Lisboa	Nov. 10, 945		Portugal	Estoril
13	H	RAMADO CURTO	ANTONIO JUARTE ~~ZANGLET~~	43	3	M	M	OWNER Industrial	"	French, English,	"	Portugese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	NIV P179	"	Nov. 19, 945		"	Lisbon
14																					
15																					
16									Dead Tax Bill no 58381 submitted 1/7/46 E.T.												
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ENTERED IN
L. TISTICS
20

16—18700

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

78839

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18700

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia (via Lines)- Pa. docked Paula, Pa., December 30, 1945

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, immoral or criminal, in violation of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (write Temporary or Permanent)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Czech Army Depot - Essex	-	N.Y. New York	No	Myself	No	No	-	-	-	15 West 44 Street - New York	Temporary		Yes										5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	
2	10 Platto Lane - London	-	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	-	Philadelphia, Pa.	"		"										5	5	Pale	"	"	
3	18 Rue Homere - Athens	-	N.Y. New York	No	"	No	"	-	-	-	120 Wal[illegible] Street - New York	Temp.	6 m.	No										5	8	Fair	Brown	"	
4	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	
5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"										-	-	"	"	"	
7	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"										-	-	"	"	"	
8	Calcada do Tapada 27 - Lisbon	-	Calif. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Portuguese Consulate 5 Francisco & Calfornia	Visit		"										5	3	"	"	"	
9	Lisbon - Portugal	-	N.J. Freehold	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Jackson Hill Rd - Freehold	Temporary		"										5	10	Tan	Brown	Blue	
10	Zad - Switzerland	-	Penn. Danville	"	"	"	Yes	2 m.	-	1939	346 Church Street Danville Pa.	"		Yes										5	1	"	Grey	Grey	
11	Zurich - Switzerland	-	N.Y. Bronx	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	280 166 Street - Bronx - New York	"		"										5	6	Fair	Brown	"	
12	Parque Hotel - Estoril	-	" New York	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Hotel Plaza - New York	Temp.	6 m.	No										5	6,5	"	Blond	Brown	
13	Av. 24 de Julho 3-2 f. Lisbon (wife Ceres)	-	" New York	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Portuguese Cons. General - New York	"		"										5	11	Med.	Brown	"	
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

12-30-45

INSPECTED AND PASSED ABOVE LISTED ALIENS (13) AND NO CERTIFIABLE CONDITIONS ON BOARD.

FRANK V. STISO
QUARANTINE OFFICER

NOTE:-
HICEM means Hebrew Immigrant and Colonization Emegration Assn.
Passage money advanced by this organization is repaid by the passengers
Lance & Mr. Moore
Wm. Mc. and b

79838

Line Sociedade Geral, Lisbon, Port
Owners "
Local Agents DWP

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Port S/S Miraudella, from Lisbon + Lines, Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1943
at Phila. Pa

James M Moore
Immigrant Inspector.

16 18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

80 839

Form 126—Printed in U.S.A. and Sold by UNZ & CO., 24 Beaver St., New York—15467

Form I-430
(Old Form 530)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Amer 1-54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HENRY T. RAINEY sailing from TRIESTE, ITALY, DECEMBER 6, 19 45, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penna December 30, 19 45

16—18350-2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Montalbo	George	18	9	M	S.	Floresville, Texas		3125 N. St. Marys Street San Antonio, Texas
2	McDonough	Patrick J.	49	11	M	M.	Irwin, Penna.		3719 Avenue O Galveston, Texas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

...RED F...
...TISTICS
M.J.

81 & 10

Line Pope & Talbot, Inc, McCormick Steamship Co.
Owners War Shipping Administration
Local Agents Pope & Talbot, Inc. McCormick S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-31-45

16—18350-2

8284

IMF-61
7-1-46

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Philadelphia, Pa. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the Phila, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated: PHIL., PA.

VOL F-298 OCT-23 1945
DEC-31

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this 24 day of Jan. 1947.

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

24 Jan 1947
Date

D B Pickard
Camera Operator

CAMERA - B

VOL. F - 298

PHILA. PASS.

ALIEN & CIT

MANIFESTS

